

# *of* **Administrative Register** *of Kentucky*

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION  
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 9  
SUNDAY, MARCH 1, 1987



## IN THIS ISSUE

Administrative Regulation Review Subcommittee, March Agenda.....	1527
Regulation Review Procedure.....	1529

Emergency Regulations Now In Effect:	
Board of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology.....	1529
Human Resources.....	1530

As Amended:	
Board of Medical Licensure.....	1536

Amended After Hearing:	
Agriculture.....	1539
Transportation.....	1541

Proposed Amendments:	
Higher Education Assistance Authority.....	1603
Board of Medical Licensure.....	1618
Board of Examiners for Speech Pathology and Audiology.....	1620
Fish and Wildlife.....	1622
Natural Resources & Environmental Protection - Air Quality.....	1626
Natural Resources & Environmental Protection - Water Patrol.....	1632
Corrections.....	1641
Alcoholic Beverage Control.....	1650
Housing, Buildings and Construction.....	1651
Human Resources.....	1665

Proposed Regulations Received Through February 15:	
Higher Education Assistance Authority.....	1674
Kentucky Athletic Commission.....	1679
Fish and Wildlife.....	1679
Natural Resources & Environmental Protection.....	1681
Transportation.....	1684
State Racing Commission.....	1687
Housing, Buildings and Construction.....	1687

Reprint:	
Harness Racing Commission.....	1691

Feb. Minutes of the Administrative Regulation Review Subcommittee..	1691
---	------

## CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

Locator Index - Effective Dates.....	I2
KRS Index.....	I11
Subject Index.....	I18

UNLESS WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO ATTEND  
A PUBLIC HEARING IS RECEIVED BY THE PROMULGATING  
AGENCY AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS BEFORE THE HEARING  
DATE, THE HEARING MAY BE CANCELLED.

MEETING NOTICE: The next meeting of the Administrative Regulation Review Subcommittee is March 5 and 6, 1987. See tentative agenda on pages 1527-1528 of this Administrative Register.

The **ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER OF KENTUCKY** is the monthly advance sheets service for the 1987 Edition of **KENTUCKY ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS SERVICE**.

**HOW TO CITE:** Cite all material in the **ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER OF KENTUCKY** by Volume number and Page number. Example: Volume 2, Kentucky Register, page 318 (short form: 2 Ky.R. 318).

**KENTUCKY ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS** are codified according to the following system and are to be cited by Title, Chapter and Regulation number, as follows:

Title	Chapter	Regulation
806	KAR	50 : 155
Cabinet, Department, Board or Agency	Bureau, Division, or Major Function	Specific Regulation

---

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER OF KENTUCKY**

(ISSN 0096-1493)

© 1987 Legislative Research Commission, All Rights Reserved

The Administrative Register of Kentucky is published monthly by the Legislative Research Commission, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. Subscription rate, postpaid in the United States: \$48 per volume of 12 issues, beginning in July and ending with the June issue of the subsequent year.

Second class postage paid at Frankfort, Kentucky.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Administrative Register of Kentucky, Room 300, State Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### **KENTUCKY LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION**

##### **Chairmen**

Senator John A. "Eck" Rose  
Senate President Pro Tem

Representative Donald J. Blandford  
Speaker of the House

##### **Senate Members**

##### **House Members**

Charles W. Berger  
Assistant President Pro Tem

Pete Worthington  
Speaker Pro Tem

Joe Wright  
Majority Floor Leader

Gregory D. Stumbo  
Majority Floor Leader

John D. Rogers  
Minority Floor Leader

Woody Allen  
Minority Floor Leader

David K. Karem  
Majority Caucus Chairman

Jody Richards  
Majority Caucus Chairman

Dr. Jack Trevey  
Minority Caucus Chairman

Ken Harper  
Minority Caucus Chairman

Helen Garrett  
Majority Whip

Kenny Rapier  
Majority Whip

Eugene P. Stuart  
Minority Whip

Bill Lile  
Minority Whip

Vic Hellard, Jr. Director  
Samuel L. Hensley, Assistant Director for Education and Information

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE**

##### **Members**

##### **Staff**

Representative Mark D. O'Brien, Chairman  
Senator Harold Haering  
Senator Pat McCuiston  
Senator William L. Quinlan  
Representative James E. Bruce  
Representative Ronny Layman  
Representative Joseph U. Meyer

Susan C. Wunderlich, Regulations Compiler  
June Q. Mabry  
Carla F. Arnold  
Donna C. Valencia  
Shirley Hart  
O. Joseph Hood  
Gregory Karambellas

ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE  
TENTATIVE AGENDA  
March 5, 1987  
(Rm. 110, Capitol Annex @ 10 a.m.)

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL

Classified

- 101 KAR 2:040 & E. Applications and examinations.
- 101 KAR 2:050 & E. Registers.

REVENUE CABINET

Department of Professional and Support Services

- Selective Excise Tax; Motor Vehicle Usage  
103 KAR 44:006. Repeal of 103 KAR 44:020.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT CABINET

Board of Auctioneers

- 201 KAR 3:070. Absolute auction.

Board of Licensure for Nursing Home Administrators

- 201 KAR 6:010. Licensure.

Real Estate Commission

- 201 KAR 11:210. Licensing, education and testing requirements. (Repeals 201 KAR 11:080)

Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists

- 201 KAR 12:120. School faculty.

COMMERCE CABINET

Department of Agriculture

Pesticides

- 302 KAR 31:010 & E. Hearings to determine suspension, modification, or revocation of license. (Amended After Hearing)
- 302 KAR 31:011 & E. Informal proceedings. (Not Amended After Hearing) (Deferred from February)

CORRECTIONS CABINET

Office of the Secretary

- 501 KAR 6:020. Corrections policies and procedures.
- 501 KAR 6:040 & E. Kentucky State Penitentiary.
- 501 KAR 6:050 & E. Luther Lockett Correctional Complex.
- 501 KAR 6:060 & E. Northpoint Training Center.
- 501 KAR 6:070 & E. Kentucky Correctional Institution for Women.
- 501 KAR 6:090 & E. Frankfort Career Development Center.
- 501 KAR 6:110 & E. Roederer Farm Center.
- 501 KAR 6:120 & E. Blackburn Correctional Complex.

TRANSPORTATION CABINET

Department of Highways

Traffic

- 603 KAR 5:210. Extended weight coal haul road system. (Amended After Hearing)
- 603 KAR 5:230. Bridge weight limits on the extended weight coal haul road system. (Amended After Hearing)

ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE  
TENTATIVE AGENDA  
March 6, 1987  
(Rm. 110, Capitol Annex @ 10 a.m.)

EDUCATION AND HUMANITIES CABINET  
Department of Education  
Office of Local Services

School District Finance

- 702 KAR 3:120. Maximum class sizes.
- 702 KAR 3:210. Foundation program penalization for out-of-field assignments.

Office of Instruction

Elementary and Secondary Education Act

- 704 KAR 10:022. Elementary, middle and secondary schools standards.

Teacher Certification

- 704 KAR 20:045. Testing prerequisites for teacher certification; certificate application; beginning teacher internship program.
- 704 KAR 20:120. Emergency certification.
- 704 KAR 20:229. Hearing impaired; endorsement for teaching.
- 704 KAR 20:230. Hearing impaired; teacher's provisional certificate.
- 704 KAR 20:235. Learning and behavior disorders; teacher's provisional certificate.
- 704 KAR 20:245. Trainable mentally handicapped; teacher's provisional certificate.
- 704 KAR 20:255. Visually impaired; teaching endorsement.

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Services

Administration

- 706 KAR 1:020. Independent living plan.

Department of Libraries and Archives

Libraries

- 725 KAR 2:040. State aid for specific counties.

PUBLIC PROTECTION AND REGULATION CABINET  
State Racing Commission

Thoroughbred Racing Rules

- 810 KAR 1:003. Licensing.

Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction

Kentucky Building Code

- 815 KAR 7:070 & E. Requirements for certification of Kentucky Building Code inspectors.

CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES  
Department for Health Services

Maternal and Child Health

- 902 KAR 4:060. Kentucky state plan of program operations and administration for the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC).
- Hospitalization of Mentally Ill and Mentally Retarded
- 902 KAR 12:080. Policies and procedures for mental health/mental retardation facilities.

Department for Employment Services

Employment Services

- 903 KAR 6:040 & E. Job Training Partnership Act.

Department for Social Insurance

Public Assistance

- 904 KAR 2:015 & E. Supplemental programs for the aged, blind and disabled.

Food Stamp Program

- 904 KAR 3:020 & E. Eligibility requirements.

Department for Medicaid Services

Medicaid Services

- 907 KAR 1:004 & E. Resource and income standard of medically needy.
- 907 KAR 1:013 & E. Payments for acute care and mental hospital inpatient services.
- 907 KAR 1:036 & E. Amounts payable for skilled nursing and intermediate care facility services.
- 907 KAR 1:160 & E. Home and community based services.
- 907 KAR 1:170 & E. Payments for home and community based services.
- 907 KAR 1:350 & E. Coverage and payments for organ transplants.



## REGULATION REVIEW PROCEDURE

## Filing and Publication

Administrative bodies shall file with the Regulations Compiler all proposed administrative regulations, including public hearing information (described below), the tiering statement required by KRS 13A.210, the regulatory impact analysis as required by KRS 13A.240, the fiscal note required by KRS 13A.250, and the federal mandate comparison required by KRS 13A.245.

All proposed administrative regulations received by the deadline required in KRS 13A.050, as well as the information required above, shall be published in the Administrative Register.

Following publication in the Administrative Register, all proposed administrative regulations shall be referred by the Legislative Research Commission to the appropriate committee or subcommittee for review.

## Public Hearing

The administrative body shall schedule a public hearing on proposed administrative regulations, proposed amendments to administrative regulations, and proposed repeal of administrative regulations to be held not less than twenty (20) nor more than thirty (30) days following publication of the administrative regulation. The time, date, and place of the hearing and the name and address of the agency contact person shall be included on the last page of the administrative regulation when filed with the Compiler's office.

Any person interested in attending the scheduled hearing must submit written notification of such to the administrative body at least five (5) days before the scheduled hearing. If no written notice is received at least five (5) days before the hearing, the administrative body may cancel the hearing.

If the hearing is cancelled, the administrative body shall notify the Compiler immediately by telephone of the cancellation with a follow-up letter and the Compiler will place the letter of cancellation in the file of the original administrative regulation. If the hearing is held, the administrative body shall submit within fifteen (15) days following the hearing a statement of consideration summarizing the comments received at the hearing and the administrative body's responses to the comments.

No transcript of the hearing need be taken unless a written request for a transcript is made, and the person requesting the transcript shall have the responsibility of paying for same. A recording may be made in lieu of a transcript.

If an administrative body has several proposed administrative regulations published at the same time, the proposed administrative regulations may be grouped at the convenience of the administrative body for purposes of hearings.

## Review Procedure

If a proposed administrative regulation is amended as a result of the public hearing, the amended version shall be published in the next Administrative Register; and following publication shall be sent to the appropriate committee for review at its next meeting. If a proposed administrative regulation is not amended as a result of the hearing or if the hearing is cancelled, the regulation shall be sent to the appropriate committee for review at its next meeting. The administrative regulation shall be considered as adopted and in effect as of adjournment on the day the subcommittee meets.

## EMERGENCY REGULATIONS NOW IN EFFECT

(NOTE: Emergency regulations expire 90 days from publication or upon replacement or repeal.)

## STATEMENT OF EMERGENCY

COMPILER'S NOTE: Paragraph #1 states that the board promulgated the amendments to this regulation in August, 1986. However, this is the first proposed amendment to this regulation promulgated by the board and filed with the Regulation Compiler's office since the regulation's inception on June 11, 1975.

Comes the Kentucky Board of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology (hereinafter the board) pursuant to KRS 13A.190 and makes the following statement of explanation in support of the attached emergency regulation.

1. In August, 1986, the board promulgated, inter alia, amendments to 201 KAR 17:030. Because these amendments were inadvertently omitted from the September 1, 1986 edition of the administrative register, the amendments have

not gone into effect as regulations as prescribed in KRS Chapter 13A.

2. The aforementioned amendments require the payment of application fees for interim licensure as provided in House Bill 606 enacted by the 1986 session of the Kentucky General Assembly.

3. In the absence of this emergency regulation the board would be unable to require payment of application fees for interim licensure as contemplated by the General Assembly and would be required to wait several months while an ordinary regulation was being promulgated.

4. This emergency regulation will be replaced by an ordinary administrative regulation.

MARTHA LAYNE COLLINS, Governor  
ELLEN SOMER, Chair

GENERAL GOVERNMENT CABINET  
Board of Speech-Language Pathology  
and Audiology

201 KAR 17:030E. License fees.

RELATES TO: KRS 334A.160, 334A.170

PURSUANT TO: KRS 334A.080

EFFECTIVE: January 27, 1987

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation is necessitated by KRS 334A.160 and sets forth in detail all fees charged by the board.

Section 1. Fee Schedule. The following fees shall be paid in connection with speech-language pathologist and audiologist applications, examinations, renewals, and penalties.

(1) Application fee for a speech-language pathologist license, \$25.

(2) Application for an audiologist license, \$25.

(3) Combined application fee for a speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$25.

(4) Examination fee for a speech-language pathologist license, \$25.

(5) Examination fee for an audiologist license, \$25.

(6) Examination fee for a speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$50.

(7) Initial speech-language pathologist license fee, \$50.

(8) Initial audiologist license fee, \$50.

(9) Combined speech-language pathologist and audiologist license fee, \$100.

(10) Renewal fee for speech-language pathologist license, \$25.

(11) Renewal fee for audiologist license, \$25.

(12) Combined renewal fee for speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$50.

(13) Renewal fee for grace period extending from January 31 to March 2:

(a) For speech-language pathologist license, \$30.

(b) For audiologist license, \$30.

(c) Combined fee for speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$60.

(14) Delinquency renewal after March 2 shall be:

(a) For speech-language pathologist license, \$35.

(b) For audiologist license, \$35.

(c) Combined fee for speech pathologist and audiologist license, \$70.

(15) Application fee for interim licensure for a speech-language pathologist, \$25.

(16) Application fee for interim licensure for an audiologist, \$25.

(17) Combined fee for speech-language pathologist and audiologist interim licensure, \$50.

(18) There shall be no renewal fee for interim licensure, and the application fee of twenty-five (25) dollars for full licensure shall be waived for persons who have been duly licensed as interim licensees.

Section 2. No person shall practice speech-language pathology or audiology in this state unless such license has been renewed as provided by law and upon payment of the prescribed fee. All licenses not renewed by March 2 following the date of issuance shall be deemed expired and no person shall engage in such practice.

Section 3. (1) Where an application is filed during the period of December 17 to January 30 and a license issued pursuant thereto, the board waives the renewal of such license for the ensuing licensing year.

(a) The inactive license fee for a speech-language pathologist for a licensing year shall be, \$5.

(b) The inactive license fee for an audiologist for a licensing year shall be, \$5.

(c) The inactive license fee for a speech-language pathologist and audiologist for a licensing year shall be, \$5.

(2) The holder of an inactive license shall not actively engage in the practice of speech-language pathology or audiology. Reactivation of an inactive license to practice speech-language pathology or audiology may be obtained by notifying the board of such intention and upon payment of the current renewal fee.

(3) Application for an inactive license shall be made to the board prior to March 2 and be accompanied by the prescribed fee of five (5) dollars for such licensing year.

Section 4. A person who fails to renew his license within the five (5) years after its expiration may not renew it, and it may not be restored, reissued or reinstated thereafter, but such persons may apply for and obtain a new license if he meets the requirements of KRS Chapter 334A and the regulations adopted thereunder including successful passage of an examination.

ELLEN SOMER, Chair

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 22, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: January 27, 1987 at 9 a.m.

STATEMENT OF EMERGENCY

Under KRS Chapter 13A, the administrative body is required to implement this regulation in order to have sufficient authority to carry out recent procedural changes in the Unemployment Insurance Program. These changes include a new interview scheduling process which is designed to reduce overpayments and were placed into effect prior to the effective date of the amended regulation which contained them. An emergency regulation is needed, therefore, to bring the cabinet into compliance with the requirements of KRS Chapter 13A and to provide

for the fullest savings to the Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund. This emergency regulation will be replaced by an ordinary administrative regulation in accordance with KRS 13A.100.

MARTHA LAYNE COLLINS, Governor  
E. AUSTIN, JR., Secretary

**CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES**  
Department for Employment Services  
Division of Unemployment Insurance

903 KAR 5:260E. Unemployment insurance procedures.

RELATES TO: KRS 341.005 through 341.990  
PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.100, 194.050(1), 341.115  
EFFECTIVE: February 5, 1987

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: Title III of the Social Security Act authorizes the states to implement an unemployment insurance program. The Cabinet for Human Resources is authorized by KRS 194.050 to adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary to implement programs mandated by federal law or to qualify for receipt of federal funds and as are necessary to cooperate with federal agencies for the proper administration of the cabinet and its programs. The function of this regulation is to implement the procedures required to administer the unemployment insurance program in accordance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

Section 1. In order to facilitate the administration of the unemployment insurance program as authorized by Title III of the Social Security Act and KRS Chapter 341, the following operating manuals are adopted by reference:

(1) Unemployment Insurance Local Office Manual as issued February, 1984 and last revised February 13, 1987 [October 15, 1986]. This manual includes procedures: for requiring proper identification of persons filing claims for benefits; for taking and processing initial, additional, reactivated and continued claims for benefits; for assigning claimants to the appropriate group for the eligibility review program; for conducting the eligibility review program; for stopping and releasing payment of benefits; for entering claim history and benefit payment information into the data base; for taking and processing interstate claims, combined wage claims, claims by former federal employees and ex-servicemembers, and claims for extended benefits and federal supplemental compensation benefits; for conducting investigations and issuing determinations regarding a claimant's separation, ability to work, availability for work, active search for work, benefit entitlement, and deductions from benefits; for processing employers' protests to claims; for taking requests for reconsideration of monetary eligibility; for establishing benefit overpayments and initiating recovery or recoupment by processing partial payment agreements or issuing liens; for initiating action on lost or returned checks; for detecting and initiating recovery of fraudulent overpayments; for filing appeals to eligibility determinations; for reporting workload time spent; for compiling claims and nonmonetary determination statistics; and for ranking of local offices based on performance criteria.

(2) Unemployment Insurance Benefit Branch Procedures Manual issued May, 1982 and last

revised March 7, 1986. This manual includes procedures for administering the payment of unemployment insurance benefits; for maintaining accounts for all benefit income and expenditures; for detecting, establishing and initiating recovery of benefit overpayments; for assigning benefit charges to employer accounts; for conducting a quality review of nonmonetary determinations affecting the payment of benefits; for processing unemployment claims for former federal employees, ex-servicemembers, combined wage claimants, interstate claims, claims for Disaster Unemployment Assistance, claims under the Trade Readjustment Act and claims under the Work Incentive Program; for reconsidering monetary rate determinations; for processing payment for lost or returned benefit checks; and for investigating potential fraud and recommendation of recovery action or criminal prosecution.

(3) Unemployment Insurance Tax Collection and Accounting Branch Manual issued November, 1982 and last revised July 1, 1986. This manual includes procedures: for setting up, transferring and cancelling employer contribution and reimbursement accounts; for collecting quarterly taxes from contributory employers and for billing reimbursing employers for benefits paid; for auditing quarterly wages and tax reports by making adjustments, assessing additional payment and penalties and crediting tax overpayments; for adjusting wages if required when a reconsideration of monetary benefit eligibility is filed; and for collecting delinquent taxes by filing tax liens, recommending suits and temporary restraining orders, garnishing wages, filing claims in bankruptcy or against monies due to delinquent employers from state agencies.

(4) Unemployment Insurance Administrative Support Branch Manual issued December, 1983 and last revised November 9, 1984. This manual includes procedures: for maintaining files of benefit claims, employer records, appeals, and unemployment insurance commission orders; for maintaining mail security operations for all checks received by the division; for gathering statistics and conducting statistical studies; for verifying workload items for the budget process; for publishing statistical reports for the division and for general publication; for maintaining and distributing federal and state-released procedures; for maintaining all procedures manuals; for conducting the unemployment insurance quality appraisal; for training division personnel; for retaining and disposing of records; for providing data processing liaison services; for preparing state and federal budgets; for operating the Cost Model Management System; for maintaining the Cost Information System; for controlling forms control; and for monitoring purchases, expenditures and repairs.

(5) Unemployment Insurance Field Audit Manual issued February, 1984 and last revised January 11, 1985. This manual includes procedures for handling matters which cannot be handled directly or expediently by the central office tax branch, such as procedures: for locating employers; for conducting investigations of employers, and their payrolls and employment records; for determining an employer's status under the law; for assessing contributions and collecting delinquent contributions; for serving legal papers; for conducting property

investigations; for auditing employer records; and for furnishing technical assistance to employers.

(6) Unemployment Insurance Director's Office Manual issued November 18, 1983, and last revised December 12, 1984. This manual includes procedures for operating the Fraud Investigations and Internal Security Unit such as procedures for: administering the unit; detecting fraud; prosecuting fraud cases; closing out fraud cases; preventing fraud; maintaining internal security; and conducting other investigations.

(7) Kentucky Unemployment Insurance Commission Administrative Branch Manual issued September 1, 1985. This manual includes procedures for the daily operations of the branch. Such procedures include staff duties and responsibilities, the review of cases, the conduct of hearings, the preparation of decisions and the proper handling of records and reports.

(8) Unemployment Insurance Appeals Branch Manual issued November 7, 1986. This manual includes procedures for the daily operations of the branch. Such procedures include staff duties and responsibilities, prehearing procedures, conduct of hearings and the decision process.

Section 2. All documents incorporated by reference herein are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Commissioner for Employment Services, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621 and in local unemployment insurance offices located throughout the state.

Section 3. Summary of Amendment. Unemployment Insurance Local Office Manual. (1) Chapter 2000, Initial Claims, strike pages (2030-2040) - (2040-2040) dated 9-15-86 [(2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 3-5-86], and substitute in lieu thereof pages (2030-2040) - (2040-2040) dated 12-8-86, which provides instructions for including information regarding National Guard or Reserve Armed Forces involvement on the Claimant Identification Card. [(2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 6-5-86, which advises program 4T is no longer available on IMS. Strike pages (2010-2020) - (2020-2020) dated 3-10-86, (2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 6-5-86, (2170-2220) - (2220-2240), dated 8-30-85 and substitute in lieu thereof pages (2010-2020) - (2020-2020), (2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) and (2170-2220) - (2220-2240) each dated 8-8-86, which instruct the local offices to enter any earnings reported by the claimant on the payorder card completed by the claimant at the time he files an initial or additional claim for benefits. Strike pages (2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 8-8-86, and (2030-2040) dated 3-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof page (2020-2020(2)) - (2030-2040) dated 8-11-86, which directs the local offices to refer additional claimants for work registration. Strike contents page dated 3-10-86, and pages (2010-2020) - (2020-2020) dated 8-8-86, (2020-2020(2)) - (2030-2040), dated 8-11-86, (2040-2040) - (2050-2060) dated 8-30-85, (2060-2060) - (2060-2060(2)) dated 2-7-86, (2060-2060(3)) - (2060-2060(6)) dated 8-30-86, and (2060-2070) - (2070-2070) dated 2-7-86, and insert in lieu thereof contents page dated 9-15-86 and pages (2010-2020) - (2070-2070) dated 9-15-86, which describe procedures for completing the revised notice of initial claim.

Strike pages (2060-2060(6)) - (2060-2070) dated 9-15-86, (2070-2080) - (2090-2130) dated 8-30-85, and (2130-2140) - (2140-2170) dated 8-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered pages dated 9-23-86, which updates the manual references in accordance with previous procedural changes. Strike pages (2050-2060) - (2060-2060) dated 9-15-86, (2060-2060(6)) - (2060-2070) dated 9-23-86, (2130-2140) dated 9-23-86, and (2140-2170) dated 8-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered pages dated 10-2-86, which corrects an error in a previous manual update and which provides instructions on the completion of forms.]

(2) Chapter 13000 [3000], Statistical Reports [Continued Claim], strike contents dated 6-24-86 [pages (3025-3040) - (3045-3045) dated 1-31-86, and (3060-3080) - (3090-3110) dated 10-30-85], and insert in lieu thereof contents dated 11-6-86, and pages (13370-13385) dated 11-6-86, which adds instructions for completion of the weekly Trade Adjustment Activities Report. [identically numbered pages dated 8-11-86, which provide instructions on how to verify that a claimant has registered for work. Strike page (3050-3060) - (3060-3060) dated 10-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-4-86, which revises computer entries. Strike page (3060-3080) - (3090-3110) dated 8-11-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 10-2-86, which instructs the local office on how to handle the claim of a visiting claimant.]

(3) Chapter 6000 [4000], Claims investigation, strike pages (6060-6064) - (6064-6066) dated 9-16-85, and substitute in lieu thereof pages (6060-6064) - (6066-6066) dated 12-8-86, which revises instructions for scheduling and notification of fact finding interviews. Strike pages (6106-6106(3)) - (6106-6110) dated 10-31-85, and insert in lieu thereof (6106-6106(3)) - (6106-6110) dated 12-12-86, which instructs local offices to submit the central office copy of the non-monetary determinations, with exhibits attached, to the U.I. Benefit Branch, Quality Control Unit. Strike pages (6034-6035) - (6037-6039) dated 10-24-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6034-6035) - (6035-6039) dated 12-1-86, which issues guidelines for local offices staff to follow in determining if a claimant's earnings are from self-employment and if the self-employed claimant is unavailable due to self-employment. Strike pages (6130-6131) - (6150-6179) dated 4-16-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6130-6131) - (6150-6179) dated 12-18-86, which provides instructions for mailing non-approved training applications to the U.I. local office supervisor and approved applications to the U.I. Benefit Branch. Strike pages (6032-6032) - (6032-6033) dated 10-14-86, pages (6033-6033) - (6033-6034) dated 6-18-86, and pages (6034-6038) - (6039-6040) dated 8-11-86 and substitute in lieu thereof pages (6032-6032) - (6040-6040) dated 10-24-86, which advises self-employment income and SUB payments are not deductible from unemployment insurance benefits, adds General Motors to the list of employers with approved SUB plans and deletes CETA basic allowances as deductible income as this program is obsolete. [Video Operations, strike pages (4150-4150) - (4150-4200) dated 10-18-85, and substitute in lieu thereof pages (4150-4150) - (4200-4200) dated 6-5-86, which provides instructions for accessing the program

on CICS which verifies claimants registration with Employment and Training and provides the DOT code. Strike contents page dated 3-11-86, and substitute in lieu thereof contents page dated 6-5-86. Strike page (4215-4215(2)) - (4215(2)-4216) dated 4-7-86, and substitute in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-4-86, which adds a new computer entry code.]

(4) Chapter 4000 [5000], Video Operations, strike contents dated 6-5-86, and page (4200-4200) dated 6-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof contents dated 12-15-86, and page (4165-4200) dated 12-15-86, which provides instructions on the access of a new program on IMS providing Appeals data. Strike pages (4120-4120(5)) - (4120-4120(6)) dated 3-11-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (4120-4120(5)) - (4120-4120(6)) dated 12-15-86, which provides instructions for retention of an incorrect social security number on program 4B. [Interstate and Combined Wage Claims, strike pages (5250-5260) - (5270-5270) dated 4-1-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (5250-5260) - (5270-5270) dated 6-2-86, which revises procedures in the local office manual in accordance with procedures in the ET Handbook regarding interstate claims. Strike pages (5040-5070) - (5070-5090) dated 4-1-86, and substitute in lieu thereof pages (5040-5070) - (5070-5090) dated 6-24-86, which removes the exception of Minnesota's claimants as they are now participating in the double bypass system for interstate claims. Strike page (5098-5099) - (5104-5104) dated 4-1-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 9-10-86, which lists new codes for states participating in the Internet System.]

(5) Chapter 8000 [6000], Appeals, strike contents dated 9-15-86, and pages (8724-8726) - (8726-8726) dated 10-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof contents dated 12-15-86, and pages (8724-8726) - (8726-8800) dated 12-15-86, which provides instructions on the access of a new program on IMS which provides Appeals data. [Claims Investigation, strike pages (6015-6016) - (6016-6016) dated 3-14-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6015-6016) - (6016-6016) dated 6-2-86, which revises procedures regarding chargeability of benefits paid to school employees between two (2) school terms. Strike pages (6033-6033) - (6039-6040) dated 4-22-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6033-6033) - (6039-6040) dated 6-2-86, which adds instructions disallowing the deduction of social security benefits retroactively. Strike pages (6033-6033) - (6033-6034) dated 6-2-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6033-6033) - (6033-6034) dated 6-18-86, which adds instructions disallowing the deduction of all pension payments retroactively. Strike pages (6106-6106) - (6106-6106(2)) dated 9-16-85, and pages (6043-6048) - (6048-6050) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6106-6106) - (6106-6106(2)) dated 6-24-86, and pages (6043-6048) - (6048-6050) dated 6-24-86, which amends procedures for completing chargeability forms to indicate when protest is untimely. Strike page (6193-6200) - (6200-6202) dated 3-7-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 7-11-86, which states that an overpayment is not recoverable if it was established during the appeals process. Strike page (6034-6038) - (6039-6040) dated 6-2-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-11-86, which

advises that claimants must register for work as part of the claims process. Strike contents page dated 12-11-85, and insert in lieu thereof contents page dated 7-21-86. Strike page (6017-6017(2)) - (6017-6019) dated 12-11-85, and insert in lieu thereof page (6017-6017(2)) - (6018-6019) dated 7-21-86, which clarifies a claimant's eligibility for benefits during a regularly scheduled shutdown. Strike pages (6090-6090) - (6090-6092) dated 10-22-85, and (6092-6092) - (6092-6097) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered pages dated 8-7-86, which describe the correct form to use when ruling on the termination of a benefit disqualification. Strike page (6040-6041) - (6041-6042) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-15-86, which describes the routing of intradepartmental memorandums. Strike page (6090-6090) - (6090-6092) dated 8-7-86, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered page dated 8-15-86, which clarifies previous instructions concerning proper forms usage. Strike page (6068-6075) - (6075-6080) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof page (6068-6075) - (6080-6080) dated 8-11-86, which instructs the local office to advise claimants that their statements may be used against them. Strike page (6015-6016) - (6016-6016) dated 6-2-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 9-10-86, which negates previous instructions concerning the chargeability of benefits awarded to educational employees. Strike page (6032-6032) - (6032-6033) dated 3-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 10-14-86, which clarifies the manual's references to SUB plans.]

(6) Chapter 14000 [7000], Charts and Form Letters, insert 1987-1988 BYE Chart, official Benefit Calendar 1986-1987-1988, TRA Benefits Chart, DUA Claims Calendar and WIN Compensable Period Calendar. [Fraud, strike page (7030-7040) - (7040-7040) dated 10-18-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-11-86, which instructs the fraud investigator to read to the claimant his rights (mirando).]

[(7) Chapter 8000, Appeals, strike contents page dated 5-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof contents page dated 9-15-86. Strike page (8010-8014) - (8016-8702) dated 5-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (8010-8014) - (8700-8702) dated 9-15-86, which defines the Appeals Branch's responsibility for entering stop codes.]

[(8) Chapter 12000, Personnel Time Distribution Section, strike pages (12000-12002) - (12040-12100) dated 11-15-85, and insert in lieu thereof pages (12000-12002) - (12040-12100) dated 6-24-86, which replaces the old three (3) character program codes with the new four (4) character program codes, deletes instructions for the completion of scanners and adds instructions on the use of the PTL system for employee time reporting.]

[(9) Chapter 13000, Statistical Reports, strike contents dated 11-14-85, and substitute in lieu thereof contents dated 6-24-86. Strike pages (13000-13010) - (13200-13220) dated 11-14-85, and insert in lieu thereof pages (13000-13200) - (13205-13220) dated 6-24-86, which deletes instructions for completion of the ES-203.1 since this information is available in the computer database. Strike page (13220-13360) - (13360-13360) dated 11-14-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated

7-8-76, which provides mailing instructions to the local office.]

[Section 4. Summary of Amendment. Tax Collections and Accounting Branch Manual. Chapter 5000, Delinquency Control Section, strike entire Chapter 500 dated 9-30-83, and substitute in lieu thereof Chapter 5000 dated 7-1-86, which revises and updates procedures in Chapter 500.]

JAMES P. DANIELS, Commissioner

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 22, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 5, 1987 at 3 p.m.

#### STATEMENT OF EMERGENCY

Under KRS Chapter 13A the administrative body is required to implement this regulation in order for the state to be in full compliance with the federal laws governing the Job Training Partnership Act. Therefore, in order for the state to administer the required changes pursuant to P.L. 99-496 amendments to the JTPA Act with an effective date of October 16, 1986, the Cabinet for Human Resources needs to implement this emergency regulation. An ordinary administrative regulation will not suffice because the Service Delivery Areas have made administrative changes in their local programs in compliance with these amendments. This emergency regulation will be replaced by an ordinary administrative regulation in accordance with KRS 13A.100.

MARTHA LAYNE COLLINS, Governor

E. AUSTIN, JR., Secretary

#### CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES Department for Employment Services Division of Job Training

#### 903 KAR 6:040E. Job Training Partnership Act.

RELATES TO: KRS 194.030(9)

PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.100, 194.050(1)

EFFECTIVE: January 16, 1987

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: Public Law 97-300, the Job Training Partnership Act authorizes the states to implement a job training program. The Cabinet for Human Resources is authorized by KRS 194.050 to adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary to implement programs mandated by federal law or to qualify for receipt of federal funds and as are necessary to cooperate with federal agencies for the proper administration of the cabinet and its programs. The function of this regulation is to implement the Kentucky Job Training Program in accordance with applicable federal laws and regulations.

Section 1. In order to facilitate the administration of the Job Training Program as authorized by Public Law 97-300, the 1986 Amendments and as regulated in 20 CFR Parts 626 through 636 [638], the following CFR, Public Law and Conference Report are adopted by reference:

(1) Title 20 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Parts 626 through 636 [638], dated April 1, 1986 [March 15, 1983], which contains regulations regarding the implementation of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) and includes operational procedures for: determining eligibility of grant recipients and funding;

preparing the Governor's Coordination and Special Services Plan; involving the State Job Training Coordinating Council; implementing interstate JTPA agreements; distribution of state funds; ensuring state education coordination and awarding grants; implementing training programs for older individuals; awarding state incentive grants; designating JTPA service delivery areas (SDA) and private industry councils; selection of SDA grant recipients; preparing, reviewing and approving job training plans; prohibiting use of public service employment for JTPA purposes; determining eligibility for need-based payments and benefits and assessing working conditions; ensuring compliance in the areas of grant payments, program income, insurance, procurement, management systems, reporting and recordkeeping, budgetary classifications and limitations, matching funds, property management standards, audits, program oversight, sanctions for Act violations, program closeout and performance standards; filing requests for and conducting grievance hearings; handling of administrative, civil and criminal complaints and reports of fraud, abuse and other criminal activity; and implementing summer youth employment and training programs, Native American employment and training programs, migrant and seasonal farmworker programs and veterans employment programs.

(2) Public Law 97-300, the Job Training Partnership Act of 1982 and the Amendments issued in Public Law 99-496 dated October 16, 1986 [,] which concerns the state and local service delivery system and general program and administrative issues including: the authority and program requirements of the governor, state job training coordinating councils, private industry councils and chief elected officials; processes for designating local service delivery areas; preparing local plans and selecting local service providers; development of performance standards and procedures for implementation; fiscal control; monitoring and recordkeeping; training programs for disadvantaged youth and adults, including the areas regarding funding and eligibility and summer youth training and job programs; implementing training and employment aid program for dislocated workers including consultation with private industry councils; funding and implementation of employment and training programs for Native Americans, migrant workers and veterans; Job Corps; labor market information systems; functions of the National Commission for Employment Policy; and coordination between the Work Incentive Program and the job training delivery system.

(3) Job Training Partnership Act, Conference Report, issued September 28, 1982, which is a joint explanatory statement of the Committee of Conference on the Job Training Partnership Act which explains the action agreed upon by the House and Senate managers and expresses the intent of the Congress.

(4) Interpretations of Job Training Partnership Act Rules and Regulations dated June 18, 1986, which contains interpretations pertaining to: Summer Youth Employment and Training Programs; Maximum and Minimum Limitations on Expenditures; Job Training Partnership Act, States' Responsibilities in Incident Report Procedures; and Job Training Partnership and Wagner-Peyser Acts Funds



Availability. Also contained therein is an amendment to Part 629.38(e)(2)(iii) concerning Single Unit Charge Agreements Involving Training of Youth as well as 20 CFR, Volume 51, Notices: No. 22, Job Training Partnership Act, Performance Standards for Program Years (PY) 1986 and 1987; No. 88, Job Training Partnership Act, Semiannual Status Report for Titles II-A and III Programs, and Title II-B Summer Performance Report; No. 117, Job Training Partnership Act, Annual Status Report for Titles II-A and III Programs. [Job Bank/MODS Bulletin No. 1, Reissue, dated September 14, 1984, which includes procedures for completing the ES-511, Application Card, as to whether a male applicant has registered with the Selective Service, if applicable, as is required for eligibility under Job Training Partnership Act programs.]

[(5) On-the-Job Training Programs Procedures and Implementation, dated October 9, 1984, which includes a policy statement and procedures for developing OJT contracts and determining employer eligibility and occupational eligibility.]

Section 2. In order to coordinate the Job Training Program and provide for uniform service to the public, the following plan, [and] instructions and procedures are adopted by reference:

(1) Governor's Coordination and Special Services Plan (GCSSP) for Program Years 1986 and 1987, dated May 15, 1986. This plan contains the identifying information of the applicant which includes the name and address of the grantee, date of submission, and time period covered. The program information includes the criteria for coordinating activities under the Act, including Title III activities, with programs and services provided by state and local agencies determined to have a direct interest in employment and training and human resource utilization within the state. It describes the use of resources provided to the state and its service delivery areas under the Act. It describes the projected use of resources, including education coordination, oversight, and support activities, priorities and criteria for state incentive grants, and performance standards and incentive award systems for state-supported programs. It also addresses adjustments in Kentucky's performance standards as well as incentive awards and the method used in making the adjustments. It includes information on any of the activities listed in Section 121(c) of the Act which the state intends to conduct. It provides a statement indicating that the state had adequate methods of administration to assure compliance with Section 167 of the Act. It provides for a method of modification in accordance with procedures established by the Department of Labor if major changes occur in labor market conditions, funding, or other factors during the period covered by the plan. [Governor's Coordination and Special Services Plan, dated May 15, 1984 which contains applicant identifying information, program information for state and local agencies determined to have a direct interest in employment and training and human resource utilization within the state, priorities and criteria for state-supported programs, adjustments in performance standards, modification methods if major changes occur in labor market conditions, funding or other

factors covered under the plan.]

(2) Program Announcement for a Request for Proposal (RFP) for Older Individuals, dated May 30, 1986. This packet includes a letter of request seeking proposals to provide innovative employment and training programs for individuals age fifty-five (55) and older (Older Workers); also the procedures for the submission of a program request of funding for activities authorized under JTPA, Title II-A. These procedures include information on the purpose, objectives, authorized activities, approach and methodology, length of project, level of support and funding information, matching, service providers, list of Service Delivery Areas (SDAs); also, the project application that includes name of project and agency, summary, requested funds, number of slots, budget summary and detailed budget, project description and design, performance standards, staff job descriptions, DES and SDA concurrence forms, EEO statement, and deliverer of training services. [Information and Instructions for a Request for Proposal (RFP), which includes procedures for the submission of a program request of funding for job training activities under the Job Training Partnership Act, including the purpose, objectives, approach and methodology, length of program, level of support, funding, matching, service providers, performance standards, proposal review outlines, JTPA cost classifications, cost principles for JTPA-funded activities, a list of service delivery areas, administrative entities and Department for Employment Services offices, submission instructions, application instructions and an application form.]

(3) Program Announcement for a Request for Proposal (RFP) for Post Program Data Collection dated June 23, 1986. This packet includes a letter of request seeking proposals from organizations which will gather data on former participants who received services which were funded through specific resources of JTPA, Title II-A (adults) and Title III; also, the program announcement that includes the purpose, methodology, response requirements, project scope and duration and contracts. The RFP contains the description, outline and informational attachments. Included in these three (3) items are: special conditions and requirements, content specifications, evaluation criteria, selection process, general conditions, summary sheet application, budget summary, narrative instructions, narrative proposed work plan, demonstrated effectiveness of bidder, experience of key personnel, organizational/management systems, required inclusions, SDA listing, estimate of PY 1986 trainees, required questions in the survey and data entry form.

(4) Program Announcement for a Request for Proposal (RFP) for Audit of Funds Under the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) dated February 20, 1986. This packet includes a letter of request seeking applications from all certified public accounting firms interested in submitting bids for the audit of funds distributed to agency contractors under JTPA. The proposal package contains five (5) enclosures, including specification schedule, application and certification, list of audits to be conducted, JTPA federal regulations, and a copy of the Job Training Partnership Act (P.L. 97-300).

(5) Job Training Partnership Act On-the-Job Training (OJT) Manual JTPA Titles II-A and III

dated January 1, 1986, which contains updated information and instructions for state administered OJT Programs. This packet includes operational procedures and implementation for developing OJT contracts and determining employer and occupational eligibility for the program under JTPA, Title II-A and III. These procedures include information on: the purpose; performance standards; employer, occupational and participant eligibility; number of allowable trainees and their wages; working conditions and labor laws; apprenticeable occupations; development, negotiation, duration, completion, modification and monitoring of contracts; linkages and waiver of OJT procedures; matching funds; payment procedures (responsibility for payment, allowable costs, reimbursement procedures); copies of JTPA forms used in the program and line instructions for completing the forms.

(6) Job Training Partnership Act Financial Management Guide dated July 1, 1986. This guide sets forth minimum requirements for recipients of JTPA funds in the disbursement of, accounting for, and reporting of program funds. Included are sections pertaining to: definitions of JTPA financial terms; compliance standards for recipients in the control and accountability of assets, liabilities, funds, and expenditures by the various titles of JTPA; procedures to be followed in order to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of JTPA funds and disbursement of those funds; the responsibilities and standards to be followed in order to ensure that a financial and compliance audit is conducted on all JTPA funds; the responsibilities of the state and the SDAs in the financial monitoring of recipients of JTPA funds, in order to identify problem areas in recipient programs; procurement policies

required to be followed in order to meet minimum federal, state, and local requirements; property management standards to be used by recipients in maintaining accountability of all property purchased with JTPA funds and transferred from the CETA Program; the responsibilities of the state and the service delivery areas in the purchase, maintenance, and use of the single integrated management information system for JTPA; and the instructions for completing the JTPA Quarterly Status Report and the JTPA Annual Status Report. Also included are JTPA forms and instructions for the completion thereof.

(7) JTPA Grievance Procedures (State Level) dated January 1987, which provides for a participant grievance system to be adopted by all contractors (including their subcontractors) having JTPA funded contractual agreements with the state, a mechanism for hearing complaints that have not been resolved at the SDA (Service Delivery Area) level and a formal procedure for the resolution of non-participant complaints and which includes the time frames and procedures to follow during the appeals process as well as forms to be used by the parties involved in the process.

Section 3. All documents incorporated by reference herein are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Commissioner for Employment Services, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621, and in local service delivery area offices located throughout the state.

JAMES P. DANIELS, Commissioner

E. AUSTIN, JR., Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: January 16, 1987 at 3 p.m.

## AS AMENDED AND IN EFFECT

### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET Kentucky State Board of Medical Licensure (As Amended)

201 KAR 9:083. Certification and supervision of physician assistants.

RELATES TO: KRS 311.530 to 311.620, 311.990

PURSUANT TO: KRS Chapter 13A

EFFECTIVE: February 10, 1987

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: It is the purpose of this regulation to promote the efficient and effective utilization of the skills of physicians by allowing them to delegate health care tasks to qualified physician assistants and in so doing, promote, sustain and enhance the health and welfare of the people of the Commonwealth.

Section 1. Definitions. The following terms and/or words used hereinafter shall have the assigned meanings unless indicated to the contrary:

(1) Physician assistant or PA means a person approved and certified by the board to assist a physician in the provision of medical care and service under the supervision and direction of a registered and supervising physician;

(2) Board means the Kentucky Board of Medical Licensure;

(3) Supervising physician means a physician currently licensed to practice medicine in the Commonwealth of Kentucky who registers with and is approved by the board as supervising physician and who, in turn, accepts responsibility for the supervision of physician assistant and the services rendered by the physician assistant in the Commonwealth of Kentucky;

(4) Advisory committee means the committee appointed by the board and composed of physicians, [and] physician assistants and a consumer directed to advise the board on all matters related to physician assistants;

(5) Approved program means a program for the education and training of physician assistants accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association which meets the standards acceptable to the board;

(6) Supervision means the ability and responsibility to provide control and direction of the services of physician assistants. The constant physical presence of the supervising physician is not required so long as he/she and



the physician assistant can communicate easily, adequately and expeditiously at any time;

(7) Proficiency examination means an examination given by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants;

(8) Trainee means a person who is currently enrolled in an approved educational and training program for physician assistants, and whose sponsoring training program assumes responsibility for the supervision of the trainee and the services rendered by the trainee;

(9) Certificate means the board's official authorization to assist a specific supervising physician(s) for the time specified in the certificate; and

(10) Sponsoring training program means a training program, approved by the approved program, in which a trainee is allowed to practice as a physician assistant within the parameters of the training program.

Section 2. Certification and Approval of Physician Assistants. (1) To be certified and approved by the board as a physician assistant, a person must:

(a) [(1)] Initially submit a completed application within twelve (12) months of the effective date of this regulation with the required fee;

(b) [(2)] Be of good character and reputation;

(c) [(3)] Be a graduate of an approved program; and

(d) [(4)] Have a currently valid certificate issued by [successfully completed the examination of] the National Commission on the Certification of Physician Assistants or its successor. A temporary certificate may be issued to a physician assistant after graduating from a training program approved by the board. Such a certificate shall be effective until receipt of a passing score from the first available examination after graduation. The holder of such a certificate who fails the first available approved examination after graduation shall cease and desist performing any and all services as a physician assistant, and failure to comply in this instance shall subject him/her to prosecution for practicing as a physician assistant without a certificate. A failing score on the first available examination shall not prevent an applicant from applying for and taking the examination a second time. However, a person must be granted a waiver to apply for a certificate the third time upon the committee's recommendation to the board.

(2) Renewal of certification and approval of physician assistants shall be on a biennial basis according to established criteria as outlined in Section 5(8) [item eight (8)] [nine (9)] under Functions and Duties of Supervising Physicians.

(3) Physician assistants duly authorized to practice in other states and in good standing, may apply for certification and be certified by the board after critical appraisal of their qualifications by the committee and if the state of the prior approval has substantially equivalent requirements.

(4) For persons who have held themselves out to be physician assistants and who have had sufficient equivalent training, who have served as a physician assistant satisfactorily for four (4) out of the past five (5) years and at least one (1) of those years must have served under a physician duly licensed in the

Commonwealth of Kentucky [for at least one (1) year during the preceding five (5) years, may apply for certification and approval after successfully completing the NCCPA examination or] may apply for certification via waiver requiring approval of the committee and the board. For persons so categorized ("grandfather status"), their certification and approval must be renewed biennially by the same process as outlined above, provided they have served satisfactorily under a physician approved as a supervising physician by the board. Subsequent to one (1) year following the approval of this regulation, this mode of initial approval will no longer be in effect.

Section 3. Physician Assistant Scope of Practice. A physician assistant may:

(1) Perform medical services within his/her skills as delegated by the supervising physician;

(2) Augment the physician data gathering abilities to aid in reaching decisions and instituting health care plans;

(3) Initiate appropriate evaluation and treatment procedures in life threatening emergency situations;

(4) Perform assigned medical tasks and other procedures that are commonly in the practice limits of the supervising physician;

(5) Not make a definitive diagnosis nor prescribe any treatment program independent of the supervising physician;

(6) Facilitate referrals;

(7) Assist the supervising physician by making rounds, recording progress notes and transcribing specified orders at the direction of the supervising physician in hospitals, long-term care facilities and institutions where the scope of the physician assistant's practice is established and limited by the policies, procedures, rules and regulations of the associated governing board;

(8) Assist the supervising physician in operative procedures; and

(9) Prepare the record detailed narrative case summaries.

Section 4. [3.] Certification and Approval of Supervising Physicians. To be certified and approved as a supervising physician, a physician must:

(1) Have a current license and be in good standing with the board, and

(2) Submit a formal application with the required fee.

[Supervising physicians, functions and duties: He/she shall maintain adequate, active and continuous overview of the physician assistant's activity to insure that his/her directions and advice are being properly implemented and he/she shall make a personal review of the historical data, physical and other related examinations, and therapeutic data on all patients and their condition and shall certify same by signature in a timely manner.]

Section 5. [4.] Duties of Supervising Physician. The supervising physician must:

(1) Restrict the health care services of the physician assistant to the field of his specialty as designated by the specialty code in the most current revision of the Kentucky Medical Directory and not in any other specialty field of another supervising physician, nor in any field of other independent licensed

non-physician health care providers;

(2) Not supervise more than two (2) physician assistants at any one time;

(3) Designate one (1) or more alternate physicians who agree contractually in writing to accept the responsibilities of supervising the physician assistant on a pre-arranged basis for whatever reason in his/her absence;

(4) Not allow the physician assistant to prescribe or dispense drugs;

(5) Make it known to all patients in out-patient and in-patient facilities that he/she utilizes the supervised services of physician assistants, including, but not limited to, posting notice on the primary premises of the supervising physician;

(6) Submit protocol in detail outlining the functions of, tasks to be performed by and medical services to be rendered by the physician assistant and obtain specific approval from the board to utilize a physician assistant in an area, office, clinic or any other non-hospital health care delivery system (satellite facility) that is separate and apart from the primary office of the supervising physician and in so doing, must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the board that there is adequate provision for direct communication between the physician assistant and supervising physician and that the distance between the main office and the satellite facility is not so great as to prohibit or impede delivery of appropriate medical services;

(7) Negotiate with the medical staff and/or governing body of any hospital, long-term care facility or institution to establish and limit the scope of his/her practice and that of the physician assistant; [Outline for the governing board of any hospital or other in-patient health care delivery system, if requested, the medical tasks and services to be rendered by the physician assistant; however, nothing in this regulation shall be interpreted as granting the board authority to regulate or otherwise have jurisdiction over any hospital or other in-patient health care delivery system;]

(8) Survey critically and biennially the performance of the physician assistant under his/her supervision as to reliability, accountability, fund of medical knowledge and recommend to the committee, approval or disapproval of the physician assistant's certification, including evidence of continuing certification by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants. This critical survey process shall be performed by the supervising physician biennially on the date of the physician assistant's original certification in the Commonwealth of Kentucky;

(9) Require and be responsible for the physician assistant wearing visibly sufficient identification at all times to indicate the physician assistant's status;

(10) Prohibit the physician assistant from directly billing any patient or other payor, for any medical service; or

(11) Give written notice to the board if a physician assistant ceases for whatever reason to be in his supervisory control, such notice to be in the hands of the board within three (3) working days after the date on which the supervisory control ceased;

(12) Accept a physician assistant's refusal to perform services, acts or procedures that he/she feels he/she is not skillful enough or

adequately trained to carry out;

(13) Be present in the operating room as an anesthesiologist when the physician assistant is administering an anesthetic;

(14) Establish in his office, clinic or satellite clinic an operational policy regarding allied health care personnel and their obligation to carry out orders/instructions of a physician assistant when there is reasonable cause to believe or when the personnel knows the orders and/or instructions were given by or in consultation with a supervising physician;

(15) Attempt to establish a similar operational policy (as in subsection (14) of this section) when negotiating with the medical staff/governing board of any hospital, long-term care facility or institution;

(16) Maintain adequate, active and continuous overview of the physician assistant's activity to insure that his/her directions and advice are being properly implemented and he/she shall make a personal review of the historical data, physical and other related examinations, and therapeutic data on all patients and their condition and shall certify same by signature in a timely manner.

Section 6. [5.] Physician Assistant Advisory Committee. The board shall form a Physician Assistant Advisory Committee consisting of seven (7) [six (6)] members, three (3) physician assistants from (as far as is feasible) the western, central, and eastern sections of the Commonwealth, two (2) supervising physicians appointed by the board, one (1) general public representative not employed by nor directly related to any health related field, and one (1) board member. The members of the committee shall hold office for terms of three (3) years. The terms of members first appointed shall be as follows: two (2) members shall be appointed for one (1) year, three (3) [two (2)] members shall be appointed for two (2) years and two (2) members shall be appointed for three (3) years. Upon expiration of the respected terms of the first appointed, the terms of each successor shall be three (3) years. Members of the committee shall be entitled to reimbursement for all reasonable expenses for travel, lodging and subsistence incurred in connection with attendance of meetings. The committee shall select a chairman who is a member thereof. The committee shall hold meetings at least semiannually and more often as necessary, to hear, discuss, and make decisions about physician assistant affairs and problems, investigate grievances filed against physician assistants and/or supervising physicians, and forward recommendations to the board. The committee shall consider applications of physician assistants at the initiations of these regulations and biennially thereafter. The committee shall review annually the provisions and regulations of the Medical Practice Act as it relates to physician assistants and make indicated recommendations to the board. The committee shall consider all grievances against physician assistants and make recommendations to the board, being ever mindful of the grounds for disciplinary action against physician assistants which include:

(1) Having been convicted, by any court within or without the Commonwealth of Kentucky, of committing an act which is, or would be a felony under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky,

or of the United States, or of any crime involving moral turpitude which is a misdemeanor, under such laws;

(2) Gross malpractice resulting in [permanent] injury or death of a patient;

(3) Dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct;

(4) Habitual substance abuse to an extent as to incapacitate for performance of professional duties;

(5) Fraud, deception and unlawful means in applying for, or securing certification as a physician assistant;

(6) Exceeding authority delegated by supervising physician;

(7) Violation of any provisions of this act or these regulations;

(8) Having developed such physical or mental disability, or other condition, that continued practice is dangerous to patients or to the public;

(9) Violation of any order of suspension, or the terms or conditions of any order of probation, issued by the board;

(10) Conduct which is calculated, or which has the effect of bringing the medical profession into disrepute; or

(11) Had his certification as a physician assistant in any other state, territory or foreign nation revoked, suspended, restricted or limited or has been subjected to other disciplinary action by the licensing authority thereof;

(12) Having falsified or in a repeatedly negligent manner made incorrect entries or failed to make essential entries on essential records;

(13) Exceeding the limits of practice established by the governing board of any hospital, long-term care facility or institution;

(14) Held himself out or permitted another to represent him as a physician;

(15) Failed to clearly identify himself while on duty.

C. WILLIAM SCHMIDT, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: November 6, 1986

FILED WITH LRC: November 7, 1986 at 8 a.m.

## AMENDED AFTER HEARING

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (Amended After Hearing)

**302 KAR 31:010. Hearings upon denial, suspension, modification, or revocation of licenses.**

RELATES TO: KRS Chapter 217B

PURSUANT TO: KRS Chapter 217B, 217B.050

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: To clarify procedures for the license hearings held pursuant to KRS 217B.103, 217B.540, or 217B.545.

#### Section 1. Commencement of Action. [Hearings.]

(1) The department, prior to a license hearing, shall prepare a detailed report outlining the allegations against a licensee. The report shall be in the form of an administrative complaint which shall allege facts constituting violations and contain a prayer for relief. [When conducting license hearings under KRS 217B.103, 217B.540 or 217B.545, the pest control advisory board shall have the authority to:]

[(a) Administer oaths according to law;]

[(b) Issue subpoenas authorized by law;]

[(c) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;]

[(d) Take or cause depositions to be taken whenever the ends of justice would be service thereby;]

[(e) Regulate the course of the hearing; and]

[(f) Make recommendations and issue orders.]

(2) An action shall be deemed commenced when a true copy of the administrative complaint has been served upon the licensee or his registered agent for service of process. [The department, prior to a license hearing, will prepare a detailed report in the form of an administrative complaint concerning the denial, suspension, modification, or revocation. Copies of the report will be presented to the board prior to the actual hearing. A copy of the report will be sent to the licensee at least fifteen (15) days prior to the actual hearing so that he may be

apprised of all the allegations therein. Every party shall have the right to present his case or defense by oral or documentary evidence, and to conduct such cross-examination as may be required for a full and true disclosure of the facts.]

(3) Service of process shall be made by either personal delivery by an agent of the department or any law enforcement agency or by certified mail, return receipt requested. [The transcript of testimony and exhibits, together with all papers and requests filed in the proceeding, shall constitute the exclusive record for decision. Where the decision rests upon official notice of a material fact not appearing in the evidence in the record, any party shall on timely request be afforded an opportunity to show the contrary.]

(4) If the licensee intends to contest the allegations contained in the complaint, the licensee shall have twenty (20) days from the date of service of process to answer the complaint by delivering his written response thereto to the department and shall have ten (10) days from the date of service of process to request a hearing before the board.

(5) No hearing before the Pest Control Advisory Board (hereinafter board) shall be scheduled sooner than twenty-five (25) days after service of process upon the licensee. At least fifteen (15) days prior to that portion of the hearing set before the board for presentation of evidence by both parties, a true copy of the administrative complaint, shall be sent to each member of the board by the prosecuting attorney. The licensee's answer and any motions or requests shall be delivered to each member of the board prior to that portion of the hearing set for presentation of the evidence by both parties.

Section 2. Counsel. (1) An attorney from the department's general counsel office shall act as prosecuting attorney in any disciplinary

proceeding unless he shall decline to prosecute, then the board may appoint a special prosecuting attorney in its discretion.

(2) The licensee shall have the right to appear with counsel of his own choosing at all stages of a proceeding against him.

(3) There shall be no ex parte communications between counsel and any member of the board after commencement of a proceeding against a licensee concerning the merits of the allegations or proposed discipline. Counsel shall divulge to his opposing counsel as soon as practicable after any ex parte communications with board members are made the substance of any communication concerning procedural aspects of the proceeding.

(4) The non-voting member of the board from the Attorney General's Office shall serve as advisory counsel to the board during any proceeding and shall be the sole arbitrator of the admissibility of evidence sought to be introduced at hearing.

Section 3. Discovery. (1) Either party may obtain discovery regarding any matter, not privileged, which is relevant to the subject matter involved in the proceeding at any time after commencement of an action by any of the following methods:

(a) Oral deposition, which may be entered of record in lieu of further testimony by the witness upon motion to the board, and which shall be conducted under the applicable rules of civil procedure used by courts of law in the Commonwealth;

(b) Requests for production of names of witnesses, documents, and other demonstrative evidence;

(c) Requests for synopsis of testimony of any expert witness expected to be called.

(2) The board may issue protective orders as necessary.

(3) Interrogatories shall not be used as a form of discovery.

Section 4. Prehearing Conferences. Upon motion of either party or upon its own initiative, the board may order that a prehearing conference be held. The prehearing conference may be a forum for consideration of any matter properly before the board including all motions, discovery, stipulations, identification of issues, dates of future proceedings and objections.

Section 5. Hearings. (1) Hearings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of examination applicable in the courts of the Commonwealth. The burden of proof shall be upon the department to show substantial evidence of the violations alleged in the complaint. The rules of evidence applicable in courts of law in the Commonwealth shall not apply. All relevant evidence shall be admitted, including hearsay evidence, that is probative of a fact in issue; except if the prejudicial effect of the evidence outweighs its probative value, then it shall be excluded. Any evidence which is excluded may be entered into the record by offer of proof or avowal. The board shall rule upon all motions or objections and may require the submission of briefs regarding any issues. The board may allow opening and closing statements by either party.

(2) When a hearing will be expedited and the interests of the parties will not be prejudiced substantially, all or part of the evidence may

be received in written form upon agreement of the parties. Copies may be introduced if the original documents are not readily available. Upon request, each party must be given the opportunity to compare the copy to the original.

(3) Official notice may be taken of judicially noticeable facts. Notice may be taken also of generally recognized technical or scientific facts within the board's specific knowledge. Each party shall have the opportunity to contest the facts so noticed.

(4) In the conduct of license hearings, the board shall also have authority to administer oaths, issue subpoenas, and subpoenas duces tecum.

(5) The board shall be responsible for compiling a written record of the hearing which shall contain all evidence introduced at the hearing, all motions, responses, pleadings, briefs, rulings, verbatim transcripts, exceptions and any other documents comprising part of the record.

Section 6. Recommendations of the Board. (1) Within thirty (30) days after concluding that portion of the hearing set before the board for presentation of evidence by both parties, the board shall deliberate and make preliminary findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations for disposition of the allegations against the licensee.

(2) Prior to the board rendering preliminary findings, conclusions and recommendations, any party to the proceedings may move the board to allow briefs to be filed with the board. The board may grant the motion and set a time for submission of briefs if it believes that such a procedure would substantially aid the board in its deliberation. The board may also order briefs or proposed findings, conclusions, and recommendations to be submitted by each party upon its own initiative.

(3) The chairman of the board shall serve upon each party a copy of the board's preliminary findings, conclusions, and recommendations at least twenty (20) days prior to the date set for its final determination.

(4) Each party shall have the right to file exceptions to the board's preliminary findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. Exceptions shall be filed with the board at least seven (7) days prior to the board's final determination.

(5) The board may grant leave to any party to present oral argument upon exceptions properly filed if it believes that such arguments would aid the board in reaching its final determination.

(6) The board shall draft a final version of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations for disposition to submit to the commissioner after having considered the whole record, including any briefs or exceptions to its preliminary findings, conclusions of law, and recommendations. The board shall set a date to meet and vote upon the final version which must be approved by a simple majority of the board members and endorsed by the chairman before submission to the commissioner.

(7) The endorsement and submission of the final version of its findings, conclusions, and recommendations to the commissioner shall be the board's final determination of the allegations against the licensee and shall finally conclude the hearing.

(8) Each party may submit exceptions to the board's final determination by tendering exceptions in writing to the commissioner within ten (10) days after the board's findings, conclusions, and recommendations have been submitted to the commissioner for action.

Section 7. Action Upon Recommendations. (1) The commissioner shall either accept or reject the board's findings, conclusions, and recommendations after reviewing the whole record, including any exceptions filed by any party directly with him and he shall notify the board of his decision in writing.

(2) If the commissioner orders suspension, revocation, or modification of the license, he shall issue to the licensee a written order specifying the terms and conditions of the suspension, revocation, or modification, its effective date, and notice of the licensee's right to appeal his order to the Franklin Circuit Court. If the commissioner does not order suspension, revocation or modification of the license, he shall issue to the licensee a written order dismissing the complaints, [rejects the board's findings, conclusions, and recommendations, he shall issue to the licensee a written order dismissing the complaint(s).]

(3) The issuance of the commissioner's order shall be the final administrative action in the proceeding and the time for appeal therefrom shall begin when the licensee is served with a true copy of the order.

DAVID E. BOSWELL, Commissioner

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at 10 a.m.

**TRANSPORTATION CABINET  
Department of Highways  
(Amended After Hearing)**

603 KAR 5:210. Extended weight coal haul road system.

RELATES TO: KRS 177.9771, 189.230

PURSUANT TO: KRS 177.9771(10)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 177.9771(2) requires the Secretary of Transportation to certify those public highways which meet certain criteria as the extended weight coal haul road system. KRS 177.9771(9) requires the Secretary of Transportation to meet with certain local governing bodies and give consideration to their concerns before adding to or deleting from the

extended weight coal haul road system. This regulation identifies the extended weight coal haul road system and establishes procedures to be followed by local governing bodies requesting consideration be given to their concerns. The Transportation Cabinet will promulgate a separate administrative regulation pursuant to KRS 177.9771(10) and 189.230 regarding bridge weight limits.

Section 1. The following terms when used in the regulation shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Local governing body" means the fiscal court of any county, the city council or commission of a city of the first through fourth classes, or the council of an urban county government.

(2) "KY" means a state numbered highway maintained by the Kentucky Department of Highways.

(3) "US" means a United States numbered highway maintained by the Kentucky Department of Highways.

(4) "I" means an interstate and defense highway maintained by the Kentucky Department of Highways.

(5) "CR" means a public highway, road, or street not maintained by the Kentucky Department of Highways.

(6) "LENGTH" means the length of a road segment in miles.

(7) "FROM" means the beginning milepoint and terminus of a road segment.

(8) "TO" means the ending milepoint and terminus of a road.

(9) "LN" means line.

(10) "RD" means road.

(11) "CO" means county.

Section 2. Resolutions of local governing bodies issued pursuant to KRS 177.9771(9) making recommendations to the Secretary of Transportation shall be submitted to: Secretary of Transportation, Transportation Cabinet, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40622. The resolution must set forth a specific description of the road or road segments under consideration. The resolution must further set forth with specificity those conditions which give rise to inherent and definite hazards or create special conditions which the Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet needs to consider.

Section 3. The following highways, or portions thereof, are certified as meeting the criteria of and are hereby designated as the extended weight coal haul road system:

(See Highways on following pages)

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1542

BATH COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* KY 11	0.0	Montgomery CO LN	12.8	Fleming CO LN
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				12.8

BELL COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 25E	0.0	Virginia State LN	19.5	Knox CO LN
* US 119	0.0	US 25E	15.8	Harlan CO LN
* KY 66	0.0	US 25E	8.4	Little Creek RD
	9.8	Titan Tipple	18.7	Clay CO LN
* KY 72	0.0	US 119	3.4	Harlan CO LN
* KY 74	0.0	Tennessee State LN	0.9	KY 535
	9.4	Rockhouse BR RD	14.0	Stony Fork RD
	16.1	KY 2079	16.8	US 25E
* KY 92	0.0	Whitley CO LN	10.8	US 25E
* KY 186	2.0	Appolo Tipple	2.3	Stony Fork RD
* KY 188	2.8	KY 988	4.1	Cranes Creek RD
* KY 217	0.0	KY 988	8.8	KY 987
* KY 221	0.0	KY 66	12.6	Harlan CO LN
* KY 535	0.0	KY 74	0.6	Clear Fork RD
* KY 987	4.8	Hen Wilder RD	8.7	KY 217
* KY 988	<u>3.8</u>	[1.2] KY 217	<u>4.3</u>	[1.7] KY 188
* KY 1344	0.0	KY 217	2.1	Wolfpen Branch RD
* KY 2011	7.7	Mine Access	9.0	KY 66
* KY 2012	0.0	<u>Balkan RD</u> (Private)	0.1	Hen Wilder RD
		[Haul RD]		
* KY 2079	2.1	KY 74	2.6	Charter Tipple
* Hen Wilder RD				
CR 5001	0.0	KY 987	2.0	KY 2012
* Cow Fork Road				
CR 5032	0.0	KY 2011	2.6	Mine
* Straight Creek Road				
CR 5040	0.0	KY 66	0.2	Turkey Pen Gap RD
* Turkey Pen Gap Road				
CR 5053	0.0	Straight Creek RD	0.5	Knox CO LN
* Cranes Creek Road				
CR 5160	0.0	KY 188	0.2	Mountain Drive Tipple
* Stony Fork Road				
CR 5213	0.0	KY 186	0.4	KY 74
* Hignite Creek Road				
CR 5219	0.0	KY 74	2.3	End of Road
* Rockhouse Branch Road				
CR 5222	0.0	KY 74	0.5	Mine
* Clear Fork Road				
CR 5227	0.0	KY 535	0.6	End of Road
* Little Creek Road				
CR 5358	0.0	KY 66	0.2	Little Creek Tipple
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				105.0
				9.5
				114.5

BOURBON COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 27	8.3	US 460	15.4	Harrison CO LN
* US 68	2.4	US 68X	10.8	Nicholas CO LN
* US 68X	1.4	KY 627	2.8	US 68 (East)
* KY 627	0.0	Clark CO LN	9.5	US 68X
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
				26.4
				0.0
				26.4

BOYD COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 23	0.0	Lawrence CO LN	21.1	Greenup CO LN
* US 23S	0.0	US 60	0.5	Ohio State LN
* US 23X	1.4	KY 2148	1.5	US 23S
	1.6	US 60	1.8	US 23
* US 60	0.0	Carter CO LN	12.4	US 23
* KY 5	0.0	US 60	1.5	Straight Creek RD
* KY 180	0.7	Big Run RD	2.5	US 60
* KY 757	6.2	US 23	10.2	US 23

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1543

* KY 2148	0.0 US 23	0.1 US 23X	0.1
* Big Run Road			
CR 5263	0.0 KY 180	1.5 Mine	1.5
* Straight Creek Road			
CR 5288	0.0 KY 5	0.6 Buena Vista RD	0.6
* County Line Tipple Road			
CR 5300	0.0 US 23	0.3 County Line Tipple	0.3
* Cobb Road			
CR 5490	0.0 Straight Creek RD	1.2 Mine	1.2
* Buena Vista Road			
CR 5493	0.0 Straight Creek RD	0.7 Mine Access RD	0.7
* 15th Street (Ashland)			
	0.0 US 23	0.2 Mansbach Dock	0.2
* 53rd Street (Ashland)			
	0.0 US 23	0.1 53rd ST Dock	0.1
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			41.7
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			4.6
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			46.3

## BOYLE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 127	7.5 US 127 Bypass	9.7 Mercer CO LN	2.2
* US 127B	0.0 US 127	5.3 US 127	5.3
* US 150	[13.9 KY 33	14.2 KY 34	0.3]
	16.8 US 150 Bypass	18.9 Lincoln CO LN	2.1
* US 150B	0.0 US 127	2.3 US 150	2.3
[* KY 33	0.0 US 150	5.0 Mercer CO LN	5.0
* KY 34	12.4 US 150	17.3 Garrard CO LN	4.9]
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			11.9
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			0.0
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			11.9

[22.1]

## BRACKEN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* KY 8	0.0 Pendleton CO LN	19.0 Mason CO LN	19.0
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			19.0
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			0.0
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			19.0

## BREATHITT COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* KY 15	0.0 Perry CO LN	27.5 Wolfe CO LN	27.5
* KY 28	5.7 Perry CO LN	7.4 Perry CO LN	1.7
* KY 30	14.1 Elkatawa Tipple	14.8 KY 15	0.7
	30.0 Mine Access	37.5 Magoffin CO LN	7.5
* KY 476	5.8 Falcon Haul RD	11.4 KY 15	5.6
* KY 542	10.0 Mine Access	18.6 Magoffin CO LN	8.6
* KY 1098	0.0 KY 15	14.8 Mine Access	14.8
* KY 1110	15.2 Haddix Tipple	15.7 KY 15	0.5
* KY 1111	1.6 Mine Access	2.2 Big Lovely RD	0.6
* KY 3193	0.0 Wolverine RD	0.1 Wolverine RD	0.1
* Big Lovely Road			
CR 5030	0.0 KY 1111	1.4 KY 542	1.4
* Springsfork Road			
CR 5032	2.2 KY 542	3.6 Mine Access	1.4
* Slusher Road			
CR 5067	0.0 KY 542	2.5 Mine	2.5
* Wolverine Road			
CR 5318	5.1 Mine	5.3 KY 3193	0.2
	5.3 KY 3193	5.7 KY 15	0.4
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			67.6
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			5.9
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			73.5

## BUTLER COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Green River Parkway			
	18.2 Warren CO LN	35.1 Ohio CO LN	16.9
* US 231	8.4 Alley-Cassetty Tipple	18.9 Ohio CO LN	10.5
* KY 70	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	14.4 US 231	14.4
	14.4 US 231	25.3 KY 411	10.9
* KY 79	13.4 KY 70	15.2 Possum Hollow SCH RD	1.8
* KY 269	4.2 Johnson RD	6.0 Ohio CO LN	1.8
* KY 411	0.0 KY 70	2.2 Mine	2.2

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1544

* KY 1328	10.0 Mine	10.6 Old Greenwich SCH RD	0.6
	11.5 Mine	11.7 KY 70	0.2
* KY 1468	0.0 KY 70	1.1 US 231	1.1
* Old Greenwich School Road			
CR 5015	0.0 KY 1328	0.7 KY 70	0.7
* Jolertown Ridge Road			
CR 5027	0.0 Peyton Cemetery RD	1.4 KY 70	1.4
* Peyton Cemetery Road			
CR 5028	0.6 Mine	0.9 Jolertown Ridge RD	0.3
* New Cut Road (South)			
CR 5243	0.0 KY 70	0.4 Mine	0.4
* Hickory Camp Creek Road			
CR 5246	0.0 KY 70	1.4 G Southerland RD	1.4
* Elzie Penally Road			
CR 5247	0.0 KY 70	0.4 Mine	0.4
* Possum Hollow School Road			
CR 5355	0.0 KY 70	0.7 Mine	0.7
* Johnson Road			
CR 5394	0.0 Mine	0.1 KY 269	0.1
* G Southerland Road			
CR 5406	2.0 Mine	3.0 Hickory Camp Creek RD	1.0
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>60.4</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>6.4</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>66.8</u>
			[67.4]

CALDWELL COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
	Western Kentucky Parkway			
	5.6 Lyon CO LN		21.8 Hopkins CO LN	16.2
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>16.2</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.0</u>
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>16.2</u>

CAMPBELL COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
	US 27	0.0 Pendleton CO LN	16.6 I-471	16.6
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>16.6</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.0</u>
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>16.6</u>

CARTER COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 60	24.1 KY 1	35.0 Boyd CO LN		10.9
* KY 1	10.6 US 60 & KY 7	11.5 I-64		0.9
* KY 7	0.0 Elliott CO LN	10.9 KY 1		10.9
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>22.7</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>0.0</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>22.7</u>

CHRISTIAN COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 41	28.5 KY 1296	31.6 Hopkins CO LN		3.1
* KY 1296	2.7 Campbell Cemetery RD	5.2 US 41		2.5
* Campbell Cemetery Road				
CR 5418	0.0 KY 1296	1.6 Mine		1.6
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>5.6</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>1.6</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>7.2</u>

CLARK COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Mountain Parkway				
	0.0 I-64	11.9 Powell CO LN		11.9
* KY 418	5.7 KY 1924	5.8 KY 627		0.1
* KY 627	0.1 KY 418	6.4 KY 1958		6.3
	9.3 I-64	14.8 Bourbon CO LN		5.5
* KY 1924	0.0 Dale Power Plant	1.8 KY 418		1.8
* KY 1958	0.0 KY 627	2.8 I-64		2.8
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>28.4</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>0.0</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>28.4</u>



## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1545

CLAY COUNTY ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Daniel Boone Parkway	10.6 Laurel CO LN	35.9 Leslie CO LN	25.3
* US 421	2.6 KY 66	28.5 KY 1350	25.9
* KY 11	0.0 Knox CO LN	8.9 US 421 (South)	8.9
	8.9 US 421 (North)	26.6 Owsley CO LN	17.7
* KY 66	0.0 Bell CO LN	6.9 Leslie CO LN	6.9
	6.9 Leslie CO LN	18.5 US 421	11.6
	19.1 Daniel Boone Parkway	32.5 KY 1482	13.4
	32.8 KY 3014	33.2 KY 11	0.4
* KY 80	7.0 Big Creek Tipple	7.5 US 421	0.5
* KY 577	4.2 Buncomb RD	5.4 KY 1350 (South)	1.2
* KY 638	11.9 Mine Access	13.4 US 421	1.5
* KY 1350	0.0 US 421	4.1 KY 577 (West)	4.1
* KY 1482	9.4 Mine Access	10.2 KY 66	0.8
* KY 1524	0.0 US 421	6.9 Big John Branch RD	6.9
* KY 2000	0.0 KY 1524	3.5 Mine	3.5
* KY 2432	0.0 Sester Road	0.7 Littleton Road	0.7
* KY 2438	0.0 US 421	0.1 KY 2432	0.1
* KY 3014	0.0 KY 66	0.2 Oneida Bottom RD	0.2
* Oneida Bottom Road			
CR 5050	0.0 KY 3014	1.0 Mine	1.0
* Littleton Road			
CR 5103	0.0 KY 2432	0.9 Panama School RD	0.9
* Saplings Fork Road			
CR 5169	0.0 KY 1524	3.5 Buzzard Creek RD	3.5
* Swafford Branch Road			
CR 5171	0.0 Buzzard Creek RD	1.7 Mine	1.7
* Sevier Road			
CR 5180	0.0 US 421	0.2 Bridge	0.2
* Sester Road (Manchester)			
CR 5227AA	0.0 KY 2432	0.2 Tipple Acess	0.2
* Buzzard Creek Road			
CR 5238	1.7 Swafford Branch RD	2.7 Saplings Fork RD	1.0
* Panama School Road			
CR 5341	0.0 Littleton Road	0.8 Steele RD	0.8
* Steele Road			
CR 5342	0.0 Panama School RD	0.9 End of Road	0.9
* Buncomb Road			
CR 5376	0.0 KY 577	0.4 Mine	0.4
* Sourwood Road			
CR 5377	0.0 Buncomb RD	0.1 Mine	0.1
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			129.6
			10.7
			140.3

DAVIESS COUNTY ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Green River Parkway	59.5 Ohio CO LN	70.2 US 60 Bypass	10.7
* US 60	10.1 US 60 Bypass	27.9 Hancock CO LN	17.8
* US 60B	0.0 US 60	10.2 US 60	10.2
* US 231	0.0 Ohio CO LN	11.3 US 60 Bypass	11.3
* KY 54	2.5 US 60 Bypass	15.2 KY 764 (South)	12.7
* KY 81	0.0 McLean CO LN	11.9 US 60 Bypass	11.9
* KY 140	9.3 Mine	9.8 US 231	0.5
* KY 144	0.0 US 60	11.9 Floral RD	11.9
* KY 331	0.0 US 60	1.8 Owensboro Riverport	1.8
* KY 554	1.9 Mine	4.8 KY 81	2.9
* KY 764	1.7 Deserter Creek RD	3.9 KY 54	2.2
* KY 951	0.0 KY 144	1.6 Mine	1.6
* Floral Road			
CR 5035	0.0 KY 144	1.4 Mine	1.4
* St Lawrence Road			
CR 5036	0.0 KY 144	0.2 Mine	0.2
* Iceland Road			
CR 5076	0.0 US 60	0.2 Nerco River Terminal	0.2
* Deserter Creek Road			
CR 5151	3.3 Mine	3.7 KY 764	0.3
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			95.5
			2.2
			97.7

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1546

ELLIOTT COUNTY		FROM	TO	LENGTH	
	ROAD				
*	KY 7	0.0 Morgan CO LN	19.3 Carter CO LN	19.3	
*	KY 32	8.6 KY 7	16.6 Mason Branch RD	8.0	
*	KY 486	0.0 KY 32	2.4 P Skaggs RD	2.4	
*	KY 650	0.0 Morgan CO LN	4.5 KY 7	4.5	
*	KY 719	0.0 Begin State Maintenance	4.7 KY 32	4.7	
*	Dickerson				
	CR 5025	0.0 KY 7	0.3 Mine	0.3	
*	P Skaggs Road				
	CR 5121	0.0 KY 486	0.2 Mine	0.2	
*	Lick Ford Road				
	CR 5123	0.0 KY 32	0.7 Mine	0.7	
*	Right Fork Road				
	CR 5269	0.0 KY 719	1.8 Morgan CO LN	1.8	
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>38.9</u>
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>3.0</u>
				TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	41.9

ESTILL COUNTY					
ROAD		FROM		TO	LENGTH
* KY 52	0.0	Madison CO LN		7.6 KY 89	7.6
* KY 89	11.4	KY 52		13.4 KY 1840	2.0
* KY 1840	0.0	Stump RD		0.4 KY 89	0.4
* Stump Road					
CR 5356	0.0	KY 1840		0.8 Southeast Prep Plant	0.8
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>10.0</u>
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.8</u>
				TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	10.8

FAYETTE COUNTY					
	ROAD		FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	US 27	0.0	Jessamine CO LN	2.4 KY 4	2.4
*	US 60	10.2	KY 4	12.1 I-75	1.9
*	US 68	0.0	Jessamine CO LN	3.1 KY 4	3.1
*	KY 4	2.2	US 68	9.3 KY 922	7.1
		12.7	US 60	19.3 US 27	6.6
*	KY 922	1.0	KY 4	2.9 I-75	1.9
*	Man-O-War Boulevard (Lexington)				
		0.0	US 68	3.3 US 27	3.3
					<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
					<u>23.0</u>
					<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
					<u>3.3</u>
					TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE
					26.3

FLEMING COUNTY		FROM	TO	LENGTH	
ROAD					
* US 68	0.0	Robertson CO LN	5.4 Mason CO LN	5.4	
* KY 11	0.0	Bath CO LN	17.2 Mason CO LN	17.2	
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>22.6</u>
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.0</u>
				TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	22.6

FLOYD COUNTY					
	ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
*	US 23	0.0 Pike CO LN	24.1 Johnson CO LN		24.1
*	KY 3	0.0 US 23 & KY 80	2.3 Blackhawk Tipple		2.3
*	KY 7	0.0 Knott CO LN	8.0 KY 550		8.0
*	KY 80	0.0 Knott CO LN	14.4 US 23 & KY 3		14.4
*	KY 114	9.5 KY 404	11.4 US 23		1.9
*	KY 122	8.5 KY 80	31.6 KY 466		23.1
*	KY 194	0.0 KY 1428	5.6 Buffalo CR RD		5.6
		7.4 Copperas RD	12.2 Pike CO LN		4.8
*	KY 404	0.0 Magoffin CO LN	8.1 KY 114		8.1
*	KY 466	2.1 Mine	4.1 KY 122		2.0
*	KY 550	0.0 Knott CO LN	0.2 KY 7		0.2
		0.2 KY 7	4.6 KY 80		4.4
*	KY 680	0.0 KY 122	5.4 KY 979		5.4
*	KY 777	5.9 Mine	9.0 KY 80		3.1
*	KY 850	0.0 KY 550	7.5 KY 404		7.5
*	KY 979	0.0 KY 122	19.3 US 23		19.3
*	KY 1101	0.9 Stonecoal BR RD	1.0 KY 122		0.1
*	KY 1210	0.0 KY 80	7.8 KY 404		7.8
*	KY 1426	2.5 Mine	6.6 KY 979		4.1
		6.6 KY 979	9.0 Mine		2.4

* KY 1428	5.7 Colliver RD	6.2 US 23	0.5
	6.2 US 23	8.8 KY 194	2.6
	14.1 Mine	15.6 US 23	1.5
* KY 1498	0.0 Knott CO LN	4.6 KY 122	4.6
* KY 1929	0.0 Ned FK RD	2.5 KY 680	2.5
* KY 2030	0.0 KY 122	7.8 KY 1426	7.8
* KY 2557	0.0 Betsy Layne BR RD	0.3 US 23	0.3
* KY 3188	0.8 Mine	1.3 KY 80	0.5
* Powell Branch Road			
CR 5022	0.0 Justell Bridge RD	0.3 Camp BR Branch RD	0.3
* Justell Bridge Road			
CR 5024F	0.0 US 23	0.1 Powell Branch RD	0.1
* Clark Branch Road			
CR 5040	0.0 Buffalo Creek RD	1.4 Mine	1.4
* Buffalo Creek Road			
CR 5043	0.0 KY 194	4.0 Clark Branch RD	4.0
* Copperas Creek Road			
CR 5045	0.0 KY 194	2.1 Mine	2.1
* Bull Creek Road			
CR 5055	0.0 KY 3	0.5 Cabin Coal Tipple	0.5
* Colliver Road			
CR 5074	0.0 KY 1428	1.6 Mine	1.6
* Camp Branch Road			
CR 5078	0.0 Powell Branch RD	0.9 Right FK/Camp BR RD	0.9
* Right Fork/Camp Branch Road			
CR 5078A	0.0 Camp Branch RD	0.2 Mine	0.2
* Transcontinental Road (Excluding Bridge)			
CR 5083	0.0 Transcontinental Tip	0.8 US 23	0.8
* Big Branch/Little Mud Creek Road			
CR 5108	0.0 KY 2030	3.3 Mine	3.3
* Frog Branch Road			
CR 5110	0.0 KY 2030	1.0 Mine	1.0
* Betsy Layne Branch Road			
CR 5111	0.0 KY 2557	0.9 Mine	0.9
* Cedar Hill Road			
CR 5118	0.0 KY 1426	0.6 Bebe Tipple	0.6
* Mink Branch Road			
CR 5138	0.0 KY 979	1.5 Mine	1.5
* Ned Fork Road			
CR 5140	0.0 KY 1929	<u>1.1 Premium Elkhorn Shannon Mine</u>	<u>1.1</u>
		[1.3 Mine	1.3]
* Branham Creek Road			
CR 5142	0.0 KY 979	3.1 Mine	3.1
	7.7 Left FK/Tinker FK RD	8.3 Pike CO LN	0.6
* Left Fork/Tinker Fork Road			
CR 5147	0.0 Branham Creek RD	0.2 Wellmore Kodiak Mine	0.2
* Andy Branch Road			
CR 5148	0.0 Tinker Fork RD	0.5 Ensol Mine	
0.5			
* Tinker Fork Road			
CR 5152	0.0 KY 979	0.6 Andy Branch RD	0.6
* Red Morg Branch Road			
CR 5153	0.0 KY 979	0.7 End of Road	0.7
		[0.9 Mine	0.9]
* Buzzard Rock Road			
CR 5157	0.2 Mine	0.5 Pike CO LN	0.3
* Buckhorn Hollow Road			
CR 5159	0.0 KY 979	0.4 Wheelwright Douglas #2 Mine	0.4
* Spewing Camp Branch			
CR 5190	0.0 KY 122	2.4 Mine	2.4
* Little Muddy Creek Road			
CR 5197	0.0 KY 2030	3.0 Mine	3.0
* Stonecoal Branch Road			
CR 5234	0.0 KY 1101	2.0 Mine	2.0
* Goose Creek Road			
CR 5273	0.0 Gosling Branch RD	<u>0.6 Transcontinental T&amp;H Mine</u>	<u>0.6</u>
		[0.8 Mine	0.8]
* Gosling Branch Road			
CR 5274	0.0 KY 80	0.1 Goose Creek RD	0.1
* Vine Street (Eastern)			
CR 5283C	0.0 KY 80	0.1 May I Tipple	0.1
* Prater Fork Road			
CR 5285	0.0 KY 850	1.1 Left FK/Prater CK RD	1.1

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1548

* Left Fork/Prater Creek Road				
CR 5285A	0.0 Prater Fork RD	0.4 Mine		0.4
* Johnson Fork-Conley Fork Road				
CR 5409	0.0 KY 1210	0.2 Amber Prep Plant		0.2
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>168.9</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>36.6</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>205.5</u>
				[206.1]

GARRARD COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 27	10.3 KY 34	16.5 Jessamine CO LN	6.2
* KY 34	0.0 Boyle CO LN	2.7 US 27	2.7
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>8.9</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.0</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>8.9</u>

GREENUP COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 23	0.0 Boyd CO LN	11.8 KY 2541	11.8
* KY 1	11.4 KY 207	17.3 US 23	5.9
* KY 207	0.4 Logtown RD	9.2 KY 1	8.8
* KY 2541	1.3 Pilgrim Dock	1.6 US 23	0.3
* Logtown Hollow Road			
CR 5168	0.0 KY 207	0.5 Mine	0.5
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>26.8</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.5</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>27.3</u>
			[26.8]

HANCOCK COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 60	0.0 Daviess CO LN	5.5 Mine	5.5
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>5.5</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.0</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>5.5</u>

HARLAN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 119	0.0 Bell CO LN	18.7 Rhea Tipple	18.7
	26.4 Totz Prep Plant	28.2 Belt Line	1.8
	34.3 Mine	39.7 Letcher CO LN	5.4
* US 421	0.0 Virginia State LN	17.6 US 119 (West)	17.6
	17.6 US 119 (West)	27.4 Leslie CO LN	9.8
* KY 38	0.0 US 421	13.3 Shields School RD	13.3
	16.7 Belt Line	17.0 KY 179	0.3
	28.1 Jericol Tipple	29.5 Virginia State LN	1.4
* KY 72	0.0 Bell CO LN	4.9 Rockhouse Creek RD	4.9
	9.0 KY 2425	11.3 US 421	2.3
* KY 160	8.8 Benham Tipple	14.6 Letcher CO LN	5.8
* KY 179	0.0 KY 38	0.6 Mines	0.6
* KY 215	0.0 KY 38	1.1 Mine	1.1
* KY 219	2.3 Mine	5.1 US 119	2.8
* KY 221	0.0 Bell CO LN	8.9 US 421 (South)	8.9
	8.9 US 421 (North)	26.8 Perry CO LN	17.9
* KY 987	10.4 Wilder Branch RD	18.5 US 421	8.1
* KY 990	0.0 US 421	1.3 Coalgood Tipple	1.3
* KY 1137	0.0 US 421	2.0 Crummies Creek RD	2.0
* KY 2006	0.7 Mine	4.6 Arch of KY Tipple	3.9
* KY 2007	0.0 US 119	0.5 Layman-Coldiron RD	0.5
* KY 2008	0.0 Leslie CO LN	1.4 KY 221	1.4
* KY 2009	0.0 KY 221	2.7 Leslie CO LN	2.7
* Totz Road			
CR 5007B	0.0 Hau1 RD	0.1 Totz Washer	0.1
* Crummies Creek Road			
CR 5137	0.0 KY 1137	1.5 N to End	1.5
* Slack Cemetery Road			
CR 5140	0.0 US 421 (North)	0.3 Mine	0.3
* Barn Branch Road			
CR 5142	0.0 US 421	0.4 End	0.4
* Old US 421 Road			
CR 5147	0.0 Daniel Carredd RD	0.4 US 421	0.4
* Daniel Carredd Road			
CR 5148	0.0 Old US 421 RD	0.7 End	0.7

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1549

* Grays Branch Road				
CR 5206K	0.0 US 421 @ Grays Knob	0.4 End		0.4
* Mill Branch Hollow				
CR 5219	0.0 KY 72	0.3 Mine		0.3
* Frye Street				
CR 5232A	0.0 KY 72	0.2 Elcomb DR		0.2
* Elcomb Drive				
CR 5232C	0.0 Frye ST	0.4 Mine Access		0.4
* Layman-Coldiron Road				
CR 5236H	0.0 KY 2007	0.9 Forester Creek RD		0.9
* Rockhouse Creek Road				
CR 5256	0.0 KY 72	0.2 R B Tipple		0.2
* Ages Creek Road				
CR 5326M	0.0 KY 38	0.5 Mine		0.5
* Abner Fork Road				
CR 5338	0.0 KY 221	3.9 Leslie CO LN		3.9
* Big Run Hollow Road				
CR 5344	1.4 Mine RD	1.7 Bell CO LN		0.3
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u> 132.5
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u> 10.5
				TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE 143.0

HARRISON COUNTY				
ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
* US 27	0.0 Bourbon CO LN	19.5 Pendleton CO LN		19.5
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u> 19.5
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u> 0.0
				TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE 19.5

HENDERSON COUNTY				
ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
* US 41	0.0 Webster CO LN	13.0 KY 812		13.0
* KY 812	5.6 Mine	7.4 US 41		1.8
* KY 2097	0.0 US 41	0.9 Bill Givens RD		0.9
* Bill Givens Road				
CR 5142	0.0 Webster CO LN	0.2 KY 2097		0.2
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u> 15.7
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u> 0.2
				TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE 15.9

HOPKINS COUNTY				
ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
* Western Kentucky Parkway				
	21.8 Caldwell CO LN	43.4 Muhlenberg CO LN		21.6
* Pennyrile Parkway (Non-Toll Segment)				
	29.6 US 41	45.2 Begin Toll Segment		15.6
* Pennyrile Parkway (Toll Segment)				
	45.2 Non-Toll Segment	55.0 Webster CO LN		9.8
* US 41	0.0 Christian CO LN	2.3 Pennyrile Parkway		2.3
	3.0 KY 1751	11.8 Webster CO LN		8.8
* US 41A	3.7 US 62	29.4 Webster CO LN		25.7
* US 62	1.7 KY 109	21.3 Mine		19.6
* KY 70	7.1 KY 109	18.7 US 41A		11.6
	19.9 Pennyrile Parkway	23.2 KY 85		3.3
* KY 85	0.0 KY 70	3.3 Mine		3.3
* KY 109	2.1 US 62	17.2 KY 814		15.1
* KY 112	2.8 Mine	5.0 Copper Creek RD		2.2
	5.4 Edro Washer	9.8 US 41A		4.4
* KY 262	0.0 KY 630	0.3 Mine		0.3
* KY 281	0.0 US 41A	0.7 Pennyrile Parkway		0.7
* KY 336	0.0 US 41A	2.3 McLeod RD		2.3
* KY 630	0.0 KY 262	2.0 US 41A		2.0
* KY 813	2.6 Farmer Crossing RD	2.8 US 62		0.2
	4.3 Mine	5.0 Private Haul RD		0.7
	10.2 Mortons Gap-WH CTY RD	12.3 US 41A		2.1
* KY 814	0.0 KY 109	1.4 Webster CO LN		1.4
* KY 1302	1.9 Bean Cemetery RD	2.7 Poole RD		0.8
* KY 1687	3.9 Mine	4.6 US 62		0.7
* KY 1751	0.0 US 41A	1.4 US 41		1.4
* KY 2083	0.9 US 62	1.1 South Hopkins Tipple		0.2
* KY 2086	0.0 Walnut Grove RD	1.2 KY 109		1.2
* McLeod Road				
CR 5140	0.0 KY 336	0.5 Mine		0.5

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1550

* Mortons Gap-White City Road				
CR 5153	0.0 KY 813	1.9 Mine		1.9
* Farmers Crossing Road				
CR 5161	0.0 KY 813	3.0 Ogelsby RD		3.0
* Ogelsby Road				
CR 5163	0.9 Mine	1.4 Farmer Crossing RD		0.5
* Goat Lane				
CR 5179	0.0 US 62	0.4 Drakes Creek RD		0.4
* Drakes Creek Road				
CR 5180	1.4 KY 813	1.5 Farmers Crossing RD		0.1
* Copper Creek Road				
CR 5257	0.0 KY 112	1.0 Clyde Lee RD		1.0
* Clyde Lee Road				
CR 5258	0.0 Copper Creek RD	0.4 Mine		0.4
* Leonard Jackson Road				
CR 5262	0.0 Dawson Daylight RD	1.0 Private Haul RD		1.0
* Walnut Grove Road				
CR 5301	0.0 Mine	0.6 KY 2086		0.6
* Dawson Daylight Road				
CR 5305	0.0 KY 109	2.4 Leonard Jackson RD		2.4
* Ferguson Town Spur				
CR 5311	0.0 Ferguson Town RD	0.1 Roberts Bros Tipple		0.1
* Ferguson Town Road				
CR 5325	3.0 Ferguson Town Spur	3.2 KY 109		0.2
* Poole Road				
CR 5390	0.2 KY 70	0.4 KY 1302		0.2
* Bean Cemetery Road				
CR 5396	0.0 KY 1302	0.4 Mine		0.4
<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>				<u>157.3</u>
<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>				<u>12.7</u>
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE				170.0

## JACKSON COUNTY

ROAD		FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	US 421	3.8 KY 30	10.8 KY 587	7.0
*	KY 30	0.0 Laurel CO LN	12.5 US 421	12.5
*	KY 587	0.0 US 421	5.5 Brushy Ridge RD	5.5
*	Brushy Ridge RD			
	CR 5041	0.0 KY 587	1.1 Mine	1.1
*	Old Island City Road			
	CR 5165	0.0 Clay CO LN	1.1 Mine	1.1
*	Mildred Road			
	CR 5184	0.0 US 421	1.6 Laurel Fork RD	1.6
*	Laurel Fork Road			
	CR 5248	0.0 Mildred RD	0.3 Mine	0.3
STATE ROAD MILEAGE				25.0
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE				4.1
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE				29.1

## JEFFERSON COUNTY

ROAD		FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	US 31W	3.2 Kosmos Cement CO	14.8 I-264	11.6
*	KY 1934	6.8 I-264	7.0 Ralph Avenue	0.2
*	Ralph Avenue (Louisville)			
	0.9 KY 1934		1.8 Dupont Plant	0.9
STATE ROAD MILEAGE				11.8
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE				0.9
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE				12.7

## JESSAMINE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 27	0.0 Garrard CO LN	14.1 Fayette CO LN	14.1
[* US 68	0.0 Mercer CO LN	12.1 Fayette CO LN	12.1]
STATE ROAD MILEAGE			14.1
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE			0.0
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE			14.1
			[26.2]

## JOHNSON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 23	0.0 Floyd CO LN	18.4 Lawrence CO LN	18.4
* US 460	0.0 Magoffin CO LN	8.3 [8.4] US 23	8.3[8.4]
* KY 3	0.1 KY 302	4.7 Martin CO LN	4.6
* KY 40	0.0 Magoffin CO LN	8.7 US 460	8.7

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1551

* KY 172	2.5 Mine Access
* KY 302	4.1 KY 2381
* KY 469	3.0 KY 1614
* KY 993	0.0 KY 581
* KY 1614	0.0 Morgan CO LN
* KY 2381	0.0 US 23

12.4 KY 40	9.9
6.5 KY 3	2.4
6.2 Lawrence CO LN	3.2
2.8 US 23	2.8
1.2 KY 469	1.2
<u>2.2</u> [2.1] KY 302	<u>2.2</u> [2.1]

STATE ROAD MILEAGE	61.7
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	0.0
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	61.7

## KNOTT COUNTY

ROAD	FROM
* KY 7	0.0 Letcher CO LN
* KY 15	0.0 Letcher CO LN
* KY 80	0.0 Perry CO LN
* KY 160	0.0 KY 15
	8.2 KY 1393
* KY 550	20.6 Mine
* KY 899	0.0 KY 1393
	7.7 Mine
* KY 1087	1.4 KY 3209
	12.0 Sandlick Branch RD
	19.9 Bruce Branch RD
* KY 1088	3.9 Youngs Fork RD
* KY 1231	0.0 KY 15
	4.8 Mine
* KY 1393	2.8 KY 899
* KY 1410	0.0 KY 160
* KY 1498	0.0 KY 7
* KY 3209	0.0 KY 80
* Patten Branch of Beaver Creek Road	
CR 5009	0.0 KY 7
* Bruce Branch Road	
CR 5026	0.0 KY 1087
* Big Springs Branch Road	
CR 5032	0.0 KY 550
* Rock Fork (Bolyne) Road	
CR 5037	0.0 KY 80
* Bates Branch Road	
CR 5117	0.0 KY 7
* Perkins Branch-Lick Branch Road	
CR 5145	0.0 KY 15
* Runnells Branch Road	
CR 5156	0.0 KY 160
* Left Fork of Runnells Branch Road	
CR 5156A	0.0 Runnells Branch RD
* Irishman Creek Road	
CR 5203	0.0 KY 1231
* Flaxpatch Branch Road	
CR 5208	0.0 KY 1231
* Defeated Creek Road	
CR 5212	0.0 KY 15
* Youngs Fork Road	
CR 5226	0.0 KY 1088

TO	LENGTH
16.0 Floyd CO LN	16.0
9.4 Perry CO LN	9.4
<u>20.1</u> [21.1] Floyd CO LN	<u>20.1</u> [21.1]
4.2 Runnells Branch RD	4.2
12.5 KY 80	4.3
<u>26.6</u> [26.7] Floyd CO LN	<u>6.0</u> [6.1]
4.9 Mine	4.9
12.2 KY 7	4.5
3.4 Mine	2.0
14.1 KY 80	2.1
20.6 KY 550	0.7
9.4 KY 15	5.5
1.2 Irishman Creek RD	1.2
5.8 Mine	1.0
4.9 KY 160	2.1
4.7 Letcher CO LN	4.7
1.5 Floyd CO LN	1.5
0.4 KY 1087	0.4

<u>0.4 G.S.&amp;M.</u> [0.2] Mine	<u>0.4</u> [0.2]
-----------------------------------	------------------

<u>0.7 Patsy Jane</u> [0.6] Mine	<u>0.7</u> [0.6]
----------------------------------	------------------

0.9 Mine	0.9
0.8 Mine	0.8
1.4 Mine	1.4
0.4 Mine	0.4
0.5 Left FK Runnells BR RD	0.5
0.3 Mine	0.3
2.5 Mine	2.5
0.6 Mine	0.6
3.2 Mine	3.2
1.3 Mine	1.3

STATE ROAD MILEAGE	90.6
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	13.0
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	103.6

[104.4]

## KNOX COUNTY

ROAD	FROM
* US 25E	0.0 Bell CO LN
* KY 6	0.0 Whitley CO LN
* KY 11	0.0 Whitley CO LN
	10.1 US 25E
* KY 223	0.0 US 25E
* KY 225	5.9 Mine
* KY 233	4.6 Lynn Camp Branch RD
* KY 718	0.0 KY 223
* KY 1418	0.0 Whitley CO LN
* KY 1809	0.0 Whitley CO LN
* KY 2421	0.0 KY 225
* Alex Creek Road	
CR 5031	0.0 KY 718

TO	LENGTH
26.6 Laurel CO LN	26.6
14.7 KY 11	14.7
10.1 US 25E	10.1
22.7 Clay CO LN	12.6
3.9 KY 718	3.9
15.0 US 25E	9.1
6.2 US 25E	1.6
9.2 Alex Creek RD	9.2
0.6 Hubbs Hollow RD	0.6
6.3 KY 11	6.3
0.9 KY 11	0.9
0.8 Mine	0.8

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1552

* Little Brush Creek Road				
CR 5166	0.0 KY 225	1.6 Lay Branch RD		1.6
* Lay Branch Road				
CR 5169	0.0 Little Brush CK RD	0.2 Mines		0.2
* Stoney Fork Road				
CR 5210	0.0 KY 1809	1.8 Swanpond Road		1.8
* Hubbs Road				
CR 5214	0.0 KY 1809	1.5 Mine		1.5
* Sugartree Road				
CR 5216	0.0 Hubbs RD	0.5 Mine		0.5
* Old US 25E Loop #6 Road				
CR 5304	0.6 Bailey Branch RD	1.0 US 25E		0.4
* Bailey Branch Road				
CR 5305	0.0 Old US 25E Loop #6 RD	0.5 Bailey Switch Tipple		0.5
* Richland Creek Road				
CR 5311	0.8 Harris RD	0.9 Higgins RD		0.1
* Higgins Road				
CR 5323	0.0 US 25E	0.8 Richland Creek RD		0.8
* Harris Road				
CR 5327	0.7 Mine	0.2 Richland Creek RD		1.3
* Lynn Camp Branch Road				
CR 5369	0.0 KY 233	1.0 Mine		1.0
<b>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</b>				<b>95.6</b>
<b>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</b>				<b>10.5</b>
<b>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</b>				<b>106.1</b>

## LAUREL COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Daniel Boone Parkway	0.0 US 25 & KY 80	10.6 Clay CO LN	10.6
* US 25	0.0 US 25E & US 25W	16.3 KY 490	16.3
* US 25E	0.0 Knox CO LN	2.0 I-75	2.0
* US 25W	0.0 Whitley CO LN	1.0 US 25 & US 25E	1.0
* KY 30	1.4 KY 490	9.8 Jackson CO LN	8.4
* KY 80	0.0 Pulaski CO LN	11.1 US 25 & D Boone PKWY	11.1
	11.1 US 25	11.8 KY 638	0.7
* KY 192	18.2 I-75	22.0 D Boone PKWY	3.8
* KY 490	0.0 US 25	0.9 KY 30	0.9
	0.9 KY 30	5.7 Victory-Greenmount RD	4.8
* KY 1006	0.3 J & B Tipple	0.5 US 25	0.2
* Railroad Street (London)			
CR 5091N	0.0 KY 80 (4th Street)	0.5 Balmont Tipple	0.5
* Carmichael Road			
CR 5475	0.0 KY 80	4.1 Mine	4.1
STATE ROAD MILEAGE			59.8
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE			4.6
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE			64.4

## LAWRENCE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 23	0.0 Johnson CO LN	30.2 Boyd CO LN	30.2
* KY 3	0.0 Martin CO LN	15.5 US 23	15.5
* KY 3S	0.0 KY 3	0.1 West Virginia State LN	0.1
* KY 32	5.9 KY 469	28.9 US 23	23.0
* KY 469	0.0 Johnson CO LN	2.0 KY 32	2.0
* KY 645	0.0 Martin CO LN	5.2 US 23	5.2
* KY 1760	0.0 US 23	2.8 Georges Creek RD	2.8
* Donithon Branch Road			
CR 5118	0.0 KY 3	1.6 <u>Lockworth</u> Mine	1.6
* Yellow Creek-Tug Fork Road			
CR 5122	0.0 KY 3	0.8 Mine	0.8
* Laurel Creek Road			
CR 5124	0.0 KY 3	<u>1.7 Lockworth</u> [1.5] Mine	<u>1.7</u> [1.5]
* Georges Creek Road			
CR 5156	0.0 KY 1760	1.5 <u>TEBCO #22</u> Mine	1.5
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>78.8</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>5.6</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>84.4</u>
			[84.2]

## LESLIE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Daniel Boone Parkway	35.9 Clay CO LN	51.0 Perry CO LN	15.1



# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1553

* US 421	0.0 Harlan CO LN	22.6 KY 118	22.6
* KY 66	0.0 Clay CO LN	2.8 Clay CO LN	2.8
* KY 80	0.0 US 421	9.7 Perry CO LN	9.7
* KY 118	0.0 US 421	3.5 D Boone PKWY	3.5
* KY 221	0.0 Perry CO LN	1.9 KY 699	1.9
* KY 257	0.0 US 421	2.4 Asher Branch RD	2.4
* KY 699	0.0 KY 80	16.0 Perry CO LN	16.0
* KY 1807	0.0 KY 80	3.6 End State MAINT	3.6
* KY 2008	0.0 KY 2009	0.6 White Oak RD	0.6
	1.5 Begin State MAINT	3.8 Harlan CO LN	2.3
* KY 2009	0.0 Harlan CO LN	5.4 Bledsoe Tipple	5.4
* KY 2057	0.0 KY 699	0.9 Mine	0.9
* KY 2431	0.0 US 421	0.1 High School	0.1
* KY 6272	0.0 Mine	0.5 KY 6274	0.5
* KY 6273	1.0 KY 6275	1.2 KY 118	0.2
* KY 6274	0.0 KY 6272	0.3 KY 6275	0.3
* KY 6275	0.0 KY 6274	0.3 KY 6273	0.3
* Wendover Road			
CR 5001	0.0 KY 2431	1.6 Hurricane Creek RD	1.6
* Hurricane Creek Road			
CR 5002	0.7 Big BR H'Cane CR RD	3.3 Wendover RD	2.6
* Camp Creek Long Fork Road			
CR 5005	0.0 Hurricane Creek RD	0.7 Mine Access	0.7
* Big Branch Hurricane Creek Road			
CR 5006	0.0 Hurricane Creek RD	1.6 Leeco Prep Plant	1.6
* Bailey Branch Road			
CR 5027	0.0 KY 1807	0.6 Mine	0.6
* Long Branch Road			
CR 5118	0.0 KY 699	0.2 Mine	0.2
* Lewis Creek-Napier Road			
CR 5132	0.0 KY 2008	2.0 Mine	2.0
* Abner Branch Road			
CR 5133	0.0 Harlan CO LN	1.3 Lewis Creek-Napier RD	1.3
* White Oak Road			
CR 5135	0.0 KY 2008	0.8 Mine	0.8
* Lewis Creek Road			
CR 5137	0.0 KY 2009	1.7 Mine	1.7
* Phillips Fork Road			
CR 5225	5.0 Mine RD	5.2 Mine RD	0.2
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>88.2</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>13.3</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>101.5</u>

## LETCHER COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 23	0.0 Virginia State LN	7.1 Pike CO LN	7.1
* US 119	0.0 Harlan CO LN	10.3 KY 932	10.3
	17.6 KY 15	27.7 US 23	10.1
* KY 7	0.3 KY 1103	27.6 Knott CO LN	27.3
* KY 15	0.0 US 119	9.2 KY 7	9.2
	9.2 KY 7	10.7 Knott CO LN	1.5
* KY 113	0.0 KY 805	4.5 End State MAINT	4.5
* KY 160	0.0 Harlan CO LN	1.9 KY 463	1.9
	13.4 Lucky Branch RD	21.8 KY 15	8.4
* KY 317	0.0 KY 805	8.9 KY 7	8.9
* KY 463	0.0 KY 160	3.3 Perry CO LN	3.3
* KY 588	3.7 Tolson Loading	5.0 KY 160	1.3
	5.0 KY 160	6.2 Kingdom Come Creek RD	1.2
* KY 805	0.0 US 119	9.2 US 23	9.2
* KY 931	11.5 Mine	13.5 Mine	2.0
	15.2 KY 1148	18.4 KY 7	3.2
* KY 932	0.0 US 119	2.4 Meadow Branch RD	2.4
* KY 1103	3.3 Defeated Creek	8.2 Tolby Branch RD	4.9
	11.8 Mine	14.3 KY 7	2.5
* KY 1148	0.0 KY 15	4.1 KY 931	4.1
* KY 1410	0.0 Knott CO LN	1.6 KY 7	1.6
* KY 1862	0.3 Mayking-Cram CR RD	0.4 US 119	0.1
* Millstone-Democrat Road			
CR 5020	1.7 Mine	2.7 KY 113	1.0
* Beaverdam Branch Road			
CR 5047	0.0 KY 7	2.0 Mine	2.0
* Loves Branch Road			
CR 5048	0.0 KY 7	1.5 Mine	1.5

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1554

* Mayking-Cram Creek Road				
CR 5153	0.0 KY 1862	1.5 Cram Creek RD		1.5
* Cram Creek Road				
CR 5169	0.0 Mayking-Cram CR RD	0.5 Mine		0.5
* Meadow Branch Road				
CR 5187	0.0 KY 932	2.1 Mine		2.1
* Kingdom Come Creek Road				
CR 5229	0.0 Ky 588	1.2 Mine		1.2
* Big Branch-Tolson Branch Road				
CR 5258	0.0 KY 588	4.5 Mine		4.5
* Whitaker Branch Road				
CR 5259	0.0 KY 1103	2.5 Big BR-Tolson BR RD		2.5
* Defeated Creek Road				
CR 5265	5.1 Mine	5.6 KY 1103		0.5
* Lucky Branch Road				
CR 5272	0.0 KY 160	0.4 Mine		0.4
* Johnson Branch Road				
CR 5309	0.0 KY 160	0.3 Mine		0.3
* Hollybush Branch Road				
CR 5312	0.0 KY 160	0.4 Mine		0.4
* Loggy Hollow Road				
CR 5314	0.0 KY 15	1.1 Mine		1.1
* Hicks Branch Road				
CR 5338	0.0 KY 7	0.1 Isom #2 Tipple		0.1
* Caudill Creek Road				
CR 5354	0.0 KY 7	2.3 Mine		2.3
* Lowgap Branch/Elk Creek Road				
CR 5361	0.0 KY 7	1.2 Elk Creek RD		1.2
* Elk Creek Road				
CR 5362	0.0 Lowgap BR/Elk CK RD	0.5 Mine		0.5
<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>				<u>125.0</u>
<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>				<u>23.6</u>
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE				148.6

## LINCOLN COUNTY

ROAD		FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	US 27	17.2 US 150	18.0 US 150 Bypass	0.8
*	US 150	0.0 Boyle CO LN	4.3 US 150 Bypass	4.3
		6.4 US 27	19.7 Rockcastle CO LN	13.3
*	US 150B	0.0 US 150	1.1 US 27	1.1
STATE ROAD MILEAGE				19.5
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE				0.0
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE				19.5

## LIVINGSTON COUNTY

LIVINGSTON COUNTY		FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 62	1.2	KY 453	2.9 Lyon CO LN	1.7
* KY 453	0.5	B R T Dock	2.8 US 62	2.3
<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>				<u>4.0</u>
<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>				<u>0.0</u>
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE				4.0

## LYON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Western Kentucky Parkway			
	3.7 US 62	5.6 Caldwell CO LN	1.9
* US 62	0.0 Livingston CO LN	12.2 Western Kentucky Parkway	12.2
<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>			<u>14.1</u>
<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>			<u>0.0</u>
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE			14.1

## McCREARY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 27	4.6 KY 92 [90]	22.7 Pulaski CO LN	18.1
* KY 90	0.0 US 27	4.9 Eagle Creek RD	4.9
* KY 92	17.3 Railroad DR	28.4 Whitley CO LN	11.1
* KY 1673	0.0 Whitley CO LN	0.6 Whitley CO LN	0.6
* KY 90 - Sawyer Road (Eagle Creek Road)			
CR 5023	0.0 KY 90	1.4 Big Swag Ridge RD	1.4
* Big Swag Ridge Road			
CR 5055	0.0 Eagle Creek RD	1.3 Mine	1.3
* Railroad Drive			
CR 5203	0.0 KY 92	0.3 Revelo Prep Plant	0.3

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1555

STATE ROAD MILEAGE 34.7  
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE 3.0  
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE 37.7

McLEAN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 431	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	9.3 Barrett Hill RD	9.3
* KY 81	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	6.2 Mine	6.2
	11.9 KY 256	18.3 Daviess CO LN	6.4
* KY 136	11.1 KY 1792	12.9 KY 81	1.8
* KY 140	0.0 KY 256	0.1 KY 1792	0.1
* KY 256	5.6 Mine	10.4 KY 81	4.8
* KY 1792	0.0 KY 140	2.6 KY 136	2.6
* Barrett Hill Road			
CR 5014	0.0 US 431	2.4 Brierfield Schoolhouse RD	2.4
* Brierfield Schoolhouse Road			
CR 5015	0.0 Barrett Hill RD	0.7 Mine	0.7

STATE ROAD MILEAGE 31.2  
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE 3.1  
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE 34.3

MADISON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 25	0.0 Rockcastle CO LN	3.8 KY 21	3.8
* KY 21	8.6 I-75	9.1 US 25	0.5
* KY 52	13.0 KY 876	22.9 Estill CO LN	9.9
* KY 876	8.6 Kit Carson DR	10.8 KY 52	2.2

STATE ROAD MILEAGE 16.4  
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE 0.0  
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE 16.4

MAGOFFIN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Mountain Parkway			
	63.1 Morgan CO LN	75.6 US 460	12.5
* US 460	0.0 Morgan CO LN	20.4 Johnson CO LN	20.4
* KY 7	4.8 Brushy Creek RD	23.9 Mountain Parkway	19.1
* KY 30	0.0 Breathitt CO LN	8.9 Mountain Parkway	8.9
* KY 40	4.6 KY 1081	6.9 Johnson CO LN	2.3
* KY 364	0.0 KY 1081	1.3 Mine	1.3
* KY 404	0.0 KY 7	2.7 Floyd CO LN	2.7
* KY 542	0.0 Breathitt CO LN	5.8 KY 7	5.8
* KY 867	4.7 KY 1635	5.7 KY 7	1.0
	5.7 KY 7	7.4 Hickory Tipple	1.7
* KY 1081	8.3 KY 364	16.9 KY 40	8.6
* KY 1090	0.0 KY 30	1.5 Mine	1.5
* KY 1397	2.5 Crane Nest Branch RD	3.0 KY 30	0.5
* KY 1471	0.0 Big Half Mountain RD	4.3 KY 7	4.3
* KY 1502	1.3 Mine	3.3 KY 542	2.0
* KY 1635	0.0 Tiptop-Bettsmann RD	5.7 KY 867	5.7
* KY 1734	0.0 KY 7	1.3 Salt Lick RD	1.3
* Salt Lick Road			
CR 5126	0.0 KY 1734	0.3 Mine	0.3
* Brushy Fork Road			
CR 5132	0.0 KY 7	1.0 Mine	1.0
* Beetree Branch Road			
CR 5145	0.0 KY 7	0.7 Mine	0.7
* Big Half Mountain Road			
CR 5148	0.0 Mine	0.5 KY 1471	0.5
* Tiptop-Bettsmann Branch Road			
CR 5225B	0.0 Breathitt CO LN	0.7 KY 1635	0.7
* Crane Nest Branch Road			
CR 5229	0.0 KY 1397	0.3 Mine	0.3

STATE ROAD MILEAGE 99.6  
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE 3.5  
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE 103.1

MARTIN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* KY 3	0.0 Johnson CO LN	13.3 KY 40	13.3
	21.8 Laurel Creek RD	23.2 Lawrence CO LN	1.4
* KY 40	5.3 KY 3	10.2 KY 3	4.9
	10.2 KY 3	20.2 KY 292	10.0
* KY 292	0.0 Pike CO LN	13.2 KY 40	13.2

## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1556

* KY 645	0.0 KY 40	4.7 Lawrence CO LN	4.7
* KY 908	1.7 Mine	6.7 KY 40	5.0
* KY 1224	0.5 Mine	4.4 KY 40	3.9
* KY 1439	0.0 Meathouse Road	6.4 KY 1714	6.4
* KY 1714	1.7 Mine	9.2 KY 292	7.5
* KY 2032	0.0 KY 1439	4.0 KY 40	4.0
* Big Branch Road			
CR 5102	0.0 KY 1714	0.7 Mine	0.7
* Emily Branch Road			
CR 5105	0.0 KY 1714	1.0 Mine	1.0
* Meathouse Road			
CR 5116	0.0 KY 1439	2.6 Lowgap RD	2.6
* Lowgap Road			
CR 5117	0.0 Pike CO LN	2.0 Meathouse RD	2.0
* Middle Fork of Wolf Creek Road			
CR 5205	0.0 Mid FK Rockcastle RD	4.0 Private Haul Road	4.0
* Middle Fork of Rockcastle Creek Road			
CR 5206	0.0 KY 3	0.2 Mid FK Wolf CK RD	0.2
* Venters Branch Road			
CR 5212	0.0 KY 3	1.0 Mine	1.0
* Little Laurel Creek Road			
CR 5313	0.0 KY 3	0.6 Mine	0.6
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>74.3</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>12.1</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>86.4</u>

MASON COUNTY				
ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
* US 62	12.7 US 68	17.4 KY 10 (West)		
4.7				
* US 68	0.0 Fleming CO LN	11.9 US 62		11.9
* KY 8	0.0 Bracken CO LN	11.0 KY 10		11.0
* KY 10	9.7 US 68	15.9 Spring Creek RD		6.2
* KY 11	0.0 Fleming CO LN	11.3 US 62		11.3
* Spring Creek Road				
CR 5012	0.0 KY 10	1.8 Cabin Creek PK		1.8
* Cabin Creek Pike				
CR 5013	0.0 Spring Creek RD	0.7 Dravo Lime CO		0.7
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>45.1</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>2.5</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>47.6</u>

MERCER COUNTY				
ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
[* US 68	6.8 US 127	20.3 Jessamine CO LN		13.5]
* US 127	0.0 Boyle CO LN	4.4 US 68		4.4
[* KY 33	0.0 Boyle CO LN	7.7 US 68		7.7
* KY 342	0.0 KY 33	1.5 E W Brown Power PLT		1.5]
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>4.4</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>0.0</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>4.4</u>
				[27.1]

MONTGOMERY COUNTY				
ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
* US 460	7.3 KY 11	8.3 KY 686		1.0
* KY 11	0.0 Powell CO LN	9.2 KY 686		9.2
	10.0 US 460	15.4 Bath CO LN		5.4
* KY 686	0.0 KY 11	2.7 US 460		2.7
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>18.3</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>0.0</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>		<u>18.3</u>

MORGAN COUNTY				
ROAD	FROM	TO		LENGTH
* Mountain Parkway				
	57.7 Wolfe CO LN	63.1 Magoffin CO LN		5.4
* US 460	13.1 KY 205	17.7 KY 7		4.6
	23.9 Malone-Jones RD	28.8 Magoffin CO LN		4.9
* KY 7	0.0 US 460	11.7 Elliott CO LN		11.7
* KY 172	11.8 Laurel Fork RD	12.3 Old House Branch RD		0.5
	18.7 Cinda Branch RD	22.3 KY 1614		3.6
* KY 205	0.0 Wolfe CO LN	6.8 US 460		6.8
* KY 650	2.9 Mine	4.0 Elliott CO LN		1.1

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1557

* KY 1614	0.0 KY 172	0.2 Johnson CO LN	0.2
* Old House Branch Road			
CR 5035	0.0 KY 172	0.6 Mine	0.6
* Cinda Branch Road			
CR 5043	0.0 KY 172	0.3 Mine	0.3
* Laurel Fork Road			
CR 5064	0.0 KY 172	2.2 Elliott CO LN	2.2
* Jones Creek Road			
CR 5103	0.0 Malone-Jones RD	0.4 Mine	0.4
* Malone-Jones Creek Road			
CR 5175	0.0 KY 7	1.3 Jones Creek RD	1.3
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>38.8</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>4.8</u>
			TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE
			43.6

## MUHLENBERG COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Western Kentucky Parkway			
	43.4 Hopkins CO LN	65.7 Ohio CO LN	22.3
* US 62	8.8 KY 189	10.5 KY 176	1.7
	19.8 Cleaton-Green River RD	26.0 Ohio CO LN	6.2
* US 431	9.8 KY 70	27.7 McLean CO LN	17.9
* KY 70	15.4 US 431	23.8 Butler CO LN	8.4
* KY 81	0.0 US 431	7.4 McLean CO LN	7.4
* KY 176	0.0 US 62	12.5 T V A Paradise Plant	12.5
* KY 189	6.0 Mine Access	8.8 US 62	2.8
* Cleaton-Green River Road			
CR 5022	0.0 US 62	2.4 Gibraltar Haul RD	2.4
* Gibraltar Haul Road			
CR 5040	0.0 Cleaton-Green River RD	0.2 Mine	0.2
* Green River Power Plant Road			
CR 5045	0.0 US 431	0.7 KY Utilities Plant	0.7
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>79.2</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>3.3</u>
			TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE
			82.5

## NICHOLAS COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 68	0.0 Bourbon CO LN	12.2 Robertson CO LN	12.2
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>12.2</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>0.0</u>
			TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE
			12.2

## OHIO COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Western Kentucky Parkway			
	65.7 Muhlenberg CO LN	76.8 Green River PKWY	11.1
* Green River Parkway			
	35.1 Butler CO LN	59.5 Daviess CO LN	24.4
* US 62	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	19.8 KY 505 (South)	19.8
* US 231	0.0 Butler CO LN	10.0 US 62 (South)	10.0
	10.0 US 62 (North)	24.3 Daviess CO LN	14.3
* KY 69	6.9 Mine	7.6 KY 85 (South)	0.7
* KY 85	7.3 KY 69 (East)	11.4 US 62	4.1
* KY 269	0.0 Butler CO LN	5.6 US 231	5.6
* KY 1245	4.6 Pyramid Washer	5.2 James RD	0.6
* KY 1903	0.0 US 62	0.9 Lewis Creek Dock	0.9
* Horton-Mount Pleasant Road			
CR 5124	0.0 US 62	0.1 Southwind Tipple	0.1
* Daniels Mine Road (West)			
CR 5206A	0.0 US 62	1.6 Mine	1.6
* Schultztown-Cool Springs Road			
CR 5267	2.5 Mine	3.6 KY 269	1.1
* James Road			
CR 5322	0.0 US 62	0.4 KY 1245	0.4
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>91.5</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>
			<u>2.2</u>
			TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE
			93.7

## OWSLEY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* KY 11	0.0 Clay CO LN	10.8 KY 1938	10.8
* KY 1938	1.6 Minnow Branch RD	2.5 KY 11	0.9
* Minnow Branch Road			

## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1558

CR 5304	0.0 KY 1938	0.3 Mine	0.3
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>11.7</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.3</u>
		TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	12.0

## PENDLETON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 27	0.0 Harrison CO LN	19.4 Campbell CO LN	19.4
* KY 8	2.2 Black River Lime	4.3 Bracken CO LN	2.1
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>21.5</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.0</u>
		TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	21.5

## PERRY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Daniel Boone Parkway	51.0 Leslie CO LN	59.1 KY 15	8.1
* KY 7	0.0 KY 15	11.4 KY 699	11.4
* KY 15	0.0 Knott CO LN	25.2 Breathitt CO LN	25.2
* KY 28	3.5 Buckhorn-Breathitt RD	6.0 Breathitt CO LN	2.5
	6.0 Breathitt CO LN	18.1 KY 15	12.1
* KY 80	0.0 Leslie CO LN	4.6 KY 451	4.6
	7.9 D Boone Parkway & KY 15	15.9 Knott CO LN	8.0
* KY 221	0.0 Harlan CO LN	0.5 Leslie CO LN	0.5
* KY 451	7.2 Mine	7.7 Daniel Boone PKWY	0.5
	7.7 Daniel Boone PKWY	7.8 KY 80	0.1
	7.8 KY 80	10.9 KY 2021	3.1
* KY 463	0.0 Letcher CO LN	6.5 KY 699	6.5
* KY 476	2.0 KY 550	2.4 Darfork Tipple	0.4
	3.9 KY 1146	18.1 Mine	14.2
* KY 550	0.0 KY 15 & KY 80	2.5 KY 476	2.5
* KY 699	0.0 Leslie CO LN	12.5 KY 7	12.5
* KY 1087	0.0 KY 476	0.7 Lick Branch RD	0.7
* KY 1095	0.4 Kelly Fork RD	2.9 KY 15	2.5
* KY 1096	0.0 KY 80	4.0 Whitaker Tipple	4.0
* KY 1146	2.2 Jakes Fork Tipple	2.7 KY 476	0.5
	2.7 KY 476	4.0 KY 80	1.3
	4.0 KY 80	4.6 Buckhorn Prep Plant	0.6
* KY 2021	2.3 Hurricane Branch RD	3.4 KY 451	1.1
* KY 3196	0.0 Beech Fork RD	0.1 KY 699	0.1
* Wayne Davidson Road			
CR 5005	0.3 Cumberland Elk Tipple	0.5 KY 15	0.2
* Coates Branch Road			
CR 5044	0.0 Ky 476	0.5 Mine	0.5
* Lick Branch Road			
CR 5045	0.0 KY 1087	0.6 Mine	0.6
* Jeff-Knott County Line Road			
CR 5100	0.0 Old KY 15 Loop #1 RD	2.4 Mine	2.4
* Old KY 15 Loop #1 Road			
CR 5102	0.0 KY 15	0.5 Jeff-Knott CO LN RD	0.5
* Oakwood Avenue-Stacy Branch Road			
CR 5117	0.0 Main ST (Vicco)	1.3 Chester Tipple	1.3
* Main Street (Vicco)			
CR 5118B	0.0 KY 1095	0.6 Knott CO LN	0.6
* Kelly Fork Road			
CR 5119	0.0 KY 1095	0.4 Emmons Tipple	0.4
* Little Leatherwood Creek Road			
CR 5139	0.0 KY 699	5.7 Mine	5.7
* Beech Fork Road			
CR 5146	0.0 KY 3196	3.0 Mine	3.0
* Jackson Fork Road			
CR 5152	0.0 KY 463	0.4 Mine	0.4
* Coal Waste Road			
CR 5237	0.0 Leatherwood Tipple	0.8 Leatherwood Lookout TWR RD	0.8
* Leatherwood Lookout Tower Road			
CR 5238	0.0 Coal Waste RD	2.2 Leslie CO LN	2.2
* Hurricane Branch Road			
CR 5301	0.0 KY 2021	1.0 Mine	1.0
* Sam Campbell Branch Road (Old Pigeon Roose-Hull School RD)			
CR 5319	0.0 KY 15	4.8 River Processing Tipple	4.8
* Trace Branch-Tenmile Creek Road			
CR 5326	0.0 KY 15	1.1 Mine	1.1
* Spencer Creek-Napfor Branch Road			
CR 5333	0.0 KY 28	1.9 Mine	1.9

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1559

\* Buckhorn-Breathitt County Line Road  
CR 5349 0.0 KY 28

1.2 Mine

STATE ROAD MILEAGE	123.0
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	28.6
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	151.6

## PIKE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 23	0.0 Letcher CO LN	39.6 Floyd CO LN	39.6
* US 23X	2.1 KY 1384	2.3 US 23	0.2
* US 119	0.0 US 23	<u>29.7</u> [30.9] West Virginia ST LN	<u>29.7</u> [30.9]
* <del>01d</del> US 119 [New]	0.0 US 23	<u>2.8</u> [2.7] US 119	<u>2.8</u> [2.7]
* US 460	0.0 US 23	24.0 Virginia State LN	24.0
* KY 80	0.0 US 460	6.9 Virginia State LN	6.9
* KY 122	3.6 Mine	5.2 KY 610	1.6
	6.8 Robinson Creek RD	10.4 US 23	3.6
* KY 194	0.0 Floyd CO LN	16.8 US 119	16.8
	16.8 US 119	27.8 Mine	11.0
	31.0 Mine	40.0 KY 1499	9.0
	47.2 Mine	55.7 KY 632	8.5
	66.5 Lynntrough Branch RD	67.7 KY 2062	1.2
	69.6 KY 2059	73.2 Virginia State LN	3.6
* KY 195	0.0 KY 197	11.6 US 460	11.6
* KY 197	0.0 US 23	16.6 KY 80	16.6
* KY 199	8.2 KY 1056	11.6 US 119	3.4
* KY 292	0.0 Goody-AFLX-BURNWL RD	4.8 US 119	4.8
	4.8 US 119	12.7 Martin CO LN	7.9
* KY 319	3.8 KY 1056 (East)	5.8 Hatfield Branch RD	2.0
	8.9 Mine	12.3 US 119	3.4
* KY 468	0.0 US 119	13.6 KY 292	13.6
* KY 610	0.0 US 23	2.7 Burk Branch RD	2.7
	8.0 Virgie Tipple	8.9 KY 122	0.9
* KY 611	0.0 KY 195	6.0 US 23	6.0
* KY 612	0.0 Turkey CK-Long FK RD	1.6 Sukey Fork RD	1.6
* KY 632	0.0 KY 194 @ Kimper	15.0 KY 194 @ Phelps	15.0
* KY 1056	0.0 KY 199	4.5 Left FK/Blackberry RD	4.5
	5.2 Blue Springs BR RD	7.7 KY 319 (North)	2.5
	7.7 KY 319 (South)	10.1 West Virginia State LN	2.4
* KY 1384	0.0 US 23	7.7 US 23X	7.7
* KY 1426	0.0 US 23	3.5 Hoopwood Branch RD	3.5
* KY 1441	4.4 Mine	10.1 US 119	5.7
* KY 1469	6.0 Mine	11.4 KY 610	5.4
	11.4 KY 610	12.2 KY Elkhorn Tipple	0.8
* KY 1499	0.0 US 460	6.1 KY 194	6.1
* KY 1758	6.8 Daugherty Tipple	7.8 KY 632	1.0
* KY 1789	0.0 US 460	0.4 Clark Elkhorn #1 Tipple	0.4
* KY 2059	0.0 KY 194	0.3 Private Haul Road	0.3
	1.6 Private Haul Road	2.3 Lower Elk Creek RD	0.7
* KY 2061	0.0 US 23	3.4 Mine	3.4
* KY 2062	0.0 KY 194	3.1 KY 194	3.1
* KY 2552	0.0 US 23	0.3 Shalbiana RD	0.3
* KY 3154	0.2 Meathouse Branch RD	0.5 US 119	0.3
* KY 3227	0.0 US 23	1.0 Coal Run Tipple	1.0
* Raccoon Creek Road CR 5001	0.0 KY 1441	0.2 Mine	0.2
* Grassy Branch Road CR 5005	0.0 KY 1441	0.5 Mine	0.5
* Winn Branch Road CR 5011	0.0 US 119	1.3 Mine	1.3
* Varney Branch Road CR 5021	0.0 KY 194	<u>0.4</u> [0.3] Utility Tipple	<u>0.4</u> [0.3]
* Meathouse Fork Road CR 5022	0.0 KY 194	1.3 Rockhouse FK-Pigeon RD	1.3
* Rockhouse Fork-Pigeon Creek Road CR 5024	0.0 Meathouse FK RD	1.9 Mine	1.9
* Meathouse Branch Road CR 5025	0.0 KY 3154	3.2 Mine	3.2
* Dix Fork Road CR 5032	0.0 US 119	0.1 Mine	0.1
* Peg Branch Road CR 5043	0.0 US 119	0.6 Mine Entrance	0.6

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1560

* Goody-Aflex-Burnwell Road			
CR 5050	0.0 KY 292	0.5 Belfry #1 Prep Plant	0.5
* Turkey Creek-Long Fork Road			
CR 5062	0.0 KY 468	3.1 KY 612	3.1
* Sukey Fork Road			
CR 5063	0.0 KY 612	0.5 Mine Entrance	0.5
* Bent Branch Road			
CR 5074	0.0 KY 468	<u>1.1</u> [1.0] Gex Tipple	<u>1.1</u> [1.0]
* Swinge Camp Branch Road			
CR 5075	0.0 KY 468	0.4 Mine Entrance	0.4
* Halfway Branch Road			
CR 5077	0.0 KY 468	0.5 Mine Entrance	0.5
* Rockhouse Fork Road			
CR 5078	0.0 KY 468	<u>0.3</u> [0.2] Case Prep Plant	<u>0.3</u> [0.2]
* Big Branch/Meathouse Creek Road			
CR 5111	0.0 Martin CO LN	2.7 Mine Entrance	2.7
* Miller Creek Road			
CR 5123	3.6 Miller Creek Tipple	5.1 KY 194	1.5
* Joes Creek Road			
CR 5127	0.0 KY 194	0.4 Mine Entrance	0.4
* Lick Branch Road			
CR 5141	0.0 KY 468	0.8 Mine Entrance	0.8
* Dicks Fork Road			
CR 5163	0.0 KY 194	0.6 <u>Big Fist #4</u> Mine [Entrance]	0.6
* Lane Branch Road			
CR 5168	0.0 KY 632	1.2 Mine Entrance	1.2
* Mullen Fork Road			
CR 5191	0.0 KY 199	2.1 Mine Entrance	2.1
* Hatfield Branch Road			
CR 5210	0.0 KY 319	0.8 Mine Entrance	0.8
* Left Fork/Blackberry Road			
CR 5213	0.0 KY 1056	1.5 Mine Entrance	1.5
* Blue Springs Branch Road			
CR 5218	0.0 KY 1056	0.1 Mine Entrance	0.1
* Lynntrough Branch Road			
CR 5233	0.0 KY 194	0.2 Majestic Tipple	0.2
* Lower Elk Creek Road			
CR 5241	0.0 KY 2059	0.6 Mine Entrance	0.6
* Prater Branch Road			
CR 5253	0.0 KY 194	0.8 Mine Entrance	0.8
* Calloway Branch Road			
CR 5260	0.0 KY 632	1.1 KY Carbon Scales	1.1
* Little Hackney Creek Road			
CR 5281	0.0 US 460	1.5 Mine Entrance	1.5
* Card Creek-Card Knob Road			
CR 5285	1.6 Mine Entrance	4.6 US 460	3.0
* Island Creek Road			
CR 5287	0.0 Bane Tipple	0.6 CR 5288	0.6
* Island Creek-Grapevine Road			
CR 5288	0.0 CR 5287	0.5 CR 5289	0.5
* Left Fork/Island Creek Road			
CR 5289	0.0 CR 5288	0.2 Mine Entrance	0.2
* Daniel Branch Road			
CR 5326	0.0 US 460	0.4 Mine Entrance	0.4
* Harless Creek Road			
CR 5330	0.0 US 460	1.5 Mine Entrance	1.5
* Dog Branch Road			
CR 5332	0.0 KY 195	0.4 Mine Entrance	0.4
* Ratliff Hollow Road			
CR 5339	0.0 KY 195	0.2 Wolfpit Tip @ Ratliff	0.2
* Shortridge Fork Road			
CR 5355	0.0 CR 5285	0.9 Mine	0.9
* Abes Fork Road			
CR 5356	0.0 Virginia State LN	0.4 Potter Prep Plant	0.4
* Ohio Street (Elkhorn City)			
CR 5361T	0.0 KY 80	0.5 Potter Processing	0.5
* Old Bridge Street (Elkhorn City)			
CR 5361Z	0.0 KY 80	0.1 Private Access Road	0.1
* Brushy Branch Road			
CR 5379	0.0 KY 195	0.8 Mine	0.8
* Marrowbone Creek Road			
CR 5381	0.0 KY 195	1.2 Mine	1.2
* Bowling Fork Road			
CR 5384	0.0 KY 195	1.9 Mine	1.9



# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1561

* Fleming Branch Road			
CR 5410	0.0 KY 610	0.8 Mine	0.8
* Little Fork/Left Fork Road			
CR 5416	0.0 KY 611	0.2 Mine	0.2
* Rockhouse Creek/Greasy Road			
CR 5422	0.0 KY 195	0.3 Bad Fork RD	0.3
* Wolfpen Branch Road			
CR 5444	0.0 KY 80	0.8 Mine	0.8
* Red Creek Road			
CR 5463	0.0 US 460	0.8 Right FK/Red CK RD	0.8
* Right Fork/Red Creek Road			
CR 5465	0.0 Red Creek Road	0.8 Mine	0.8
* Shelbyana Road			
CR 5473	0.0 KY 2553	0.2 Dry BR/Dry CK RD	0.2
* Marion Branch Road			
CR 5478	0.0 KY 1426	1.6 Chapperal Tipple	1.6
* Tollage Creek Road			
CR 5496	0.0 US 23	1.0 Mine	1.0
* Dog Fork/Hurricane Creek Road			
CR 5522	0.0 KY 1384	1.3 <u>Peter Fork Joline</u> Mine	1.3
* Coal Run Road			
CR 5524	0.0 US 23	0.2 Lackens Branch RD	0.2
* Lackens Branch Road			
CR 5525	0.0 Coal Run RD	0.7 Mine	0.7
* Cedar Creek/Island Creek Road			
CR 5528	0.0 KY 1384	1.1 KY 1426	1.1
* Hoopwood Branch Road			
CR 5529	0.0 KY 1426	0.5 Mine	0.5
* Raccoon Branch Road			
CR 5531	0.0 KY 1426	1.3 Mine	1.3
* Billy Compton Road			
CR 5534	0.0 Island Creek RD	0.2 Road BR/Sookeys CR RD	0.2
* Island Creek Road			
CR 5535	0.0 KY 1426	4.0 Mine	4.0
* Road Branch/Sookey's Creek Road			
CR 5539	0.0 RT FK Sookeys CK RD	1.9 Billy Compton RD	1.9
* Right Fork Sookeys Creek Road			
CR 5540	0.0 Road BR/Sookeys CK RD	0.5 Mine	0.5
* Bear Fork - Tinker Fork Road			
CR 5547	0.0 Bear Fork RD	1.1 Floyd CO LN	1.1
* L Robinson - Floyd County Road			
CR 5550	0.0 Robinson Creek RD	0.6 Floyd CO LN	0.6
* Little Fork/Robinson Road			
CR 5553	0.0 Robinson Creek RD	1.6 Mine	1.6
* Robinson Creek Road			
CR 5554	0.0 KY 122	4.1 Mine	4.1
* Burk Branch Road			
CR 5578	0.0 KY 610	0.9 Mine	0.9
* Lizzie Fork Road			
CR 5590	0.0 US 23	1.4 Mine	1.4
* Rob Fork Road			
CR 5593	0.0 US 23	0.5 Damron Fork Tipple	0.5
* Dry Branch/Dry Creek Road			
CR 5605	0.0 Shelbyana RD	2.3 Dry BR/Dry CK Spur RD	2.3
* Esco Road			
CR 5609	0.0 US 23	0.6 Landmark Tipple	0.6
* Sugar Camp Branch Road			
CR 5611	0.0 KY 122	1.5 Mine	1.5
* Bear Fork Branch Road			
CR 5616	0.0 KY 122	1.5 Bear FK-Tinker FK RD	1.5
* Dry Branch/Dry Creek Spur			
CR 5618	0.0 Dry BR/Dry CK RD	0.3 Mine	0.3
		<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>297.1</u>
		<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>79.0</u>
		<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>376.1</u>
		[376.9]	

POWELL COUNTY			
ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Mountain Parkway	11.9 Clark CO LN	36.0 Wolfe CO LN	24.1
* KY 11	21.0 KY 15	25.0 Montgomery CO LN	4.0
* KY 15	3.5 KY 11	4.1 Mountain Parkway	0.6

## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1562

STATE ROAD MILEAGE	28.7
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	0.0
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	28.7

## PULASKI COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 27	0.0 McCreary CO LN	16.9 KY 80 Bypass	16.9
* KY 80	19.1 US 27	40.4 Laurel CO LN	21.3
* KY 80B	0.0 US 27	2.3 KY 80	2.3
* KY 90	2.0 KY 790	4.2 US 27	1.3
* KY 192	0.0 KY 80	15.0 Old Whitley Road	15.0
* KY 790	0.0 Wayne CO LN	5.7 KY 90	5.7
* KY 1247	0.0 US 27	8.3 KY 80 Bypass	8.3
* KY 1580	0.0 Ferguson Tipple	0.5 KY 1247	0.5
* KY 1675	5.7 Acorn-Lick Creek RD	10.5 KY 80	4.8
* KY 1956	0.0 KY 80	0.8 Line Creek RD	0.8
* Acorn-Lick Creek Road			
CR 5016	0.0 KY 1675	1.7 Ano RD	1.7
* Bolthouse Ridge Road			
CR 5017	0.0 Ano RD	0.9 Mine	0.9
* Ano Road			
CR 5018	0.0 Acorn-Lick Creek RD	1.4 Bolthouse Ridge RD	1.4
* Line Creek Road			
CR 5027	0.0 KY 1956	0.8 Buffalo Branch RD	0.8
* Buffalo Branch Road			
CR 5028	0.0 Line Creek RD	0.4 Rockcastle CO LN	0.4
* Old Whitley Road			
CR 5216	0.0 KY 192	3.9 Cumberland River RD	3.9
* Cumberland River Road			
CR 5225	0.0 Old Whitley RD	1.1 Mine	1.1
* Cooper Power Plant Road			
CR 5349	0.0 KY 1247	0.6 E KY Power Plant	0.6
		STATE ROAD MILEAGE	77.0
		COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	10.8
		TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	87.8

## ROBERTSON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 68	0.0 Nicholas CO LN	1.4 Fleming CO LN	1.4
		STATE ROAD MILEAGE	1.4
		COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	0.0
		TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	1.4

## ROCKCASTLE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 25	11.8 I-75	13.9 US 150	2.1
	24.9 R B S Tipple	27.0 Madison CO LN	2.1
* US 150	0.0 Lincoln CO LN	10.5 US 25	10.5
* KY 1249	3.0 Buffalo Branch RD	3.5 Dyer Branch RD	0.5
* Buffalo Branch Road			
CR 5180	0.0 KY 1249	2.3 Pulaski CO LN	2.3
* Dyer Branch Road			
CR 5229	0.0 KY 1249	0.4 Mine Access	0.4
		STATE ROAD MILEAGE	15.2
		COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	2.7
		TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	17.9

## SIMPSON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 31W	0.0 Tennessee State LN	14.0 Warren CO LN	14.0
		STATE ROAD MILEAGE	14.0
		COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	0.0
		TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	14.0

## UNION COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* US 60	1.4 KY 109	5.7 KY 109	4.3
* KY 109	0.0 Webster CO LN	1.5 US 60	1.5
	1.5 US 60	3.2 KY 1508	1.7
* KY 1508	0.0 KY 109	2.7 Pyro Dock	2.7
		STATE ROAD MILEAGE	10.2
		COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE	0.0
		TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE	10.2

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1563

WARREN COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	Green River Parkway	0.0 I-65	18.2 Butler CO LN	18.2
*	US 31W	0.0 Simpson CO LN	9.0 Green River Parkway	9.0
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>27.2</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.0</u>
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>27.2</u>

WAYNE COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	KY 776	9.2 Denny Creek RD	9.8 Brammer Hill Ridge RD	0.6
*	KY 790	5.0 Brammer Hill-Delta RD	10.5 Pulaski CO LN	5.5
*	Brammer Hill Ridge Road			
	CR 5023	0.0 KY 776	4.2 Mine	4.2
*	Denny Creek Road			
	CR 5024	0.0 KY 776	0.4 Sizemore RD	0.4
*	Brammer Hill-Delta Road			
	CR 5030	0.0 KY 790	2.4 Brammer Hill Ridge RD	2.4
*	Sizemore Road			
	CR 5155	0.0 Denny Creek RD	1.7 Mine	1.7
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>6.1</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>8.7</u>
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>14.8</u>

WEBSTER COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	Pennyrile PKWY	55.0 Hopkins CO LN	62.6 KY 56	7.6
*	US 41	0.0 Hopkins CO LN	12.1 Henderson CO LN	12.1
*	US 41A	0.0 Hopkins CO LN	19.5 KY 56	19.5
*	KY 56	5.3 US 41A	12.5 US 41	7.2
		12.5 US 41	14.4 Old Eastwood Ferry RD	1.9
*	KY 109	2.9 KY 670	14.7 Union CO LN	11.8
*	KY 120	3.6 Mine	6.7 US 41A	3.1
*	KY 132	23.6 Mine	28.5 KY 56	4.9
*	KY 270	8.6 Mine	13.2 US 41A	4.6
*	KY 670	0.0 KY 109	2.7 US 41A	2.7
*	KY 814	0.0 Hopkins CO LN	0.6 US 41A	0.6
*	Old Eastwood Ferry Road			
	CR 5034	0.0 KY 56	0.1 Sebree Dock	0.1
*	Quinns Landing Road			
	CR 5036	0.0 Henderson CO LN	0.2 Big Rivers Plant	0.2
			<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>76.0</u>
			<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>0.5</u>
			<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u>	<u>76.5</u>

WHITLEY COUNTY	ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
*	US 25T	0.0 US 25W	0.7 US 25W	0.7
*	US 25W	0.0 Tennessee State LN	14.1 KY 26	14.1
		29.6 I-75	32.8 US 25T	3.2
		33.5 KY 312 (East)	33.7 Laurel CO LN	0.2
*	KY 6	0.0 KY 26	1.6 Knox CO LN	1.6
*	KY 11	0.0 KY 92	2.6 Knox CO LN	2.6
*	KY 26	0.0 US 25W	14.3 US 25W	14.3
*	KY 92	0.0 McCreary CO LN	11.3 US 25W (South)	11.3
		11.3 US 25W (North)	33.4 Bell CO LN	22.1
*	KY 628	1.9 Jordan Hollow RD	5.2 US 25W	3.3
*	KY 779	6.3 KY 1064 (South)	7.0 KY 1064 (North)	0.7
		8.0 KY 1418	12.7 KY 11	4.7
*	KY 904	0.0 KY 92	13.5 KY 92	13.5
*	KY 1064	0.0 KY 92	4.2 KY 779 (West)	4.2
		4.2 KY 779 (East)	12.0 KY 6	7.8
*	KY 1418	0.0 KY 779	1.5 Knox CO LN	1.5
*	KY 1595	3.1 Mine	4.6 KY 92	1.5
*	KY 1673	0.0 KY 92	0.4 McCreary CO LN	0.4
		0.4 McCreary CO LN	1.4 Mine	1.0
*	KY 1809	0.0 KY 92	1.4 Knox CO LN	1.4
*	KY 1898	1.8 Mine	2.8 KY 92	1.0
*	KY 2995	0.0 KY 2996	0.8 Dean Chambers Tipple	0.8
*	KY 2996	0.0 US 25W	0.7 KY 2995	0.7
*	McNeil Hollow-Corn Creek Road			
	CR 5045	0.0 KY 26	2.4 Mine	2.4

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1564

* Morgan Road				
CR 5048	0.0 KY 1064	0.7 Mine		0.7
* Bunch Creek Road				
CR 5154	0.0 KY 92	0.5 Mine		0.5
* Carpenter-Lick Fork Road				
CR 5172	0.0 KY 92	0.8 Mine		0.8
* Doc Siler Road				
CR 5223	0.0 Skaggs RD	0.1 Tennessee ST LN		0.1
* Skaggs Branch Road				
CR 5224	0.0 Doc Siler RD	0.7 Mine		0.7
* Keswick-Gatliff Road				
CR 5227	2.0 Mine	8.0 KY 904		6.0
* Upper Cane Creek Road				
CR 5230	0.0 Keswick-Gatliff RD	0.5 Mine		0.5
* Bethel Church Road				
CR 5268	0.0 KY 904	0.2 Mine		0.2
* Cotton Creek - Dal Road				
CR 5272	5.0 Mine	5.7 KY 904		0.7
* Paint Creek - Wolf Creek Road				
CR 5320	0.0 KY 92	1.1 Mine		1.1
* Jordan Hollow Road				
CR 5321	0.0 KY 628	0.3 Mine		0.3
* Kensee Hollow Road				
CR 5326	0.0 US 25W	0.8 Mine		0.8
				<u>STATE ROAD MILEAGE</u> 112.6
				<u>COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE</u> 14.8
				<u>TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE</u> 127.4

## WOLFE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO	LENGTH
* Mountain PKWY	36.0 Powell CO LN	53.3 KY 1010	17.3
	57.2 KY 205	57.7 Morgan CO LN	0.5
* KY 15	0.0 Breathitt CO LN	14.0 KY 715	14.0
* KY 15S	0.0 KY 15	1.1 Mountain PKWY	1.1
* KY 191	14.3 KY 205	15.9 KY 205	1.6
* KY 205	4.3 KY 1094	6.4 KY 191	2.1
	6.4 KY 191	6.9 Morgan CO LN	0.5
* KY 651	0.0 Sandy Ridge RD	2.1 KY 15	2.1
* KY 715	2.6 KY 2016	5.8 KY 15	3.2
* KY 1010	1.6 Mine	3.7 Mountain PKWY	2.1
* KY 1094	2.7 Mine	7.5 KY 205	4.8
* KY 2016	0.2 Mine	4.5 KY 715	4.3
* KY 3040	0.0 KY 15	0.4 J & A Tipple	0.4
* Sandy Ridge Road			
CR 5220	0.0 KY 651	2.7 Mine	2.7
STATE ROAD MILEAGE			54.0
COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE			2.7
TOTAL ROAD MILEAGE			56.7

TOTAL STATE ROAD MILEAGE 3,398.6  
TOTAL COUNTY ROAD MILEAGE 366.7  
TOTAL EXTENDED WEIGHT SYSTEM MILEAGE 3,765.3

Section 4. The effective date of this regulation is April 1, 1987.

C. LESLIE DAWSON, Secretary/Commissioner  
APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987  
FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at noon

## TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways

603 KAR 5:230. Bridge weight limits on the extended weight coal haul road system.

RELATES TO: KRS 177.9771, 189.230  
PURSUANT TO: KRS 177.9771

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 189.230 provides that the Department of Highways may prescribe gross vehicle weight limits for bridges lower than the limits prescribed in KRS 177.9771 on any bridge which may be damaged or destroyed to the point of catastrophic failure if gross

vehicle weights exceed certain limits. This regulation identifies the bridges on the extended weight coal haul road system which the Department of Highways has judged may be so damaged and prescribes the maximum weight limit for each such bridge.

Section 1. Definitions. The following terms when used in this administrative regulation shall have the following meanings:

(1) "TY I" means a single unit truck consisting of two (2) single axles.

(2) "TY II" means a single unit truck consisting of one (1) steering axle and two (2) axles in tandem arrangement.

(3) "TY III" means a single unit truck consisting of one (1) steering axle and three (3) axles in tridem arrangement.

(4) "TY IV" means a tractor-semitrailer combination with five (5) or more axles.

(5) "KY" means a state numbered highway maintained by the Kentucky Department of

Highways.

(6) "US" means a United States numbered highway maintained by the Kentucky Department of Highways.

(7) "I" means an interstate and defense highway maintained by the Kentucky Department of Highways.

(8) "CR" means a public highway, road, or street not maintained by the Kentucky Department of Highways.

(9) "MP" means milepoint.

(10) "FROM" means the beginning milepoint and terminus of a road segment on the extended weight coal haul road system.

(11) "TO" means the ending milepoint and terminus of a road segment on the extended weight coal haul road system.

(12) "Catastrophic failure" means a failure that is marked by sudden or unpredictable damage ranging from extreme misfortune to utter ruin.

(13) "AASHTO" means the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

(14) "CO" means county.

(15) "LN" means line.

(16) "Mpt." means milepoint.

(17) "PKWY" means parkway.

Section 2. (1) The Department of Highways shall determine the bridges on the extended weight coal road system which may be damaged or destroyed to the point of catastrophic failure by motor vehicles operating at the weights authorized by KRS 177.9771. This determination shall be based upon an analysis of the bridges in accordance with the guidelines and ratings set forth in the AASHTO Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges, 1983 edition and 1984 and 1985 Interim Revisions. The load factor method of analysis may be used only when a bridge is

known to have been designed by that method. When the allowable stress method of analysis is used the maximum allowable stress in steel members shall not exceed sixty-nine (69) percent of the yield strength of the steel.

(2) When the analysis specified in subsection (1) of this section cannot be applied to a bridge, the Department of Highways shall determine if any such bridge may be damaged or destroyed to the point of catastrophic failure in accordance with the AASHTO Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges, 1983 edition and 1984 and 1985 Interim Revisions. Before making such a determination the Department of Highways shall conduct an onsite inspection to determine whether the bridge shows appreciable signs of deterioration or distress or otherwise poses a significant hazard to the traveling public.

Section 3. When the Department of Highways determines that a bridge on the extended weight coal haul road system may be damaged or destroyed to the point of catastrophic failure, the department may adopt a weight limit for the bridge in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the AASHTO Manual for Maintenance Inspection Bridges, 1983 edition and 1984 and 1985 Interim Revisions.

Section 4. The Department of Highways has determined that the following bridges on the extended weight coal haul road system may be damaged or destroyed to the point of catastrophic failure as provided in Section 2 of this administrative regulation and has established a weight limit for each as set forth in Section 3 of this administrative regulation:

(See Highways on following pages)

## BATH COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 11	0.0 Montgomery CO LN	12.8 Fleming CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hinkston Creek @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		

## BELL COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 25E	0.0 Virginia State LN	19.5 Knox CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Yellow Creek @ milepoint 2.17		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 43 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L & N R.R. @ milepoint 7.52		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Greasy Creek @ milepoint 18.14		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* US 119	0.0 US 25E	15.8 Harlan CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 0.02		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>31</u> [30] tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = <u>39</u> [40] tons		
* KY 66	0.0 US 25E	8.4 Little Creek RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 0.33		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>45</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>46</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>50</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork Straight Creek @ milepoint 3.95		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 44 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Sims Fork @ milepoint 7.16		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
9.8 Titan Tipple		
* KY 72	0.0 US 119	18.7 Clay CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hinkston Creek @ milepoint 0.06		
TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons		
* KY 74	0.0 Tennessee State LN	0.9 KY 535
9.4 Rockhouse BR RD		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L & N R.R. @ milepoint 11.56		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Stoney Fork @ milepoint 13.07		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
16.1 KY 2079		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Yellow Creek @ milepoint 16.66		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>32</u> [22] tons, TY III = <u>33</u> [22] tons, TY IV = <u>37</u> [22] tons		
* KY 92	0.0 Whitley CO LN	10.8 US 25E
* KY 186	2.0 Appolo Tipple	2.3 Stoney Fork RD
* KY 188	2.8 KY 988	4.1 Cranes Creek RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clear Creek @ milepoint 2.80		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>29</u> [39] tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 217	0.0 KY 988	8.8 KY 987
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clear Fork Creek @ milepoint 0.20		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clear Fork Creek @ milepoint 1.22		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 38 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Brownies Creek @ milepoint 8.77		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 221	0.0 KY 66	12.6 Harlan CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork Straight Creek @ milepoint 4.16		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Stoney Fork Creek @ milepoint 9.23		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 535	0.0 KY 74	0.6 Clear Fork RD
* KY 987	4.8 Hen Wilder RD	8.7 KY 217
Weight Limit - Bridge over Brownies Creek @ milepoint 8.19		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* KY 988	<u>3.8</u> [1.2] KY 217	<u>4.3</u> [1.7] KY 188
<u>Weight Limit - Bridge over Clear Fork @ Jct. KY 217</u>		
<u>TY I = 10 tons, TY II = 10 tons, TY III = 10 tons, TY IV = 10 tons</u>		
* KY 1344	0.0 KY 217	2.1 Wolfpen Branch RD
* KY 2011	7.7 Mine Access	9.0 KY 66
Weight Limit - Bridge over Red Bird Creek @ milepoint 7.91		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 2012	0.0 <u>Balkan RD</u> (Private) [Haul RD]	0.1 Hen Wilder RD
* KY 2079	2.1 KY 74	2.6 Charter Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Yellow Creek @ milepoint 2.23		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* Hen Wilder RD		
CR 5001	0.0 KY 987	2.0 KY 2012
* Cow Fork Road		
CR 5032	0.0 KY 2011	2.6 Mine

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1567

* Straight Creek Road		
CR 5040	0.0 KY 66	0.2 Turkey Pen Gap RD
* Turkey Pen Gap Road		
CR 5053	0.0 Straight Creek RD	0.5 Knox CO LN
* Cranes Creek Road		
CR 5160	0.0 KY 188	0.2 Mountain Drive Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Yellow Branch		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Stony Fork Road		
CR 5213	0.0 KY 186	0.4 KY 74
* Hignite Creek Road		
CR 5219	0.0 KY 74	2.3 End of Road
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hignite Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Rockhouse Branch Road		
CR 5222	0.0 KY 74	0.5 Mine
* Clear Fork Road		
CR 5227	0.0 KY 535	0.6 End of Road
* Little Creek Road		
CR 5358	0.0 KY 66	0.2 Little Creek Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Straight Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		

## BOURBON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	8.3 US 460	15.4 Harrison CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cooper Creek @ milepoint 13.22		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
<u>Weight Limit - Bridge over Townsend Creek @ milepoint 15.4</u>		
<u>TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 59 tons</u>		
* US 68	2.4 US 68X	10.8 Nicholas CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hinkston Creek @ milepoint 9.41		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* US 68X	1.4 KY 627	2.8 US 68 (East)
<u>Weight Limit - Bridge over Stoner Creek @ milepoint 2.0</u>		
<u>TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 47 tons</u>		
* KY 627	0.0 Clark CO LN	9.5 US 68X
Weight Limit - Bridge over Strodes Creek Mill Race @ milepoint 0.75		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Strodes Creek @ milepoint 0.91		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Green Creek @ milepoint 4.12		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Kennedy's Creek @ milepoint 6.06		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		

## BOYD COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 23	0.0 Lawrence CO LN	21.1 Greenup CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over I-64 @ milepoint 10.56		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over C & O R.R. @ milepoint 19.31		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 30 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 39		
Weight Limit - Bridge over C & O R.R. & Armco Rd. @ milepoint 19.34		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 52 tons		
* US 23S	0.0 US 60	0.5 Ohio State LN
<u>Weight Limit - Northbound Bridge over Ohio River @ milepoint 0.03</u>		
<u>TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons</u>		
Weight Limit - Southbound Bridge over Ohio River @ milepoint 0.05		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 36 tons		
* US 23X	1.4 KY 2148	1.5 US 23S
	1.6 US 60	1.8 US 23
* US 60	0.0 Carter CO LN	12.4 US 23
Weight Limit - Bridge over C & O R.R. at Princess @ milepoint 2.69		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 5	0.0 US 60	1.5 Straight Creek RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Williams Creek @ milepoint 0.92		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 180	0.7 Big Run RD	2.5 US 60
* KY 757	6.2 US 23	10.2 US 23
* KY 2148	0.0 US 23	0.1 US 23X
* Big Run Road		
CR 5263	0.0 KY 180	1.5 Mine

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1568

* Straight Creek Road		
CR 5288	0.0 KY 5	0.6 Buena Vista RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Straight Creek		
TY I = 14 tons, TY II = 14 tons, TY III = 14 tons, TY IV = 14 tons		
* County Line Tipple Road		
CR 5300	0.0 US 23	0.3 County Line Tipple
* Cobb Road		
CR 5490	0.0 Straight Creek RD	1.2 Mine
* Buena Vista Road		
CR 5493	0.0 Straight Creek RD	0.7 Mine Access RD
* 15th Street (Ashland)		
	0.0 US 23	0.2 Mansbach Dock
* 53rd Street (Ashland)		
	0.0 US 23	0.1 53rd ST Dock

## BOYLE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 127	7.5 US 127 Bypass	9.7 Mercer CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Mocks Branch @ milepoint 9.74		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* US 127B	0.0 US 127	5.3 US 127
Weight Limit - Bridge over Southern RR @ milepoint 0.93		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
* US 150	[13.9 KY 33	14.2 KY 34]
	16.8 US 150 Bypass	18.9 Lincoln CO LN
* US 150B	0.0 US 127	2.3 US 150
[* KY 33	0.0 US 150	5.0 Mercer CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Spears Creek @ milepoint 1.29		
TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 20 tons, TY III = 21 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Spears Creek @ milepoint 1.52		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Spears Creek @ milepoint 1.70		
TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 19 tons, TY IV = 33 tons		
* KY 34	12.4 US 150	17.3 Garrard CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Herrington Lake @ milepoint 17.27		
TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 19 tons, TY III = 21 tons, TY IV = 31 tons]		

## BRACKEN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 8	0.0 Pendleton CO LN	19.0 Mason CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Holts Creek at Foster @ milepoint 1.20		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 39 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Snag Creek @ milepoint 4.18		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Locust Creek @ milepoint 7.04		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Bracken Creek @ milepoint 13.93		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		

## BREATHITT COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 15	0.0 Perry CO LN	27.5 Wolfe CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lost Creek @ milepoint 0.48		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lost Creek @ milepoint 3.07		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lost Creek @ Milepoint 3.80		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lost Creek @ milepoint 6.48		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lost Creek @ milepoint 6.69		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 50 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Troublesome Creek @ Milepoint 7.64		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 50 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Quicksand Creek @ milepoint 14.73		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 47 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Frozen Creek @ milepoint 23.27		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 49 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
* KY 28	5.7 Perry CO LN	7.4 Perry CO LN
* KY 30	14.1 Elkatawa Tipple	14.8 KY 15
	30.0 Mine Access	37.5 Magoffin CO LN
* KY 476	5.8 Falcon Haul RD	11.4 KY 15
Weight Limit - Bridge over Troublesome Creek @ milepoint 7.02		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 50 tons		



# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1569

* KY 542	10.0 Mine Access	18.6 Magoffin CO LN
* KY 1098	0.0 KY 15	14.8 Mine Access
Weight Limit - Bridge over South Fork Quicksand Creek @ milepoint 5.27		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 1110	15.2 Haddix Tipple	15.7 KY 15
Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 15.55		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
* KY 1111	1.6 Mine Access	2.2 Big Lovely RD
* KY 3193	0.0 Wolverine RD	0.1 Wolverine RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* Big Lovely Road		
CR 5030	0.0 KY 1111	1.4 KY 542
* Springsfork Road		
CR 5032	2.2 KY 542	3.6 Mine Access
* Slusher Road		
CR 5067	0.0 KY 542	2.5 Mine
* Wolverine Road		
CR 5318	5.1 Mine	5.3 KY 3193
	5.3 KY 3193	5.7 KY 15

## BUTLER COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Green River Parkway		
	18.2 Warren CO LN	35.1 Ohio CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Green River @ milepoint 32.64		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>42</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>46</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>54</u> [40] tons		
* US 231	8.4 Alley-Cassetty Tipple	18.9 Ohio CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Embrys Ditch @ milepoint 9.92		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>35</u> [28] tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = <u>60</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Green River @ milepoint 12.26		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>37</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>38</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>51</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Indian Camp Creek @ milepoint 16.32		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over West Fork Indian Camp Creek @ milepoint 17.1		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
* KY 70	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	14.4 US 231
Weight Limit - Bridge over Panther Creek @ milepoint 4.19		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
[Weight Limit - Bridge over Muddy Creek @ milepoint 8.50		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 48 tons, TY IV = 60 tons]		
	14.4 US 231	25.3 KY 411
Weight Limit - Bridge over Welch Creek @ milepoint 20.37		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 79	13.4 KY 70	15.2 Possum Hollow SCH RD
* KY 269	4.2 Johnson RD	6.0 Ohio CO LN
* KY 411	0.0 KY 70	2.2 Mine
* KY 1328	10.0 Mine	10.6 Old Greenwich SCH RD
	11.5 Mine	11.7 KY 70
		1.1 US 231
* KY 1468	0.0 KY 70	
* Old Greenwich School Road		
CR 5015	0.0 KY 1328	0.7 KY 70
* Jolertown Ridge Road		
CR 5027	0.0 Peyton Cemetery RD	1.4 KY 70
* Peyton Cemetery Road		
CR 5028	0.6 Mine	0.9 Jolertown Ridge RD
* New Cut Road (South)		
CR 5243	0.0 KY 70	0.4 Mine
* Hickory Camp Creek Road		
CR 5246	0.0 KY 70	1.4 G Southerland RD
* Elzie Penally Road		
CR 5247	0.0 KY 70	0.4 Mine
* Possum Hollow School Road		
CR 5355	0.0 KY 70	0.7 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over East Prong of Indian Camp Creek		
TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 18 tons, TY IV = 18 tons		
* Johnson Road		
CR 5394	0.0 Mine	0.1 KY 269
* G Southerland Road		
CR 5406	2.0 Mine	3.0 Hickory Camp Creek RD

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1570

Caldwell County			
ROAD	FROM		TO
Western Kentucky Parkway	5.6 Lyon CO LN		21.8 Hopkins CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over I. C. R.R. @ milepoint 11.36			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 57 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over Tradewater River @ milepoint 21.75			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 58 tons			
CAMPBELL COUNTY			
ROAD	FROM		TO
US 27	0.0 Pendleton CO LN		16.6 I-471
CARTER COUNTY			
ROAD	FROM		TO
* US 60	24.1 KY 1		35.0 Boyd CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Upper Stinson Creek @ milepoint 26.30			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons			
* KY 1	10.6 US 60 & KY 7		11.5 I-64
Weight Limit - Bridge over I-64 @ milepoint 11.50			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 51 tons			
* KY 7	0.0 Elliott CO LN		10.9 KY 1
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clifty Creek near Sophie @ milepoint 1.64			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons			
[Weight Limit - Bridge over Grayson Dam Spillway @ milepoint 3.92			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons]			
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 10.12			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 49 tons, TY IV = 56 tons			
CHRISTIAN COUNTY			
ROAD	FROM		TO
* US 41	28.5 KY 1296		31.6 Hopkins CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Campbells Creek @ milepoint 29.51			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over L & N RR @ milepoint 30.88			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 50 tons			
* KY 1296	2.7 Campbell Cemetery RD		5.2 US 41
* Campbell Cemetery Road			
CR 5418	0.0 KY 1296		1.6 Mine
CLARK COUNTY			
ROAD	FROM		TO
* Mountain Parkway	0.0 I-64		11.9 Powell CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over I-64 @ milepoint 0.13			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 47 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over C & O RR @ milepoint 3.65			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 55 tons			
* KY 418	5.7 KY 1924		5.8 KY 627
* KY 627	0.1 KY 418		6.4 KY 1958
	9.3 I-64		14.8 Bourbon CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Woodruff Creek @ milepoint 13.20			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 40 tons			
* KY 1924	0.0 Dale Power Plant		1.8 KY 418
* KY 1958	0.0 KY 627		2.8 I-64
CLAY COUNTY			
ROAD	FROM		TO
* Daniel Boone Parkway	10.6 Laurel CO LN		35.9 Leslie CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Goose Creek Rd. @ milepoint 10.81			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over Urban Road @ milepoint 13.90			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hooker Road @ milepoint 16.14			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over Ham Branch Rd. & Goose Creek @ milepoint 21.67			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 57 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over Red Bird River @ milepoint 33.58			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 56 tons			
* US 421	2.6 KY 66		28.5 KY 1350
Weight Limit - Bridge over Horse Creek @ milepoint 16.58			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons			
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Goose Creek @ milepoint 18.59			

TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Island Creek @ milepoint 20.49  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 43 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch of Island Creek @ milepoint 21.20  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 53 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Laurel Creek @ milepoint 23.97  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 43 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Sexton Creek @ milepoint 28.41  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 52 tons  
 \* KY 11 0.0 Knox CO LN 8.9 US 421 (South)  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Collins Fork - Goose Creek @ milepoint 2.91  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Collins Fork - Goose Creek @ milepoint 5.38  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 8.9 US 421 (North) 26.6 Owsley CO LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Wildcat Creek @ milepoint 15.57  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* KY 66 0.0 Bell CO LN 6.9 Leslie CO LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Phillips Fork Creek @ milepoint 4.95  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 6.9 Leslie CO LN 18.5 US 421  
 19.1 Daniel Boone Parkway 32.5 KY 1482  
 32.8 KY 3014 33.2 KY 11  
 \* KY 80 7.0 Big Creek Tipple 7.5 US 421  
 \* KY 577 4.2 Buncomb RD 5.4 KY 1350 (South)  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sexton Creek @ milepoint 5.26  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons  
 \* KY 638 11.9 Mine Access 13.4 US 421  
 \* KY 1350 0.0 US 421 4.1 KY 577 (West)  
 \* KY 1482 9.4 Mine Access 10.2 KY 66  
 \* KY 1524 0.0 US 421 6.9 Big John Branch RD  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Mud Lick Creek @ milepoint 4.06  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 59 tons  
 \* KY 2000 0.0 KY 1524 3.5 Mine  
 \* KY 2432 0.0 Sester Road 0.7 Littleton Road  
 \* KY 2438 0.0 US 421 0.1 KY 2432  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Goose Creek & L & N RR @ milepoint 0.01  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 50 tons  
 \* KY 3014 0.0 KY 66 0.2 Oneida Bottom RD  
 \* Oneida Bottom Road 1.0 Mine  
 CR 5050 0.0 KY 3014  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Goose Creek  
 TY I = 11 tons, TY II = 11 tons, TY III = 11 tons, TY IV = 11 tons  
 \* Littleton Road 0.9 Panama School RD  
 CR 5103 0.0 KY 2432  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Coal Hollow  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons  
 \* Saplings Fork Road 3.5 Buzzard Creek RD  
 CR 5169 0.0 KY 1524  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Goose Creek  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons  
 \* Swafford Branch Road 1.7 Mine  
 CR 5171 0.0 Buzzard Creek RD  
 \* Sevier Road 0.2 Bridge  
 CR 5180 0.0 US 421  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Goose Creek  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* Sester Road (Manchester) 0.2 Tipple Acess  
 CR 5227AA 0.0 KY 2432  
 \* Buzzard Creek Road 2.7 Saplings Fork RD  
 CR 5238 1.7 Swafford Branch RD  
 \* Panama School Road 0.8 Steele RD  
 CR 5341 0.0 Littleton Road  
 \* Steele Road 0.9 End of Road  
 CR 5342 0.0 Panama School RD  
 \* Buncomb Road 0.4 Mine  
 CR 5376 0.0 KY 577  
 \* Sourwood Road 0.1 Mine  
 CR 5377 0.0 Buncomb RD

DAVIESS COUNTY  
 ROAD FROM TO  
 \* Green River Parkway 59.5 Ohio CO LN 70.2 US 60 Bypass

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1572

Weight Limit - Bridge over Owensboro Beltline @ milepoint 70.18  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 55 tons

\* US 60 10.1 US 60 Bypass 27.9 Hancock CO LN

Weight Limit - Bridge over L & N Railroad @ milepoint 11.66  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 44 tons

Weight Limit - Westbound Bridge over L & N RR @ milepoint 16.54  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Eastbound Bridge over Power Plant Entrance @ milepoint 16.54  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 53 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Pup Creek @ milepoint 20.19  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 45 tons

[Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 334; L & N RR @ milepoint 23.63  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 50 tons, TY IV = 59 tons]

\* US 60B 0.0 US 60 10.2 US 60

Weight Limit - Bridge over US 431 @ milepoint 4.22  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 48 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over L & N Railroad @ milepoint 4.84  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 49 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Sutherland Road @ milepoint 5.08  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Horse Fork Creek @ milepoint 5.65  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over I C RR @ milepoint 7.71  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 48 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR & KY 2710 @ milepoint 9.77  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 43 tons

\* US 231 0.0 Ohio CO LN 11.3 US 60 Bypass

Weight Limit - Bridge over Panther Creek @ milepoint 3.91  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Panther Creek @ milepoint 8.84  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over overflow @ milepoint 8.94  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over overflow @ milepoint 9.22  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Owensboro Beltline @ milepoint 11.29  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

\* KY 54 2.5 US 60 Bypass 15.2 KY 764 (South)

Weight Limit - Bridge over Barnett Creek @ milepoint 5.7 [5.33]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Caney Creek @ milepoint 7.8 [7.43]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Panther Creek Overflow @ milepoint 10.3 [9.90]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Panther Creek @ milepoint 10.5 [10.10]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 58 tons

\* KY 81 0.0 McLean CO LN 11.9 US 60 Bypass

Weight Limit - Bridge over Panther Creek @ milepoint 6.50  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 43 tons

\* KY 140 9.3 Mine 9.8 US 231

\* KY 144 0.0 US 60 11.9 Floral RD

Weight Limit - Bridge over L & N RR @ milepoint 0.16  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 50 tons

\* KY 331 0.0 US 60 1.8 Owensboro Riverport

\* KY 554 1.9 Mine 4.8 KY 81

\* KY 764 1.7 Deserter Creek RD 3.9 KY 54

Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream @ milepoint 2.07  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons

\* KY 951 0.0 KY 144 1.6 Mine

\* Floral Road 0.0 KY 144 1.4 Mine

\* CR 5035 0.0 KY 144 0.2 Mine

\* Iceland Road 0.0 US 60 0.2 Nerco River Terminal

\* CR 5076 0.0 US 60 0.2 Nerco River Terminal

\* Deserter Creek Road 3.3 Mine 3.7 KY 764

CR 5151

ELLIOTT COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 7	0.0 Morgan CO LN	19.3 Carter CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Doctors Branch @ milepoint 4.15		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 7.15  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 59 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 10.32  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 55 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 13.61  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 29 tons, TY IV = 38 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 19.27  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 49 tons, TY IV = 56 tons  
 \* KY 32 8.6 KY 7 16.6 Mason Branch RD  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Fork @ milepoint 11.30  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 33 tons, TY III = 34 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Newcombe Creek @ milepoint 14.06  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 31 tons  
 \* KY 486 0.0 KY 32 2.4 P Skaggs RD  
 \* KY 650 0.0 Morgan CO LN 4.5 KY 7  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 4.36  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 56 tons  
 \* KY 719 0.0 Begin State Maintenance 4.7 KY 32  
 \* Dickerson  
 CR 5025 0.0 KY 7 0.3 Mine  
 \* P Skaggs Road  
 CR 5121 0.0 KY 486 0.2 Mine  
 \* Lick Ford Road  
 CR 5123 0.0 KY 32 0.7 Mine  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Lick Fork of Newcombe Creek  
 TY I = 8 tons, TY II = 8 tons, TY III = 8 tons, TY IV = 8 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Lick Fork of Newcombe Creek  
 TY I = 7 tons, TY II = 7 tons, TY III = 7 tons, TY IV = 7 tons  
 \* Right Fork Road  
 CR 5269 0.0 KY 719 1.8 Morgan CO LN

ESTILL COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 52	0.0 Madison CO LN	7.6 KY 89
Weight Limit - Bridge over Drowning Creek @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY River @ milepoint 7.37		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>29</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>30</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>37</u> [40] tons		
* KY 89	11.4 KY 52	13.4 KY 1840
Weight Limit - Bridge over Sweet Lick Creek @ milepoint 12.14		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		
* KY 1840	0.0 Stump RD	0.4 KY 89
* Stump Road		
CR 5356	0.0 KY 1840	0.8 Southeast Prep Plant

FAYETTE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	0.0 Jessamine CO LN	2.4 KY 4
Weight Limit - Bridge over New Circle Road @ milepoint 2.41		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* US 60	10.2 KY 4	12.1 I-75
Weight Limit - Bridge over New Circle Road @ milepoint 10.19		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		
* US 68	0.0 Jessamine CO LN	3.1 KY 4
Weight Limit - Bridge over South Elkhorn Creek @ milepoint 0.74		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* KY 4	2.2 US 68	9.3 KY 922
Weight Limit - Bridge over Parkers Mill Road @ milepoint 3.86		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over US 60, Versailles Road @ milepoint 4.61		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Viley Pike @ milepoint 5.48		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Southern RR @ milepoint 6.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 6.76		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Leestown Pike @ milepoint 7.24		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Southern RR @ milepoint 8.03		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
	12.7 US 60	19.3 US 27
Weight Limit - Bridge over Richmond Road @ milepoint 14.84		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over Green Tree-Chinoo Road @ milepoint 17.05  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Tates Creek Pike @ milepoint 17.75  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Lansdowne Drive @ milepoint 18.81  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 \* KY 922 1.0 KY 4 2.9 I-75  
 \* Man-O-War Boulevard (Lexington)  
 0.0 US 68 3.3 US 27

## FLEMING COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 68	0.0 Robertson CO LN	5.4 Mason CO LN
* KY 11	0.0 Bath CO LN	17.2 Mason CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Fleming Creek @ milepoint 7.80		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cassidy Creek @ milepoint 8.77		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

## FLOYD COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 23	0.0 Pike CO LN	24.1 Johnson CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Levisa Fork Big Sandy River @ milepoint 10.76		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 [49] tons, TY III = 49 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over C&O RR @ milepoint 10.95		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 48 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
* KY 3	0.0 US 23 & KY 80	2.3 Blackhawk Tipple
* KY 7	0.0 Knott CO LN	8.0 KY 550
Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork Beaver Creek @ milepoint 8.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 38 tons		
* KY 80	0.0 Knott CO LN	14.4 US 23 & KY 3
* KY 114	9.5 KY 404	11.4 US 23
Weight Limit - Bridge over C&O RR @ milepoint 10.41		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Creek @ milepoint 10.60		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
* KY 122	8.5 KY 80	31.6 KY 466
Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Beaver Creek <u>north of Price</u> @ milepoint 11.12]		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
<u>Weight Limit - Bridge over unnamed stream @ Pilgrim Church</u>		
<u>TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons</u>		
<u>Weight Limit - Bridge over Abner Fork @ Melvin</u>		
<u>TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons</u>		
* KY 194	0.0 KY 1428	5.6 Buffalo CR RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cow Creek @ milepoint 1.27		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cow Creek @ milepoint 2.03		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
7.4 Copperas RD 12.2 Pike CO LN		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Brushy Creek @ milepoint 12.15		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 404	0.0 Magoffin CO LN	8.1 KY 114
Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Creek @ milepoint 8.07		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 466	2.1 Mine	4.1 KY 122
Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 2.58		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 21 [22] tons, TY III = 21 [22] tons, TY IV = 37 [22] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 2.90		
TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons		
* KY 550	0.0 Knott CO LN	0.2 KY 7
Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 0.06		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
0.2 KY 7 4.6 KY 80		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 1.58		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Brush Creek @ milepoint 2.02		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 52 tons		
* KY 680	0.0 KY 122	5.4 KY 979
* KY 777	5.9 Mine	9.0 KY 80
[Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 6.23		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 50 tons, TY IV = 58 tons]		

Weight Limit - Bridge over Turkey Creek @ milepoint 8.63TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 48 tons, TY IV = 57 tons

- \* KY 850 0.0 KY 550 7.5 KY 404
- \* KY 979 0.0 KY 122 19.3 US 23

Weight Limit - Bridge over Toler Creek @ milepoint 17.43TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons

- \* KY 1101 0.9 Stonecoal BR RD 1.0 KY 122

Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 0.90TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 59 tons

- \* KY 1210 0.0 KY 80 7.8 KY 404

Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Creek @ milepoint 7.76TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 59 tons

- \* KY 1426 2.5 Mine 6.6 KY 979
- 6.6 KY 979 9.0 Mine
- \* KY 1428 5.7 Colliver RD 6.2 US 23

Weight Limit - Bridge over Levisa Fork @ milepoint 5.9TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons

6.2 US 23 8.8 KY 194

Weight Limit - Bridge over Cow Creek @ milepoint 8.75TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 59 tons

14.1 Mine 15.6 US 23

Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Paint Creek @ milepoint 14.85TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 44 tons

- \* KY 1498 0.0 Knott CO LN 4.6 KY 122

Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 4.59TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

- \* KY 1929 0.0 Ned FK RD 2.5 KY 680
- \* KY 2030 0.0 KY 122 7.8 KY 1426

Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork of Beaver Creek @ milepoint 0.10TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 58 tons

- \* KY 2557 0.0 Betsy Layne BR RD 0.3 US 23
- \* KY 3188 0.8 Mine 1.3 KY 80

- \* Powell Branch Road
- CR 5022 0.0 Justell Bridge RD 0.3 Camp BR Branch RD

- \* Justell Bridge Road
- CR 5024F 0.0 US 23 0.1 Powell Branch RD

- \* Clark Branch Road
- CR 5040 0.0 Buffalo Creek RD 1.4 Mine

- \* Buffalo Creek Road
- CR 5043 0.0 KY 194 4.0 Clark Branch RD

Weight Limit - Bridge over Buffalo CreekTY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons

- \* Copperas Creek Road
- CR 5045 0.0 KY 194 2.1 Mine

- \* Bull Creek Road
- CR 5055 0.0 KY 3 0.5 Cabin Coal Tipple

- \* Colliver Road
- CR 5074 0.0 KY 1428 1.6 Mine

- \* Camp Branch Road
- CR 5078 0.0 Powell Branch RD 0.9 Right FK/Camp BR RD

- \* Right Fork/Camp Branch Road
- CR 5078A 0.0 Camp Branch RD 0.2 Mine

- \* Transcontinental Road (Excluding Bridge)
- CR 5083 0.0 Transcontinental Tip 0.8 US 23

- \* Big Branch/Little Mud Creek Road
- CR 5108 0.0 KY 2030 3.3 Mine

- \* Frog Branch Road
- CR 5110 0.0 KY 2030 1.0 Mine

- \* Betsy Layne Branch Road
- CR 5111 0.0 KY 2557 0.9 Mine

- \* Cedar Hill Road
- CR 5118 0.0 KY 1426 0.6 Bebe Tipple

- \* Mink Branch Road
- CR 5138 0.0 KY 979 1.5 Mine

Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Mud CreekTY I = 18 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 18 tons, TY IV = 18 tons

- \* Ned Fork Road
- CR 5140 0.0 KY 1929 1.1 Premium Elkhorn Shannon
- [1.3] Mine

- \* Branham Creek Road
- CR 5142 0.0 KY 979 3.1 Mine
- 7.7 Left FK/Tinker FK RD 8.3 Pike CO LN

- \* Left Fork/Tinker Fork Road
- CR 5147 0.0 Branham Creek RD 0.2 Wellmore Kodiak Mine

* Andy Branch Road			
CR 5143	0.0 Tinker Fork RD		0.5 <u>Ensol</u> Mine
* Tinker Fork Road			
CR 5152	0.0 KY 979		0.6 Andy Branch RD
* Red Morg Branch Road			
CR 5153	0.0 KY 979		<u>0.7 End of Road</u> [0.9 Mine]
* Buzzard Rock Road			
CR 5157	0.2 Mine		0.5 Pike CO LN
* Buckhorn Hollow Road			
CR 5159	0.0 KY 979		0.4 <u>Wheelwright Douglas #2</u> Mine
* Spewing Camp Branch			
CR 5190	0.0 KY 122		2.4 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork of Beaver Creek			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons			
* Little Muddy Creek Road			
CR 5197	0.0 KY 2030		3.0 Mine
* Stonecoal Branch Road			
CR 5234	0.0 KY 1101		2.0 Mine
* Goose Creek Road			
CR 5273	0.0 Gosling Branch RD		<u>0.6 Transcontinental T&amp;H Mine</u>
			[0.8 Mine]
* Gosling Branch Road			
CR 5274	0.0 KY 80		0.1 Goose Creek RD
* Vine Street (Eastern)			
CR 5283C	0.0 KY 80		0.1 May I Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork of Beaver Creek			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons			
* Prater Fork Road			
CR 5285	0.0 KY 850		1.1 Left FK/Prater CK RD
* Left Fork/Prater Creek Road			
CR 5285A	0.0 Prater Fork RD		0.4 Mine
* Johnson Fork-Conley Fork Road			
CR 5409	0.0 KY 1210		0.2 Amber Prep Plant

## GARRARD COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	10.3 KY 34	16.5 Jessamine CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over the Kentucky River @ milepoint 16.28		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>30</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>32</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>45</u> [40] tons		
* KY 34	0.0 Boyle CO LN	2.7 US 27

## GREENUP COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 23	0.0 Boyd CO LN	11.8 KY 2541
<u>Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 11.4</u>		
<u>TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 57 tons</u>		
* KY 1	11.4 KY 207	17.3 US 23
* KY 207	0.4 Logtown RD	9.2 KY 1
Weight Limit - Bridge over Sandslick Creek @ milepoint 6.64		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>45</u> [22] tons, TY III = <u>47</u> [22] tons, TY IV = <u>60</u> [22] tons		
* KY 2541	1.3 Pilgrim Dock	1.6 US 23
[Weight Limit - Bridge over C&O RR & East Main Street @ milepoint 0.15]		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Sandy River @ milepoint 1.20		
TY I = 12 tons, TY II = 12 tons, TY III = 12 tons, TY IV = 12 tons]		
* Logtown Hollow Road		
CR 5168	0.0 KY 207	0.5 Mine

## HANCOCK COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 60	0.0 Daviess CO LN	5.5 Mine

## HARLAN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 119	0.0 Bell CO LN	18.7 Rhea Tipple
	26.4 Totz Prep Plant	28.2 Belt Line
	34.3 Mine	39.7 Letcher CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Poor Fork @ milepoint 35.56		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Poor Fork @ milepoint 38.91		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>27</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>27</u> [31] tons, TY IV = <u>36</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Poor Fork @ milepoint 39.61		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>30</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>31</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>44</u> [40] tons		



# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1577

* US 421	0.0 Virginia State LN	17.6 US 119 (West)
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cranks Creek @ milepoint 2.70		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Fork of Crummies Creek @ milepoint 7.36		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 [28] tons, TY III = 32 [37] tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 840, L&N RR, Clover Fork @ milepoint 17.51		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
	17.6 US 119 (West)	27.4 Leslie CO LN
* KY 38	0.0 US 421	13.3 Shields School RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clover Fork Cumberland River @ milepoint 8.21		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Yocum Creek @ milepoint 8.60		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clover Fork @ milepoint 12.90		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	16.7 Belt Line	17.0 KY 179
	28.1 Jericol Tipple	29.5 Virginia State LN
* KY 72	0.0 Bell CO LN	4.9 Rockhouse Creek RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Puckett Creek @ milepoint 4.73		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Puckett Creek @ milepoint 4.84		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	9.0 KY 2425	11.3 US 421
[Weight Limit - Bridge over Clover Fork Cumberland River @ milepoint 11.19		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 31 tons]		
* KY 160	8.8 Benham Tipple	14.6 Letcher CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR & Looney Creek @ milepoint 9.05		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 [28] tons, TY III = 37 [31] tons, TY IV = 50 [31] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR & Looney Creek @ milepoint 10.34		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 33 tons, TY III = 34 tons, TY IV = 44 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Looney Creek @ milepoint 11.29		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Poor Creek @ milepoint 11.82		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		
* KY 179	0.0 KY 38	0.6 Mines
Weight Limit - Bridge over Fugitt Creek @ milepoint 0.08		
TY I = 3 tons, TY II = 3 tons, TY III = 3 tons, TY IV = 3 tons		
* KY 215	0.0 KY 38	1.1 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Yocum Creek @ milepoint 1.06		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 219	2.3 Mine	5.1 US 119
Weight Limit - Bridge over Wallins Creek @ milepoint 2.48		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Tributary of Wallins Creek @ milepoint 2.79		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Wallins Creek @ milepoint 2.88		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 221	0.0 Bell CO LN	8.9 US 421 (South)
	8.9 US 421 (North)	26.8 Perry CO LN
* KY 987	10.4 Wilder Branch RD	18.5 US 421
Weight Limit - Bridge over Martins Fork Lake @ milepoint 12.72		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Martins Fork @ milepoint 15.07		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Crummies Creek @ milepoint 18.52		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 34 tons, TY IV = 41 tons		
* KY 990	0.0 US 421	1.3 Coalgood Tipple
* KY 1137	0.0 US 421	2.0 Crummies Creek RD
* KY 2006	0.7 Mine	4.6 Arch of KY Tipple
* KY 2007	0.0 US 119	0.5 Layman-Coldiron RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 0.43		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
* KY 2008	0.0 Leslie CO LN	1.4 KY 221
* KY 2009	0.0 KY 221	2.7 Leslie CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Fork of Laurel Fork Creek @ milepoint 1.51		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Laurel Fork Creek @ milepoint 2.72		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		
* Totz Road		
CR 5007B	0.0 Haul RD	0.1 Totz Washer
* Crummies Creek Road		
CR 5137	0.0 KY 1137	1.5 N to End
* Slack Cemetery Road		
CR 5140	0.0 US 421 (North)	0.3 Mine

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1578

* Barn Branch Road			
CR 5142	0.0 US 421		0.4 End
* Old US 421 Road			
CR 5147	0.0 Daniel Carredd RD		0.4 US 421
* Daniel Carredd Road			
CR 5148	0.0 Old US 421 RD		0.7 End
* Grays Branch Road			
CR 5206K	0.0 US 421 @ Grays Knob		0.4 End
Weight Limit - Bridge over Martins Fork			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 20 tons, TY III = 20 tons, TY IV = 20 tons			
* Mill Branch Hollow			
CR 5219	0.0 KY 72		0.3 Mine
* Frye Street			
CR 5232A	0.0 KY 72		0.2 Elcomb DR
Weight Limit - Bridge over <u>Catron</u> [Watts] Creek			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 24 tons, TY IV = 40 tons			
* Elcomb Drive			
CR 5232C	0.0 Frye ST		0.4 Mine Access
* Layman-Coldiron Road			
CR 5236H	0.0 KY 2007		0.9 Forester Creek RD
<u>Weight Limit - Bridge over Jesses Creek</u>			
<u>TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 18 tons, TY IV = 18 tons</u>			
* Rockhouse Creek Road			
CR 5256	0.0 KY 72		0.2 R B Tipple
* Ages Creek Road			
CR 5326M	0.0 KY 38		0.5 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Ages Branch			
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 53 tons			
* Abner Fork Road			
CR 5338	0.0 KY 221		3.9 Leslie CO LN
* Big Run Hollow Road			
CR 5344	1.4 Mine RD		1.7 Bell CO LN

## HARRISON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	0.0 Bourbon CO LN	19.5 Pendleton CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over South Fork Licking River @ milepoint 5.65		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 6.28		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>35</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>36</u> [31] tons, TY IV = <u>45</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Indian Creek @ milepoint 7.09		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Sycamore Creek @ milepoint 9.09		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Two Lick Creek @ milepoint 10.40		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Curry Creek @ milepoint 13.27		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 50 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Richland Creek @ milepoint 19.18		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>37</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>39</u> [31] tons, TY IV = <u>60</u> [40] tons		

## HENDERSON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 41	0.0 Webster CO LN	13.0 KY 812
Weight Limit - Bridge over King Creek @ milepoint 0.65		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over East Fork of Cane Creek @ milepoint 6.20		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Dredged Ditch @ milepoint 6.32		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 812	5.6 Mine	7.4 US 41
* KY 2097	0.0 US 41	0.9 Bill Givens RD
* Bill Givens Road		
CR 5142	0.0 Webster CO LN	0.2 KY 2097

## HOPKINS COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Western Kentucky Parkway		
	21.8 Caldwell CO LN	43.4 Muhlenberg CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Tradewater River Overflow @ milepoint 22.00		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over I.C. RR @ milepoint 24.89		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 112 & Copperas Creek @ milepoint 28.35  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 52 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Oak Hill Rd. & I.C. RR @ milepoint 33.87  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pennyryle Parkway @ milepoint 38.31  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 56 tons  
 \* Pennyryle Parkway (Non-Toll Segment)  
     29.6 US 41  
     45.2 Begin Toll Segment  
Weight Limit - Bridge on exit ramp to U.S. 41 @ milepoint 45.2  
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 \* Pennyryle Parkway (Toll Segment)  
     45.2 Non-Toll Segment  
     55.0 Webster CO LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 138 @ milepoint 54.07  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 56 tons  
 \* US 41  
     0.0 Christian CO LN  
     2.3 Pennyryle Parkway  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Drakes Creek @ milepoint 0.49  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 53 tons  
Weight Limit - Bridge on entrance ramp to Pennyryle Parkway @ milepoint 2.3  
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
     3.0 KY 1751  
     11.8 Webster CO LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Otter Creek @ milepoint 6.13  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* US 41A  
     3.7 US 62  
     29.4 Webster CO LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 6.59  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 34 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek @ milepoint 22.86  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 23 tons, TY III = 26 tons, TY IV = 43 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Weirs Creek @ milepoint 28.01  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 23 tons, TY III = 26 tons, TY IV = 43 tons  
 \* US 62  
     1.7 KY 109  
     21.3 Mine  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Copperas Creek @ milepoint 5.70  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Cane Run Creek @ milepoint 7.94  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pleasant Run @ milepoint 12.51  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR, Fork Pleasant Run @ milepoint 14.89  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 58 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over US 41 @ milepoint 15.64  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pleasant Run Creek @ milepoint 16.39  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Drakes Creek @ milepoint 16.72  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 54 tons  
 \* KY 70  
     7.1 KY 109  
     18.7 US 41A  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Richland Creek @ milepoint 11.77  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over ICG RR NE of Richland @ milepoint 13.09  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 34 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Sugar Creek @ milepoint 13.45  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 18.53  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 [22] tons, TY III = 37 [22] tons, TY IV = 40 [22] tons  
     19.9 Pennyryle Parkway  
     23.2 KY 85  
 \* KY 85  
     0.0 KY 70  
     3.3 Mine  
 \* KY 109  
     2.1 US 62  
     17.2 KY 814  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Western Kentucky Parkway @ milepoint 3.81  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 54 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over IC RR @ milepoint 4.50  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 58 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over IC RR @ milepoint 6.49  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 58 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Lick Creek @ milepoint 7.24  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* KY 112  
     2.8 Mine  
     5.0 Copper Creek RD  
     5.4 Edro Washer  
     9.8 US 41A  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Finley Ditch @ milepoint 5.85  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 46 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream @ milepoint 8.06  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 46 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream @ milepoint 8.26  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 46 tons  
 \* KY 262  
     0.0 KY 630  
     0.3 Mine

* KY 281	0.0 US 41A	0.7 Pennyrile Parkway
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 0.25		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
* KY 336	0.0 US 41A	2.3 McLeod RD
* KY 630	0.0 KY 262	2.0 US 41A
* KY 813	2.6 Farmer Crossing RD	2.8 US 62
	4.3 Mine	5.0 Private Haul RD
	10.2 Mortons Gap-WH CTY RD	12.3 US 41A
* KY 814	0.0 KY 109	1.4 Webster CO LN
* KY 1302	1.9 Bean Cemetery RD	2.7 Poole RD
* KY 1687	3.9 Mine	4.6 US 62
* KY 1751	0.0 US 41A	1.4 US 41
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 1.14		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		
* KY 2083	0.9 US 62	1.1 South Hopkins Tipple
* KY 2086	0.0 Walnut Grove RD	1.2 KY 109
* McLeod Road		
CR 5140	0.0 KY 336	0.5 Mine
* Mortons Gap-White City Road		
CR 5153	0.0 KY 813	1.9 Mine
* Farmers Crossing Road		
CR 5161	0.0 KY 813	3.0 Ogelsby RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Tributary of Pond River		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 50 tons		
* Ogelsby Road		
CR 5163	0.9 Mine	1.4 Farmer Crossing RD
* Goat Lane		
CR 5179	0.0 US 62	0.4 Drakes Creek RD
* Drakes Creek Road		
CR 5180	1.4 KY 813	1.5 Farmers Crossing RD
* Copper Creek Road		
CR 5257	0.0 KY 112	1.0 Clyde Lee RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Copper Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 50 tons		
* Clyde Lee Road		
CR 5258	0.0 Copper Creek RD	0.4 Mine
* Leonard Jackson Road		
CR 5262	0.0 Dawson Daylight RD	1.0 Private Haul RD
* Walnut Grove Road		
CR 5301	0.0 Mine	0.6 KY 2086
* Dawson Daylight Road		
CR 5305	0.0 KY 109	2.4 Leonard Jackson RD
* Ferguson Town Spur		
CR 5311	0.0 Ferguson Town RD	0.1 Roberts Bros Tipple
* Ferguson Town Road		
CR 5325	3.0 Ferguson Town Spur	3.2 KY 109
* Poole Road		
CR 5390	0.2 KY 70	0.4 KY 1302
* Bean Cemetery Road		
CR 5396	0.0 KY 1302	0.4 Mine

## JACKSON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 421	3.8 KY 30	10.8 KY 587
Weight Limit - Bridge over Fork Lick Creek @ milepoint 6.26		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over McCammon Creek @ milepoint 8.82		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 30	0.0 Laurel CO LN	12.5 US 421
Weight Limit - Bridge over Moores Creek @ milepoint 0.59		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek @ milepoint 2.64		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 587	0.0 US 421	5.5 Brushy Ridge RD
* Brushy Ridge RD		
CR 5041	0.0 KY 587	1.1 Mine
* Old Island City Road		
CR 5165	0.0 Clay CO LN	1.1 Mine
* Mildred Road		
CR 5184	0.0 US 421	1.6 Laurel Fork RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Laurel Fork		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Laurel Fork Road		
CR 5248	0.0 Mildred RD	0.3 Mine

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1581

## JEFFERSON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 31W	3.2 Kosmos Cement CO	14.8 I-264
* KY 1934	6.8 I-264	7.0 Ralph Avenue
* Ralph Avenue (Louisville)		
	0.9 KY 1934	1.8 Dupont Plant

## JESSAMINE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	0.0 Garrard CO LN	14.1 Fayette CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Town Fork @ milepoint 5.59		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
[* US 68	0.0 Mercer CO LN	12.1 Fayette CO LN]

## JOHNSON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 23	0.0 Floyd CO LN	18.4 Lawrence CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over C&O RR & Levisa Fork @ milepoint 3.53		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 38 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Paint Creek @ milepoint 8.68		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
* US 460	0.0 Magoffin CO LN	8.3 [8.4] US 23
* KY 3	0.1 KY 302	4.7 Martin CO LN
* KY 40	0.0 Magoffin CO LN	8.7 US 460
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Paint Creek @ milepoint 0.53		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 25 tons, TY III = 26 tons, TY IV = 43 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Paint Creek @ milepoint 1.50		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>26</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>27</u> [31] tons, TY IV = <u>44</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Road Fork Creek @ milepoint 4.60		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = <u>41</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Road Fork Creek @ milepoint 4.92		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 29 tons, TY IV = 41 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Barnetts Creek @ milepoint 6.31		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 29 tons, TY IV = 41 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Paint Creek @ milepoint 6.46		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 20 tons, TY III = 23 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* KY 172	2.5 Mine Access	12.4 KY 40
Weight Limit - Bridge over Mudlick Creek @ milepoint 11.91		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
* KY 302	4.1 KY 2381	6.5 KY 3
* KY 469	3.0 KY 1614	6.2 Lawrence CO LN
* KY 993	0.0 KY 581	2.8 US 23
* KY 1614	0.0 Morgan CO LN	1.2 KY 469
* KY 2381	0.0 US 23	<u>2.2</u> [2.1] KY 302

## KNOTT COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 7	0.0 Letcher CO LN	16.0 Floyd CO LN
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Beaver Fork @ milepoint 6.10		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 15	0.0 Letcher CO LN	9.4 Perry CO LN
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Carr Fork Reservoir @ milepoint 2.82		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 49 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Carr Fork Lake @ milepoint 5.64		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>39</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>42</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>60</u> [40] tons		
* KY 80	0.0 Perry CO LN	<u>20.1</u> [21.1] Floyd CO LN
* KY 160	0.0 KY 15	4.2 Runnells Branch RD
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Carr Fork Lake @ milepoint 1.74		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
8.2 KY 1393		
* KY 550	20.6 Mine	12.5 KY 80
<u>26.6</u> [26.7] Floyd CO LN		
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Jones Fork @ milepoint 20.63		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Jones Fork @ milepoint 21.51		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 39 tons		
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Jones Fork @ milepoint 25.30		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 33 tons, TY III = 34 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* KY 899	0.0 KY 1393	4.9 Mine
7.7 Mine		
12.2 KY 7		
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Caney Creek @ milepoint 8.74		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 44 tons		
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Caney Creek @ milepoint 11.82		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1582

* KY 1087	1.4 KY 3209	3.4 Mine
	12.0 Sandlick Branch RD	14.1 KY 80
	19.9 Bruce Branch RD	20.6 KY 550
* KY 1088	3.9 Youngs Fork RD	9.4 KY 15
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Yellow Creek @ milepoint 9.12		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Carr Creek @ milepoint 9.36		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
* KY 1231	0.0 KY 15	1.2 Irishman Creek RD
	4.8 Mine	5.8 Mine
* KY 1393	2.8 KY 899	4.9 KY 160
* KY 1410	0.0 KY 160	4.7 Letcher CO LN
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Carr Fork @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
* KY 1498	0.0 KY 7	1.5 Floyd CO LN
* KY 3209	0.0 KY 80	0.4 KY 1087
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Ball Fork @ milepoint 0.05		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* Patten Branch of Beaver Creek Road		
CR 5009	0.0 KY 7	<u>0.4 G.S. &amp; M.</u> [0.2] Mine
* Bruce Branch Road		
CR 5026	0.0 KY 1087	<u>0.7 Patsy Jane</u> [0.6] Mine
* Big Springs Branch Road		
CR 5032	0.0 KY 550	0.9 Mine
Reduced Weight Limit - Bridge over Jones Fork		
TY I = 19 tons, TY II = 20 tons, TY III = 23 tons, TY IV = 39 tons		
* Rock Fork (Bolyne) Road		
CR 5037	0.0 KY 80	0.8 Mine
* Bates Branch Road		
CR 5117	0.0 KY 7	1.4 Mine
* Perkins Branch-Lick Branch Road		
CR 5145	0.0 KY 15	0.4 Mine
* Runnells Branch Road		
CR 5156	0.0 KY 160	0.5 Left FK Runnells BR RD
* Left Fork of Runnells Branch Road		
CR 5156A	0.0 Runnells Branch RD	0.3 Mine
* Irishman Creek Road		
CR 5203	0.0 KY 1231	2.5 Mine
* Flaxpatch Branch Road		
CR 5208	0.0 KY 1231	0.6 Mine
* Defeated Creek Road		
CR 5212	0.0 KY 15	3.2 Mine
* Youngs Fork Road		
CR 5226	0.0 KY 1088	1.3 Mine

## KNOX COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 25E	0.0 Bell CO LN	26.6 Laurel CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 0.85		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 44 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 1.54		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Stinking Creek @ milepoint 3.70		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Turkey Creek @ milepoint 4.81		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
* KY 6	0.0 Whitley CO LN	14.7 KY 11
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lynn Camp Creek @ milepoint 0.23		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Stewards Creek @ milepoint 0.83		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Indian Creek @ milepoint 6.15		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Tributary of Indian Creek @ milepoint 6.85		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Indian Creek @ milepoint 8.37		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 11	0.0 Whitley CO LN	10.1 US 25E
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Poplar Creek @ milepoint 2.17		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
	10.1 US 25E	22.7 Clay CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Richland Creek @ milepoint 13.00		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Richland Creek @ milepoint 13.39  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Richland Creek @ milepoint 13.57  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* KY 223 0.0 US 25E 3.9 KY 718  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Roads Fork Stinking Creek @ milepoint 3.91  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* KY 225 5.9 Mine 15.0 US 25E  
 \* KY 233 4.6 Lynn Camp Branch RD 6.2 US 25E  
 \* KY 718 0.0 KY 223 9.2 Alex Creek RD  
 \* KY 1418 0.0 Whitley CO LN 0.6 Hubbs Hollow RD  
 \* KY 1809 0.0 Whitley CO LN 6.3 KY 11  
 \* KY 2421 0.0 KY 225 0.9 KY 11  
 \* Alex Creek Road  
 CR 5031 0.0 KY 718 0.8 Mine  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pigeon Fork  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 51 tons  
 \* Little Brush Creek Road  
 CR 5166 0.0 KY 225 1.6 Lay Branch RD  
Weight Limit - Bridge over Brush Creek  
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 \* Lay Branch Road  
 CR 5169 0.0 Little Brush CK RD 0.2 Mines  
 \* Stoney Fork Road  
 CR 5210 0.0 KY 1809 1.8 Swanpond Road  
 \* Hubbs Road  
 CR 5214 0.0 KY 1809 1.5 Mine  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Hubbs Creek east of Bryant's Store  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 24 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 47 tons  
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hubbs Creek @ Bain Branch  
TY I = 3 tons, TY II = 3 tons, TY III = 3 tons, TY IV = 3 tons  
 \* Sugartree Road  
 CR 5216 0.0 Hubbs RD 0.5 Mine  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Hubbs Creek  
 TY I = 4 tons, TY II = 4 tons, TY III = 4 tons, TY IV = 4 tons  
 \* Old US 25E Loop #6 Road  
 CR 5304 0.6 Bailey Branch RD 1.0 US 25E  
 Weight Limit - Branch over Bailey Creek  
 TY I = 9 tons, TY II = 9 tons, TY III = 9 tons, TY IV = 9 tons  
 \* Bailey Branch Road  
 CR 5305 0.0 Old US 25E Loop #6 RD 0.5 Bailey Switch Tipple  
Weight Limit - Branch over Baily Branch (Richland Creek)  
TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 18 tons, TY IV = 18 tons  
 \* Richland Creek Road  
 CR 5311 0.8 Harris RD 0.9 Higgins RD  
 \* Higgins Road  
 CR 5323 0.0 US 25E 0.8 Richland Creek RD  
 \* Harris Road  
 CR 5327 0.7 Mine 0.2 Richland Creek RD  
 \* Lynn Camp Branch Road  
 CR 5369 0.0 KY 233 1.0 Mine

## LAUREL COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Daniel Boone Parkway	0.0 US 25 & KY 80	10.6 Clay CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 0.85		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 48 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Laurel River @ milepoint 3.40		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Sallys Branch Rd. @ milepoint 4.18		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 1305 @ milepoint 6.42		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lick Creek Road @ milepoint 7.64		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 488 @ milepoint 8.57		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* US 25	0.0 US 25E & US 25W	16.3 KY 490
Weight Limit - Bridge over Robinson Creek @ milepoint 3.28		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Laurel River at Lily @ milepoint 4.14		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1584

Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 7.19  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Laurel River @ milepoint 8.44  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* US 25E 0.0 Knox CO LN 2.0 I-75  
 \* US 25W 0.0 Whitley CO LN 1.0 US 25 & US 25E  
 \* KY 30 1.4 KY 490 9.8 Jackson CO LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockcastle River @ milepoint 9.08  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 59 tons  
 \* KY 80 0.0 Pulaski CO LN 11.1 US 25 & D Boone PKWY  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over I-75 @ milepoint 10.59  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 43 tons  
 11.1 US 25 11.8 KY 638  
 \* KY 192 18.2 I-75 22.0 D Boone PKWY  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over I-75 @ milepoint 18.24  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 34 tons, TY IV = 42 tons  
 \* KY 490 0.0 US 25 0.9 KY 30  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 0.10  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 44 tons  
 0.9 KY 30 5.7 Victory-Greenmount RD  
 \* KY 1006 0.3 J & B Tipple 0.5 US 25  
 \* Railroad Street (London)  
 CR 5091N 0.0 KY 80 (4th Street) 0.5 Balmont Tipple  
 \* Carmichael Road  
 CR 5475 0.0 KY 80 4.1 Mine

## LAWRENCE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 23	0.0 Johnson CO LN	30.2 Boyd CO LN
* KY 3	0.0 Martin CO LN	15.5 US 23
Weight limit - Bridge over Levisa & Tug Forks [- Sox] @ milepoint 14.87		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Two Mile Branch @ milepoint 15.52		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 3S	0.0 KY 3	0.1 West Virginia State LN
* KY 32	5.9 KY 469	28.9 US 23
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cains Creek @ milepoint 9.53		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Blaine Creek @ milepoint 10.10		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hood Creek @ milepoint 10.85		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Brushy Creek @ milepoint 16.05		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Rich Creek @ milepoint, 18.39		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Blaine Creek @ milepoint 22.55		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Russey Branch @ milepoint 23.46		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 469	0.0 Johnson CO LN	2.0 KY 32
Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork of Blaine Creek @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 645	0.0 Martin CO LN	5.2 US 23
* KY 1760	0.0 US 23	2.8 Georges Creek RD
Donithon Branch Road		
CR 5118	0.0 KY 3	1.6 <u>Lockworth</u> Mine
Yellow Creek-Tug Fork Road		
CR 5122	0.0 KY 3	0.8 Mine
Laurel Creek Road		
CR 5124	0.0 KY 3	<u>1.7 Lockworth</u> [1.5] Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Laurel Creek		
TY I = 6 tons, TY II = 6 tons, TY III = 6 tons, TY IV = 6 tons		
* Georges Creek Road		
CR 5156	0.0 KY 1760	1.5 <u>Tebco #22</u> Mine

## LESLIE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Daniel Boone Parkway	35.9 Clay CO LN	51.0 Perry CO LN
* US 421	0.0 Harlan CO LN	22.6 KY 118
Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 11.55		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 46 tons		



* KY 66	0.0 Clay CO LN	2.8 Clay CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Red Bird River @ milepoint 2.71		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 33 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 44 tons		
* KY 80	0.0 US 421	9.7 Perry CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cutshin Creek @ milepoint 5.15		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Wooten Creek @ milepoint 6.12		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over MacIntosh Creek @ milepoint 8.84		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 118	0.0 US 421	3.5 D Boone PKWY
* KY 221	0.0 Perry CO LN	1.9 KY 699
* KY 257	0.0 US 421	2.4 Asher Branch RD
* KY 699	0.0 KY 80	16.0 Perry CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cutshin Creek @ milepoint 1.96		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 43 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Maggard Creek @ milepoint 8.14		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* KY 1807	0.0 KY 80	3.6 End State MAINT
* KY 2008	0.0 KY 2009	0.6 White Oak RD
	1.5 Begin State MAINT	3.8 Harlan CO LN
* KY 2009	0.0 Harlan CO LN	5.4 Bledsoe Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Greasy Creek @ milepoint 3.58		
TY I = 8 tons, TY II = 8 tons, TY III = 8 tons, TY IV = 8 tons		
* KY 2057	0.0 KY 699	0.9 Mine
* KY 2431	0.0 US 421	0.1 High School
Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 32 tons		
* KY 6272	0.0 Mine	0.5 KY 6274
* KY 6273	1.0 KY 6275	1.2 KY 118
* KY 6274	0.0 KY 6272	0.3 KY 6275
* KY 6275	0.0 KY 6274	0.3 KY 6273
* Wendover Road		
CR 5001	0.0 KY 2431	1.6 Hurricane Creek RD
* Hurricane Creek Road		
CR 5002	0.7 Big BR H'Cane CR RD	3.3 Wendover RD
* Camp Creek Long Fork Road		
CR 5005	0.0 Hurricane Creek RD	0.7 Mine Access
* Big Branch Hurricane Creek Road		
CR 5006	0.0 Hurricane Creek RD	1.6 Leeco Prep Plant
Weight Limit - Bridge over Raccoon Creek		
TY I = 4 tons, TY II = 4 tons, TY III = 4 tons, TY IV = 4 tons		
* Bailey Branch Road		
CR 5027	0.0 KY 1807	0.6 Mine
* Long Branch Road		
CR 5118	0.0 KY 699	0.2 Mine
* Lewis Creek-Napier Road		
CR 5132	0.0 KY 2008	2.0 Mine
* Abner Branch Road		
CR 5133	0.0 Harlan CO LN	1.3 Lewis Creek-Napier RD
* White Oak Road		
CR 5135	0.0 KY 2008	0.8 Mine
* Lewis Creek Road		
CR 5137	0.0 KY 2009	1.7 Mine
* Phillips Fork Road		
CR 5225	5.0 Mine RD	5.2 Mine RD

## LETCHER COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 23	0.0 Virginia State LN	7.1 Pike CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Elkhorn Creek @ milepoint 5.83		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* US 119	0.0 Harlan CO LN	10.3 KY 932
	17.6 KY 15	27.7 US 23
Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Ky. River, L&N RR @ milepoint 17.7		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
* KY 7	0.3 KY 1103	27.6 Knott CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 2.61		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>32</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>33</u> [31] tons, TY IV = <u>48</u> [31] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Elk Creek @ milepoint 5.28		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over Gaudill Branch @ milepoint 8.04  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockhouse Creek @ milepoint 22.31  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockhouse Creek @ milepoint 24.78  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 \* KY 15 0.0 US 119 9.2 KY 7  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.10  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 45 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.41  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 54 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.70  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 48 tons, TY IV = 57 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Business Ramp @ milepoint 1.33  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 1.48  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 1.67  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 9.2 KY 7 10.7 Knott CO LN  
 \* KY 113 0.0 KY 805 4.5 End State MAINT  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.53  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 1.49  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Left Fork Milestone Creek @ milepoint 1.80  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 58 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Milestone Creek @ milepoint 2.48  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* KY 160 0.0 Harlan CO LN 1.9 KY 463  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Line Fork @ milepoint 1.83  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 13.4 Lucky Branch RD 21.8 KY 15  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Kings Creek @ milepoint 14.73  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 51 tons  
 [Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 15.40  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons]  
 \* KY 317 0.0 KY 805 8.9 KY 7  
 \* KY 463 0.0 KY 160 3.3 Perry CO LN  
 \* KY 588 3.7 Tolson Loading 5.0 KY 160  
 5.0 KY 160 6.2 Kingdom Come Creek RD  
 \* KY 805 0.0 US 119 9.2 US 23  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Potters Fork @ milepoint 6.98  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Potters Fork @ milepoint 8.18  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Potters Fork @ milepoint 8.92  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge in Haymond @ milepoint 9.24  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 31 tons  
 \* KY 931 11.5 Mine 13.5 Mine  
 15.2 KY 1148 18.4 KY 7  
 \* KY 932 0.0 US 119 2.4 Meadow Branch RD  
 \* KY 1103 3.3 Defeated Creek 8.2 Tolby Branch RD  
 11.8 Mine 14.3 KY 7  
 \* KY 1148 0.0 KY 15 4.1 KY 931  
 \* KY 1410 0.0 Knott CO LN 1.6 KY 7  
 \* KY 1862 0.3 Mayking-Cram CR RD 0.4 US 119  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Kentucky River @ milepoint 0.31  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 [31] tons, TY IV = 22 [31] tons  
 \* Millstone-Democrat Road  
 CR 5020 1.7 Mine 2.7 KY 113  
 \* Beaverdam Branch Road  
 CR 5047 0.0 KY 7 2.0 Mine  
 \* Loves Branch Road  
 CR 5048 0.0 KY 7 1.5 Mine  
 \* Mayking-Cram Creek Road  
 CR 5153 0.0 KY 1862 1.5 Cram Creek RD  
 \* Cram Creek Road  
 CR 5169 0.0 Mayking-Cram CR RD 0.5 Mine  
 \* Meadow Branch Road  
 CR 5187 0.0 KY 932 2.1 Mine  
 \* Kingdom Come Creek Road  
 CR 5229 0.0 KY 588 1.2 Mine

Weight Limit - Bridge over Cowan Creek  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 30 tons, TY III = 34 tons, TY IV = 53 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Kingdom Come Creek  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons

\* Big Branch-Tolson Branch Road  
 CR 5258 0.0 KY 588 4.5 Mine

\* Whitaker Branch Road  
 CR 5259 0.0 KY 1103 2.5 Big BR-Tolson BR RD

\* Defeated Creek Road  
 CR 5265 5.1 Mine 5.6 KY 1103

Weight Limit - Bridge over Line Fork Creek  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons

\* Lucky Branch Road  
 CR 5272 0.0 KY 160 0.4 Mine

\* Johnson Branch Road  
 CR 5309 0.0 KY 160 0.3 Mine

\* Hollybush Branch Road  
 CR 5312 0.0 KY 160 0.4 Mine

\* Loggy Hollow Road  
 CR 5314 0.0 KY 15 1.1 Mine

\* Hicks Branch Road  
 CR 5338 0.0 KY 7 0.1 Isom #2 Tipple

Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockhouse Creek  
 TY I = 9 tons, TY II = 9 tons, TY III = 9 tons, TY IV = 9 tons

\* Caudill Creek Road  
 CR 5354 0.0 KY 7 2.3 Mine

\* Lowgap Branch/Elk Creek Road  
 CR 5361 0.0 KY 7 1.2 Elk Creek RD

Weight Limit - Bridge over Elk Creek  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons

\* Elk Creek Road  
 CR 5362 0.0 Lowgap BR/Elk CK RD 0.5 Mine

## LINCOLN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	17.2 US 150	18.0 US 150 Bypass
* US 150	0.0 Boyle CO LN	4.3 US 150 Bypass
Weight Limit - Bridge over Hanging Fork Creek @ milepoint 1.81		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		
6.4 US 27		19.7 Rockcastle CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Logans Creek @ milepoint 7.04		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cedar Creek @ milepoint 13.30		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 25 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 35 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 18.62		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Turkey Creek @ milepoint 19.35		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* US 150B	0.0 US 150	1.1 US 27

## LIVINGSTON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 62	1.2 KY 453	2.9 Lyon CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 2.78		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 26 tons, TY III = 29 tons, TY IV = 38 tons		
* KY 453	0.5 B R T Dock	2.8 US 62
Weight Limit - Bridge over IC RR @ milepoint 1.92 [0.92]		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

## LYON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Western Kentucky Parkway	3.7 US 62	5.6 Caldwell CO LN
* US 62	0.0 Livingston CO LN	12.2 Western Kentucky Parkway
[Weight Limit - Bridge over IC RR @ milepoint 3.67		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons]		

## McCREARY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	4.6 KY 90	22.7 Pulaski CO LN
* KY 90	0.0 US 27	4.9 Eagle Creek RD
* KY 92	17.3 Railroad DR	28.4 Whitley CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Marsh Creek @ milepoint 25.42		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1588

* KY 1673	0.0 Whitley CO LN	0.6 Whitley CO LN
* KY 90 - Sawyer Road (Eagle Creek Road)		
CR 5023	0.0 KY 90	1.4 Big Swag Ridge RD
* Big Swag Ridge Road		
CR 5055	0.0 Eagle Creek RD	1.3 Mine
* Railroad Drive		
CR 5203	0.0 KY 92	0.3 Revelo Prep Plant

## McLEAN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 431	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	9.3 Barrett Hill RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Drain to Cypress Creek @ milepoint 0.80		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream to Green River @ milepoint 4.63		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Green River & Rough River @ milepoint 5.10		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 46 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Buck Creek @ milepoint 9.13		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 81	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	6.2 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream @ milepoint 0.08		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 23 tons, TY III = 26 tons, TY IV = 43 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream @ milepoint 5.26		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 24 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 47 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Slough @ milepoint 5.74		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 23 tons, TY III = 26 tons, TY IV = 43 tons		
	11.9 KY 256	18.3 Daviess CO LN
* KY 136	11.1 KY 1792	12.9 KY 81
Weight Limit - Bridge over Long Falls Creek @ milepoint 11.26		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
* KY 140	0.0 KY 256	0.1 KY 1792
* KY 256	5.6 Mine	10.4 KY 81
Weight Limit - Bridge over Porters Ditch @ milepoint 6.72		
TY I = 19 tons, TY II = 19 tons, TY III = 20 tons, TY IV = 35 [33] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch of Porters Ditch @ milepoint 7.34		
TY I = 11 [13] tons, TY II = 11 [13] tons, TY III = 11 [13] tons, TY IV = 11[13]tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Long Falls Creek @ milepoint 9.86		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 24 tons, TY III = 25 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		
* KY 1792	0.0 KY 140	2.6 KY 136
Weight Limit - Bridge over Porters Drainage Ditch @ milepoint 0.92		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* Barrett Hill Road		
CR 5014	0.0 US 431	2.4 Brierfield Schoolhouse RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Buck Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* Brierfield Schoolhouse Road		
CR 5015	0.0 Barrett Hill RD	0.7 Mine

## MADISON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 25	0.0 Rockcastle CO LN	3.8 KY 21
Weight Limit - Bridge over L & N Railroad @ milepoint 3.20		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* KY 21	8.6 I-75	9.1 US 25
Weight Limit - Bridge over I-75 @ milepoint 8.62		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 52 tons		
* KY 52	13.0 KY 876	22.9 Estill CO LN
* KY 876	8.6 Kit Carson DR	10.8 KY 52

## MAGOFFIN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Mountain Parkway		
	63.1 Morgan CO LN	75.6 US 460
Weight Limit - Bridge over Licking River @ milepoint 74.51		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 50 tons		
* US 460	0.0 Morgan CO LN	20.4 Johnson CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Licking River @ milepoint 1.75		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over State Road on Fork Creek @ milepoint 11.35		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 44 tons		
* KY 7	4.8 Brushy Creek RD	23.9 Mountain Parkway
Weight Limit - Bridge over Licking River @ milepoint 5.79		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 33 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1589

* KY 30	0.0 Breathitt CO LN	8.9 Mountain Parkway
Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Fork @ milepoint 7.55		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* KY 40	4.6 KY 1081	6.9 Johnson CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Paint Creek @ milepoint 6.48		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 47 tons		
* KY 364	0.0 KY 1081	1.3 Mine
* KY 404	0.0 KY 7	2.7 Floyd CO LN
* KY 542	0.0 Breathitt CO LN	5.8 KY 7
* KY 867	4.7 KY 1635	5.7 KY 7
	5.7 KY 7	7.4 Hickory Tipple
* KY 1081	8.3 KY 364	16.9 KY 40
* KY 1090	0.0 KY 30	1.5 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Fork Creek @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 52 tons		
* KY 1397	2.5 Crane Nest Branch RD	3.0 KY 30
* KY 1471	0.0 Big Half Mountain RD	4.3 KY 7
Weight Limit - Bridge over Licking River @ milepoint 3.96		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* KY 1502	1.3 Mine	3.3 KY 542
* KY 1635	0.0 Tiptop-Bettsmann RD	5.7 KY 867
* KY 1734	0.0 KY 7	1.3 Salt Lick RD
* Salt Lick Road		
CR 5126	0.0 KY 1734	0.3 Mine
* Brushy Fork Road		
CR 5132	0.0 KY 7	1.0 Mine
* Beetree Branch Road		
CR 5145	0.0 KY 7	0.7 Mine
* Big Half Mountain Road		
CR 5148	0.0 Mine	0.5 KY 1471
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Half Mountain Creek		
TY I = 5 tons, TY II = 5 tons, TY III = 5 tons, TY IV = 5 tons		
* Tiptop-Bettsmann Branch Road		
CR 5225B	0.0 Breathitt CO LN	0.7 KY 1635
* Crane Nest Branch Road		
CR 5229	0.0 KY 1397	0.3 Mine

## MARTIN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 3	0.0 Johnson CO LN	13.3 KY 40
Weight Limit - Branch Coldwater Fork Rockcastle Creek @ milepoint 13.09		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 52 tons		
	21.8 Laurel Creek RD	23.2 Lawrence CO LN
* KY 40	5.3 KY 3	10.2 KY 3
Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockcastle Fork @ milepoint 6.95		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockcastle Creek @ milepoint 10.14		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	10.2 KY 3	20.2 KY 292
* KY 292	0.0 Pike CO LN	13.2 KY 40
Weight Limit - Bridge over Wolfe Creek @ milepoint 11.99		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 43 tons		
* KY 645	0.0 KY 40	4.7 Lawrence CO LN
* KY 908	1.7 Mine	6.7 KY 40
* KY 1224	0.5 Mine	4.4 KY 40
Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockcastle Fork @ milepoint 4.32		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
* KY 1439	0.0 Meathouse Road	6.4 KY 1714
Weight Limit - Bridge over Wolfe Creek @ milepoint 1.83		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 45 tons		
* KY 1714	1.7 Mine	9.2 KY 292
* KY 2032	0.0 KY 1439	4.0 KY 40
* Big Branch Road		
CR 5102	0.0 KY 1714	0.7 Mine
* Emily Branch Road		
CR 5105	0.0 KY 1714	1.0 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Holty Branch		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* Meathouse Road		
CR 5116	0.0 KY 1439	2.6 Lowgap RD
* Lowgap Road		
CR 5117	0.0 Pike CO LN	2.0 Meathouse RD
* Middle Fork of Wolf Creek Road		
CR 5205	0.0 Mid FK Rockcastle RD	4.0 Private Haul Road

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1590

\* Middle Fork of Rockcastle Creek Road  
CR 5206 0.0 KY 3 0.2 Mid FK Wolf CK RD

\* Venters Branch Road  
CR 5212 0.0 KY 3 1.0 Mine

\* Little Laurel Creek Road  
CR 5313 0.0 KY 3 0.6 Mine

Weight Limit - Bridge over Rockcastle Creek  
TY I = 18 [20] tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 18 tons, TY IV = 18 tons

## MASON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 62	12.7 US 68	17.4 KY 10 (West) 4.7
* US 68	0.0 Fleming CO LN	11.9 US 62
* KY 8	0.0 Bracken CO LN	11.0 KY 10
Weight Limit - Bridge over Phillips Creek @ milepoint 7.11		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 39 tons		
* KY 10	9.7 US 68	15.9 Spring Creek RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 9.79		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Bull Fork @ milepoint 13.30		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 11	0.0 Fleming CO LN	11.3 US 62
Weight Limit - Bridge over Mill Creek @ milepoint 0.16		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
* Spring Creek Road		
CR 5012	0.0 KY 10	1.8 Cabin Creek PK
Weight Limit - Bridge over Spring Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Spring Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Cabin Creek Pike		
CR 5013	0.0 Spring Creek RD	0.7 Dravo Lime CO

## MERCER COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
[* US 68	6.8 US 127	20.3 Jessamine CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Shaker Creek @ milepoint 12.70		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Kentucky River @ milepoint 20.29		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons]		
* US 127	0.0 Boyle CO LN	4.4 US 68
[* KY 33	0.0 Boyle CO LN	7.7 US 68
Weight Limit - Bridge over Southern RR @ milepoint 3.66		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* KY 342	0.0 KY 33	1.5 E W Brown Power PLT]

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 460	7.3 KY 11	8.3 KY 686
* KY 11	0.0 Powell CO LN	9.2 KY 686
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lulbegrud Creek @ milepoint 3.92		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons TY IV = 58 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lulbegrud Creek @ milepoint 5.38		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	10.0 US 460	15.4 Bath CO LN
* KY 686	0.0 KY 11	2.7 US 460

## MORGAN COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Mountain Parkway		
	57.7 Wolfe CO LN	63.1 Magoffin CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Red River & KY 134 @ milepoint 60.40		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Johnson Creek & KY 134 @ milepoint 62.12		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* US 460	13.1 KY 205	17.7 KY 7
Weight Limit - Bridge over Licking River @ milepoint 17.21		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>45</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>50</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>57</u> [40] tons		
	23.9 Malone-Jones RD	28.8 Magoffin CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over White Oak Creek @ milepoint 25.94		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* KY 7	0.0 US 460	11.7 Elliott CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Elk Fork Creek @ milepoint 2.56		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork of Licking River @ milepoint 8.37

TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons

Weight Limit - Bridge over Road Fork @ milepoint 8.60

TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 34 tons, TY IV = 48 tons

* KY 172	11.8 Laurel Fork RD	12.3 Old House Branch RD
	18.7 Cinda Branch RD	22.3 KY 1614
* KY 205	0.0 Wolfe CO LN	6.8 US 460
* KY 650	2.9 Mine	4.0 Elliott CO LN
* KY 1614	0.0 KY 172	0.2 Johnson CO LN
* Old House Branch Road		
CR 5035	0.0 KY 172	0.6 Mine
* Cinda Branch Road		
CR 5043	0.0 KY 172	0.3 Mine
* Laurel Fork Road		
CR 5064	0.0 KY 172	2.2 Elliott CO LN
* Jones Creek Road		
CR 5103	0.0 Malone-Jones RD	0.4 Mine
[Weight Limit - Bridge over Licking River		
TY I = 1 ton, TY II = 1 ton, TY III = 1 ton, TY IV = 1 ton]		
* Malone-Jones Creek Road		
CR 5175	0.0 KY 7	1.3 Jones Creek RD
[Weight Limit - Bridge over Caney Creek		
TY I = 1 ton, TY II = 1 ton, TY III = 1 ton, TY IV = 1 ton]		

# MUHLBERG COUNTY

## ROAD

## FROM

## TO

* Western Kentucky Parkway		
	43.4 Hopkins CO LN	65.7 Ohio CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond River Relief @ milepoint 43.60		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 175-IC RR - Unnamed Creek @ milepoint 48.05		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 181 @ milepoint 52.52		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over IC RR @ milepoint 55.51		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR, Branch Little Cypress Creek @ milepoint 57.58		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Green River Parkway @ milepoint 65.38		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
* US 62	8.8 KY 189	10.5 KY 176
	19.8 Cleaton-Green River RD	26.0 Ohio CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over I.C. RR @ milepoint 24.71		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 36 tons		
* US 431	9.8 KY 70	27.7 McLean CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek @ milepoint 12.45		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Western KY Parkway @ milepoint 17.48		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Overflow Structure @ milepoint 27.71		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 70	15.4 US 431	23.8 Butler CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Mud River @ milepoint 23.75		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 46 tons		
* KY 81	0.0 US 431	7.4 McLean CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cypress Creek @ milepoint 1.07		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch of Muddy Fork @ milepoint 2.71		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 24 tons, TY III = 27 tons, TY IV = 46 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Muddy Fork @ milepoint 2.86		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 23 tons, TY III = 26 tons, TY IV = 43 tons		
* KY 176	0.0 US 62	12.5 T V A Paradise Plant
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek @ milepoint 4.29		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 189	6.0 Mine Access	8.8 US 62
* Cleaton-Green River Road		
CR 5022	0.0 US 62	2.4 Gibraltar Haul RD
* Gibraltar Haul Road		
CR 5040	0.0 Cleaton-Green River RD	0.2 Mine
* Green River Power Plant Road		
CR 5045	0.0 US 431	0.7 KY Utilities Plant

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1592

## NICHOLAS COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 68	0.0 Bourbon CO LN	12.2 Robertson CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Stony Creek @ milepoint 9.72		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

## OHIO COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Western Kentucky Parkway	65.7 Muhlenberg CO LN	76.8 Green River PKWY
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lewis Creek @ milepoint 69.75		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 369 @ milepoint 72.43		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = <u>36</u> [37] tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over US 231 @ milepoint 74.56		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* Green River Parkway	35.1 Butler CO LN	59.5 Daviess CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Rough River @ milepoint 49.34		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		
* US 62	0.0 Muhlenberg CO LN	19.8 KY 505 (South)
Weight Limit - Bridge over Green River @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 41 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lewis Creek @ milepoint 1.45		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch of Three Lick Fork @ milepoint 11.91		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Three Lick Fork @ milepoint 12.03		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Muddy Creek @ milepoint 12.30		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Elmlick Creek @ milepoint 14.95		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>37</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>38</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>53</u> [40] tons		
* US 231	0.0 Butler CO LN	10.0 US 62 (South)
	10.0 US 62 (North)	24.3 Daviess CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Muddy Creek @ milepoint 12.30		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>34</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>36</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>59</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Barnett Creek @ milepoint 20.30		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 69	6.9 Mine	7.6 KY 85 (South)
* KY 85	7.3 KY 69 (East)	11.4 US 62
Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch West Fork Lewis Creek @ milepoint 9.69		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 33 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
* KY 269	0.0 Butler CO LN	5.6 US 231
* KY 1245	4.6 Pyramid Washer	5.2 James RD
* KY 1903	0.0 US 62	0.9 Lewis Creek Dock
[Weight Limit - Bridge over Lewis Creek @ milepoint 0.94		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons]		
* Horton-Mount Pleasant Road	0.0 US 62	0.1 Southwind Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pigeon Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Daniels Mine Road (West)	0.0 US 62	1.6 Mine
* CR 5206A	0.0 US 62	3.6 KY 269
* Schultztown-Cool Springs Road	2.5 Mine	0.4 KY 1245
* CR 5267	0.0 US 62	
* James Road	0.0 US 62	
Weight Limit - Bridge over Railroad Ditch		
TY I = 4 tons, TY II = 4 tons, TY III = 4 tons, TY IV = 4 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Render Creek		
TY I = 3 tons, TY II = 3 tons, TY III = 3 tons, TY IV = 3 tons		

## OWSLEY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 11	0.0 Clay CO LN	10.8 KY 1938
Weight Limit - Bridge over Sexton Creek @ milepoint 1.80		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Island Creek @ milepoint 4.02		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over White Oak Creek @ milepoint 6.18		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 1938	1.6 Minnow Branch RD	2.5 KY 11



# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1593

\* Minnow Branch Road  
CR 5304 0.0 KY 1938

0.3 Mine

## PENDLETON COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 27	0.0 Harrison CO LN	19.4 Campbell CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Blanket Creek near Four Oak @ milepoint 4.41		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 7.57		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over South Fork of Licking River @ milepoint 8.18		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR-CR <u>5011</u> [1011]-Kennedy Br. @ milepoint 15.78		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 8	2.2 Black River Lime	4.3 Bracken CO LN

## PERRY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Daniel Boone Parkway	51.0 Leslie CO LN	59.1 KY 15
* KY 7	0.0 KY 15	11.4 KY 699
Weight Limit - Bridge over Maces @ milepoint 2.44		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
* KY 15	0.0 Knott CO LN	25.2 Breathitt CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Main Street, Carr Fork, & L&N RR @ milepoint 0.20		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Carr Fork & L&N RR @ milepoint 3.37		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 48 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 13.17		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 50 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 80, N Fork KY River @ milepoint 13.57		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over First Creek & L&N RR @ milepoint 15.95		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 56 tons		
* KY 28	3.5 Buckhorn-Breathitt RD	6.0 Breathitt CO LN
	6.0 Breathitt CO LN	18.1 KY 15
Weight Limit - Bridge over Grapevine Creek @ milepoint 15.02		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 80	0.0 Leslie CO LN	4.6 KY 451
Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork of Big Creek @ milepoint 1.57		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	7.9 D Boone Parkway & KY 15	15.9 Knott CO LN
* KY 221	0.0 Harlan CO LN	0.5 Leslie CO LN
* KY 451	7.2 Mine	7.7 Daniel Boone PKWY
	7.7 Daniel Boone PKWY	7.8 KY 80
	7.8 KY 80	10.9 KY 2021
	0.0 Letcher CO LN	6.5 KY 699
* KY 463	0.0 Letcher CO LN	
Weight Limit - Bridge over Leatherwood Creek @ milepoint 6.34		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 476	2.0 KY 550	2.4 Darfork Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lott's Creek @ milepoint 2.07		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lott's Creek @ milepoint 2.22		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
	3.9 KY 1146	18.1 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Troublesome Creek @ milepoint 8.72		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = <u>26</u> [28] tons, TY III = <u>27</u> [37] tons, TY IV = <u>38</u> [40] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Ball Fork @ milepoint 12.36		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 54 tons		
* KY 550	0.0 KY 15 & KY 80	2.5 KY 476
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lott's Creek @ milepoint 2.45		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 48 tons		
* KY 699	0.0 Leslie CO LN	12.5 KY 7
Weight Limit - Bridge over Leatherwood Creek @ milepoint 4.75		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 33 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 57 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Leatherwood Creek @ milepoint 8.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Leather Creek @ milepoint 10.77		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 1087	0.0 KY 476	0.7 Lick Branch RD
* KY 1095	0.4 Kelly Fork RD	2.9 KY 15
Weight Limit - Bridge over Carr Fork @ milepoint 2.55		
TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 19 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		

* KY 1096	0.0 KY 80	4.0 Whitaker Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek @ milepoint 0.02		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 46 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek @ milepoint 3.55		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* KY 1146	2.2 Jakes Fork Tipple	2.7 KY 476
Weight Limit - Bridge over Trace Fork @ milepoint 2.69		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		
	2.7 KY 476	4.0 KY 80
	4.0 KY 80	4.6 Buckhorn Prep Plant
* KY 2021	2.3 Hurricane Branch RD	3.4 KY 451
* KY 3196	0.0 Beech Fork RD	0.1 KY 699
Weight Limit - Bridge over Leatherwood Creek @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 36 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* Wayne Davidson Road		
CR 5005	0.3 Cumberland Elk Tipple	0.5 KY 15
* Coates Branch Road		
CR 5044	0.0 Ky 476	0.5 Mine
* Lick Branch Road		
CR 5045	0.0 KY 1087	0.6 Mine
* Jeff-Knott County Line Road		
CR 5100	0.0 Old KY 15 Loop #1 RD	2.4 Mine
* Old KY 15 Loop #1 Road		
CR 5102	0.0 KY 15	0.5 Jeff-Knott CO LN RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork of Kentucky River		
TY I = 10 tons, TY II = 10 tons, TY III = 10 tons, TY IV = 10 tons		
* Oakwood Avenue-Stacy Branch Road		
CR 5117	0.0 Main ST (Vicco)	1.3 Chester Tipple
* Main Street (Vicco)		
CR 51188	0.0 KY 1095	0.6 Knott CO LN
* Kelly Fork Road		
CR 5119	0.0 KY 1095	0.4 Emmons Tipple
* Little Leatherwood Creek Road		
CR 5139	0.0 KY 699	5.7 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Straight Fork		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Leatherwood Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Leatherwood Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Beech Fork Road		
CR 5146	0.0 KY 3196	3.0 Mine
* Jackson Fork Road		
CR 5152	0.0 KY 463	0.4 Mine
* Coal Waste Road		
CR 5237	0.0 Leatherwood Tipple	0.8 Leatherwood Lookout TWR RD
* Leatherwood Lookout Tower Road		
CR 5238	0.0 Coal Waste RD	2.2 Leslie CO LN
* Hurricane Branch Road		
CR 5301	0.0 KY 2021	1.0 Mine
* Sam Campbell Branch Road (Old Pigeon Roose-Hull School RD)		
CR 5319	0.0 KY 15	4.8 River Processing Tipple
* Trace Branch-Tenmile Creek Road		
CR 5326	0.0 KY 15	1.1 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Ten Mile Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Spencer Creek-Napfor Branch Road		
CR 5333	0.0 KY 28	1.9 Mine
* Buckhorn-Breathitt County Line Road		
CR 5349	0.0 KY 28	1.2 Mine

## PIKE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 23	0.0 Letcher CO LN	39.6 Floyd CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Shelby Creek @ milepoint 21.36		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Creek @ milepoint 22.25		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Shelby Creek @ milepoint 23.90		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over C&O RR & Levisa Fork @ milepoint 26.14		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* US 23X	2.1 KY 1384	2.3 US 23

- \* US 119 0.0 US 23 29.7 [30.9] W. Va, State LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Raccoon Creek @ milepoint 5.8 [6.99]  
 TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 20 tons, TY III = 23 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over John's Creek @ milepoint 7.1 [8.32]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 21 tons, TY III = 24 tons, TY IV = 37 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Bent Branch @ milepoint 9.2 [10.40]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Bent Branch @ milepoint 9.4 [10.64]  
 TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Bent Branch @ milepoint 10.1 [11.26]  
 TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Bent Branch @ milepoint 10.4 [11.64]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Bent Branch @ milepoint 10.6 [11.78]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 23 tons, TY III = 24 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Bent Branch @ milepoint 10.8 [11.99]  
 TY I = 14 tons, TY II = 14 tons, TY III = 14 tons, TY IV = 14 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Fork of Big Creek @ milepoint 15.6 [16.80]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 35 tons, TY III = 36 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek @ milepoint 16.3 [17.46]  
 TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Reed Fork @ milepoint 17.7 [18.88]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 [31] tons, TY IV = 40 [31] tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek @ milepoint 19.4 [20.55]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 24 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 47 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Tug River @ West Virginia State Line @ milepoint 29.7 [30.94]  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 52 tons
- \* Old US 119 [New] 0.0 US 23 2.8 [2.7] US 119  
 24.0 Virginia State LN
- \* US 460 0.0 US 23  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Levisa Fork @ milepoint 4.26  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 46 tons
- \* KY 80 0.0 US 460 6.9 Virginia State LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Russell Fork of Big Sandy @ milepoint 3.07  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 57 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Russell Fork & Clinchfield @ milepoint 3.60  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 57 tons
- \* KY 122 3.6 Mine 5.2 KY 610  
 6.8 Robinson Creek RD 10.4 US 23  
Weight Limit - Bridge over Bear Fork north of Jones Chapel  
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons
- \* KY 194 0.0 Floyd CO LN 16.8 US 119  
 16.8 US 119 27.8 Mine  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over John's Creek @ milepoint 25.62  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 31.0 Mine 40.0 KY 1499  
 47.2 Mine 55.7 KY 632  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Peter Creek @ milepoint 51.37  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 66.5 Lynntrough Branch RD 67.7 KY 2062  
 69.6 KY 2059 73.2 Virginia State LN
- \* KY 195 0.0 KY 197 11.6 US 460  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Russell Fork @ milepoint 11.44  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons
- \* KY 197 0.0 US 23 16.6 KY 80  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Sycamore Creek @ milepoint 6.70  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 46 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Elkhorn Creek @ milepoint 13.91  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 56 tons
- \* KY 199 8.2 KY 1056 11.6 US 119  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek @ milepoint 8129  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 58 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek @ milepoint 8.72  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 tons, TY IV = 35 tons, TY IV = 44 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek @ milepoint 11.34  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 59 tons
- \* KY 292 0.0 Goody-AFLX-BURNWL RD 4.8 US 119  
 4.8 US 119 12.7 Martin CO LN
- \* KY 319 3.8 KY 1056 (East) 5.8 Hatfield Branch RD  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Blackberry Creek @ milepoint 4.40  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 8.9 Mine 12.3 US 119  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Blackberry Fork @ milepoint 10.33  
 TY I = 3 tons, TY II = 3 tons, TY III = 3 tons, TY IV = 3 tons

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1596

* KY 468	0.0 US 119	13.6 KY 292
* KY 610	0.0 US 23	2.7 Burk Branch RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Beefhide Creek @ Myra		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	8.0 Virgie Tipple	8.9 KY 122
* KY 611	0.0 KY 195	6.0 US 23
* KY 612	0.0 Turkey CK-Long FK RD	1.6 Sukey Fork RD
* KY 632	0.0 KY 194 @ Kimper	15.0 KY 194 @ Phelps
Weight Limit - Bridge over Johns Creek @ milepoint 1.19		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Peter Creek @ milepoint 14.96		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 1056	0.0 KY 199	4.5 Left FK/Blackberry RD
	5.2 Blue Springs BR RD	7.7 KY 319 (North)
Weight Limit - Bridge over Blackberry Creek @ milepoint 6.32		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Blackberry Creek @ milepoint 6.52		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	7.7 KY 319 (South)	10.1 West Virginia State LN
* KY 1384	0.0 US 23	7.7 US 23X
* KY 1426	0.0 US 23	3.5 Hoopwood Branch RD
* KY 1441	4.4 Mine	10.1 US 119
Weight Limit - Bridge over Raccoon Creek @ milepoint 4.79		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Raccoon Creek @ milepoint 6.04		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 31 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Raccoon Creek @ milepoint 7.96		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Raccoon Creek @ milepoint 8.55		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* KY 1469	6.0 Mine	11.4 KY 610
	11.4 KY 610	12.2 KY Elkhorn Tipple
* KY 1499	0.0 US 460	6.1 KY 194
Weight Limit - Bridge over Levisa Fork @ milepoint 6.03		
TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 25 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 41 tons		
* KY 1758	6.8 Daugherty Tipple	7.8 KY 632
Weight Limit - Bridge over Johns Creek @ milepoint 7.79		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* KY 1789	0.0 US 460	0.4 Clark Elkhorn #1 Tipple
* KY 2059	0.0 KY 194	0.3 Private Haul Road
	1.6 Private Haul Road	2.3 Lower Elk Creek RD
* KY 2061	0.0 US 23	3.4 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cowpen Creek @ milepoint 0.81		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 2062	0.0 KY 194	3.1 KY 194
* KY 2552	0.0 US 23	0.3 Shalbiana RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Shelby Creek @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 39 tons		
* KY 3154	0.2 Meathouse Branch RD	0.5 US 119
* KY 3227	0.0 US 23	1.0 Coal Run Tipple
Raccoon Creek Road		
CR 5001	0.0 KY 1441	0.2 Mine
Grassy Branch Road		
CR 5005	0.0 KY 1441	0.5 Mine
Winn Branch Road		
CR 5011	0.0 US 119	1.3 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Little Ratliff Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* Varney Branch Road		
CR 5021	0.0 KY 194	<u>0.4</u> [0.3] Utility Tipple
Meathouse Fork Road		
CR 5022	0.0 KY 194	1.3 Rockhouse FK-Pigeon RD
Rockhouse Fork-Pigeon Creek Road		
CR 5024	0.0 Meathouse FK RD	1.9 Mine
Meathouse Branch Road		
CR 5025	0.0 KY 3154	3.2 Mine
Dix Fork Road		
CR 5032	0.0 US 119	0.1 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Peg Branch Road		
CR 5043	0.0 US 119	0.6 Mine Entrance
Goody-Aflex-Burnwell Road		
CR 5050	0.0 KY 292	0.5 Belfry #1 Prep Plant

* Turkey Creek-Long Fork Road CR 5062	0.0 KY 468	3.1 KY 612
* Sukey Fork Road CR 5063	0.0 KY 612	0.5 Mine Entrance
* Bent Branch Road CR 5074	0.0 KY 468	<u>1.1</u> [1.0] Gex Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek TY I = 17 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 20 tons, TY IV = 32 tons		
* Swinge Camp Branch Road CR 5075	0.0 KY 468	0.4 Mine Entrance
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek TY I = <u>3</u> [1] ton, TY II = <u>3</u> [1] ton, TY III = <u>3</u> [1] ton, TY IV = <u>3</u> [1] ton		
* Halfway Branch Road CR 5077	0.0 KY 468	0.5 Mine Entrance
* Rockhouse Fork Road CR 5078	0.0 KY 468	<u>0.3</u> [0.2] Case Prep Plant
Weight Limit - Bridge over Big Creek TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Big Branch/Meathouse Creek Road CR 5111	0.0 Martin CO LN	2.7 Mine Entrance
* Miller Creek Road CR 5123	3.6 Miller Creek Tipple	5.1 KY 194
Weight Limit - Bridge over Johns Creek TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Joes Creek Road CR 5127	0.0 KY 194	0.4 Mine Entrance
Weight Limit - Bridge over Johns Creek TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Lick Branch Road CR 5141	0.0 KY 468	0.8 Mine Entrance
* Dicks Fork Road CR 5163	0.0 KY 194	0.6 <u>Big Fist #4</u> Mine [Entrance]
* Lane Branch Road CR 5168	0.0 KY 632	1.2 Mine Entrance
* Mullen Fork Road CR 5191	0.0 KY 199	2.1 Mine Entrance
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pond Creek TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 18 tons, TY IV = 18 tons		
* Hatfield Branch Road CR 5210	0.0 KY 319	0.8 Mine Entrance
* Left Fork/Blackberry Road CR 5213	0.0 KY 1056	1.5 Mine Entrance
Weight Limit - Bridge over Right Fork Blackberry Creek TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 48 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* Blue Springs Branch Road CR 5218	0.0 KY 1056	0.1 Mine Entrance
Weight Limit - Bridge over Blackberry Creek TY I = 16 tons, TY II = 16 tons, TY III = 16 tons, TY IV = 16 tons		
* Lynntrough Branch Road CR 5233	0.0 KY 194	0.2 Majestic Tipple
* Lower Elk Creek Road CR 5241	0.0 KY 2059	0.6 Mine Entrance
* Prater Branch Road CR 5253	0.0 KY 194	0.8 Mine Entrance
* Calloway Branch Road CR 5260	0.0 KY 632	1.1 KY Carbon Scales
* Little Hackney Creek Road CR 5281	0.0 US 460	1.5 Mine Entrance
* Card Creek-Card Knob Road CR 5285	1.6 Mine Entrance	4.6 US 460
* Island Creek Road CR 5287	0.0 Bane Tipple	0.6 CR 5288
* Island Creek-Grapevine Road CR 5288	0.0 CR 5287	0.5 CR 5289
* Left Fork/Island Creek Road CR 5289	0.0 CR 5288	0.2 Mine Entrance
* Daniel Branch Road CR 5326	0.0 US 460	0.4 Mine Entrance
* Harless Creek Road CR 5330	0.0 US 460	1.5 Mine Entrance
* Dog Branch Road CR 5332	0.0 KY 195	0.4 Mine Entrance

* Ratliff Hollow Road		
CR 5339	0.0 KY 195	0.2 Wolfpit Tip @ Ratliff
Weight Limit - Bridge over Marrowbone Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Shortridge Fork Road		
CR 5355	0.0 CR 5285	0.9 Mine
* Abes Fork Road		
CR 5356	0.0 Virginia State LN	0.4 Potter Prep Plant
* Ohio Street (Elkhorn City)		
CR 5361T	0.0 KY 80	0.5 Potter Processing
* Old Bridge Street (Elkhorn City)		
CR 5361Z	0.0 KY 80	0.1 Private Access Road
* Brushy Branch Road		
CR 5379	0.0 KY 195	0.8 Mine
* Marrowbone Creek Road		
CR 5381	0.0 KY 195	1.2 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Marrowbone Creek		
TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 18 tons, TY III = 18 tons, TY IV = 18 tons		
* Bowling Fork Road		
CR 5384	0.0 KY 195	1.9 Mine
* Fleming Branch Road		
CR 5410	0.0 KY 610	0.8 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Shelby Creek		
TY I = 3 tons, TY II = 3 tons, TY III = 3 tons, TY IV = 3 tons		
* Little Fork/Left Fork Road		
CR 5416	0.0 KY 611	0.2 Mine
* Rockhouse Creek/Greasy Road		
CR 5422	0.0 KY 195	0.3 Bad Fork RD
Weight Limit - Bridge over Marrowbone Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
* Wolfpen Branch Road		
CR 5444	0.0 KY 80	0.8 Mine
* Red Creek Road		
CR 5463	0.0 US 460	0.8 Right FK/Red CK RD
* Right Fork/Red Creek Road		
CR 5465	0.0 Red Creek Road	0.8 Mine
* Shalbiana Road		
CR 5473	0.0 KY 2553	0.2 Dry BR/Dry CK RD
* Marion Branch Road		
CR 5478	0.0 KY 1426	1.6 Chapperal Tipple
Weight Limit - Bridge over Island Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 21 tons, TY III = 21 tons, TY IV = 21 tons		
* Tollage Creek Road		
CR 5496	0.0 US 23	1.0 Mine
* Dog Fork/Hurricane Creek Road		
CR 5522	0.0 KY 1384	1.3 <u>Peter Fork Joline</u> Mine
* Coal Run Road		
CR 5524	0.0 US 23	0.2 Lackens Branch RD
* Lackens Branch Road		
CR 5525	0.0 Coal Run RD	0.7 Mine
* Cedar Creek/Island Creek Road		
CR 5528	0.0 KY 1384	1.1 KY 1426
* Hoopwood Branch Road		
CR 5529	0.0 KY 1426	0.5 Mine
* Raccoon Branch Road		
CR 5531	0.0 KY 1426	1.3 Mine
* Billy Compton Road		
CR 5534	0.0 Island Creek RD	0.2 Road BR/Sookeys CR RD
* Island Creek Road		
CR 5535	0.0 KY 1426	4.0 Mine
* Road Branch/Sookey's Creek Road		
CR 5539	0.0 RT FK Sookeys CK RD	1.9 Billy Compton RD
* Right Fork Sookeys Creek Road		
CR 5540	0.0 Road BR/Sookeys CK RD	0.5 Mine
* Bear Fork - Tinker Fork Road		
CR 5547	0.0 Bear Fork RD	1.1 Floyd CO LN
* L Robinson - Floyd County Road		
CR 5550	0.0 Robinson Creek RD	0.6 Floyd CO LN
* Little Fork/Robinson Road		
CR 5553	0.0 Robinson Creek RD	1.6 Mine
* Robinson Creek Road		
CR 5554	0.0 KY 122	4.1 Mine
Weight Limit - Bridge over Robinson Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over Robinson Creek

TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 40 tons

- \* Burk Branch Road  
CR 5578 0.0 KY 610 0.9 Mine
- \* Lizzie Fork Road  
CR 5590 0.0 US 23 1.4 Mine
- Weight Limit - Bridge over Caney Creek  
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons
- \* Rob Fork Road  
CR 5593 0.0 US 23 0.5 Damron Fork Tipple
- \* Dry Branch/Dry Creek Road  
CR 5605 0.0 Shelbyana RD 2.3 Dry BR/Dry CK Spur RD
- \* Esco Road  
CR 5609 0.0 US 23 0.6 Landmark Tipple
- \* Sugar Camp Branch Road  
CR 5611 0.0 KY 122 1.5 Mine
- \* Bear Fork Branch Road  
CR 5616 0.0 KY 122 1.5 Bear FK-Tinker FK RD
- \* Dry Branch/Dry Creek Spur  
CR 5618 0.0 Dry BR/Dry CK RD 0.3 Mine

## POWELL COUNTY

- | ROAD   | FROM             | TO                    |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| * Mountain Parkway   | 11.9 Clark CO LN | 36.0 Wolfe CO LN      |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Lulbegrud Creek @ milepoint 11.90       |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 45 tons |                  |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Red River @ milepoint 18.22             |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 37 tons, TY IV = 45 tons |                  |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Red River @ milepoint 24.83             |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 50 tons |                  |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Cane Creek @ milepoint 26.12            |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons |                  |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 613 @ milepoint 27.38                |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons |                  |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over North Fork Red River @ milepoint 27.94  |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 55 tons |                  |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Middle Fork Red River @ milepoint 31.96 |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 46 tons |                  |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 11 & 15 @ milepoint 32.08            |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 54 tons |                  |                       |
| * KY 11  | 21.0 KY 15       | 25.0 Montgomery CO LN |
| * KY 15  | 3.5 KY 11        | 4.1 Mountain Parkway  |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Mountain Parkway @ milepoint 4.08       |                  |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons |                  |                       |

## PULASKI COUNTY

- | ROAD  | FROM                | TO                    |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| * US 27   | 0.0 McCreary CO LN  | 16.9 KY 80 Bypass     |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 9.19                      |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 27 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 40 tons                |                     |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Pitman Creek @ milepoint 10.06                         |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 [22] tons, TY III = 38 [23] tons, TY IV = 59 [31] tons |                     |                       |
| * KY 80   | 19.1 US 27          | 40.4 Laurel CO LN     |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Southern RR @ milepoint 19.24                          |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 59 tons                |                     |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Buck Creek @ milepoint 31.55                           |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 55 tons                |                     |                       |
| * KY 80B  | 0.0 US 27           | 2.3 KY 80             |
| * KY 90   | 2.0 KY 790          | 4.2 US 27             |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 3.07                      |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 35 tons, TY IV = 40 tons                |                     |                       |
| * KY 192  | 0.0 KY 80           | 15.0 Old Whitley Road |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Pitman Creek @ milepoint 4.13                          |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 58 tons                |                     |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Buck Creek @ milepoint 10.57                           |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 48 tons                |                     |                       |
| * KY 790  | 0.0 Wayne CO LN     | 5.7 KY 90             |
| * KY 1247   | 0.0 US 27           | 8.3 KY 80 Bypass      |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Southern RR @ milepoint 0.08                           |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 52 tons                |                     |                       |
| Weight Limit - Bridge over Pitman Creek @ milepoint 3.40                          |                     |                       |
| TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 52 tons                |                     |                       |
| * KY 1580   | 0.0 Ferguson Tipple | 0.5 KY 1247           |

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1600

* KY 1675	5.7 Acorn-Lick Creek RD	10.5 KY 80
Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch of Short Creek @ milepoint 9.48		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		
* KY 1956	0.0 KY 80	0.8 Line Creek RD
* Acorn-Lick Creek Road		
CR 5016	0.0 KY 1675	1.7 Ano RD
* Bolthouse Ridge Road		
CR 5017	0.0 Ano RD	0.9 Mine
* Ano Road		
CR 5018	0.0 Acorn-Lick Creek RD	1.4 Bolthouse Ridge RD
* Line Creek Road		
CR 5027	0.0 KY 1956	0.8 Buffalo Branch RD
* Buffalo Branch Road		
CR 5028	0.0 Line Creek RD	0.4 Rockcastle CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Line Creek		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 22 tons, TY IV = 22 tons		
* Old Whitley Road		
CR 5216	0.0 KY 192	3.9 Cumberland River RD
* Cumberland River Road		
CR 5225	0.0 Old Whitley RD	1.1 Mine
* Cooper Power Plant Road		
CR 5349	0.0 KY 1247	0.6 E KY Power Plant
ROBERTSON COUNTY		
ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 68	0.0 Nicholas CO LN	1.4 Fleming CO LN
ROCKCASTLE COUNTY		
ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 25	11.8 I-75	13.9 US 150
	24.9 R B S Tipple	27.0 Madison CO LN
* US 150	0.0 Lincoln CO LN	10.5 US 25
Weight Limit - Bridge over Negro Creek @ milepoint 4.78		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 1249	3.0 Buffalo Branch RD	3.5 Dyer Branch RD
* Buffalo Branch Road		
CR 5180	0.0 KY 1249	2.3 Pulaski CO LN
* Dyer Branch Road		
CR 5229	0.0 KY 1249	0.4 Mine Access
SIMPSON COUNTY		
ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 31W	0.0 Tennessee State LN	14.0 Warren CO LN
UNION COUNTY		
ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 60	1.4 KY 109	5.7 KY 109
Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch of Cypress Creek @ milepoint 3.66		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 55 tons		
* KY 109	0.0 Webster CO LN	1.5 US 60
	1.5 US 60	3.2 KY 1508
* KY 1508	0.0 KY 109	2.7 Pyro Dock
WARREN COUNTY		
ROAD	FROM	TO
* Green River Parkway	0.0 I-65	18.2 Butler CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over I-65 @ milepoint 0.01		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 52 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over US 31-W @ milepoint 3.57		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 44 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		
* US 31W	0.0 Simpson CO LN	9.0 Green River Parkway
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 7.99		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
WAYNE COUNTY		
ROAD	FROM	TO
* KY 776	9.2 Denny Creek RD	9.8 Brammer Hill Ridge RD
* KY 790	5.0 Brammer Hill-Delta RD	10.5 Pulaski CO LN
* Brammer Hill Ridge Road		
CR 5023	0.0 KY 776	4.2 Mine
* Denny Creek Road		
CR 5024	0.0 KY 776	0.4 Sizemore RD



* Brammer Hill-Delta Road		
CR 5030	0.0 KY 790	2.4 Brammer Hill Ridge RD
* Sizemore Road		
CR 5155	0.0 Denny Creek RD	1.7 Mine

## WEBSTER COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Pennyryle PKWY	55.0 Hopkins CO LN	62.6 KY 56
* US 41	0.0 Hopkins CO LN	12.1 Henderson CO LN
* US 41A	0.0 Hopkins CO LN	19.5 KY 56
* KY 56	5.3 US 41A	12.5 US 41
Weight Limit - Bridge over Branch @ milepoint 12.42		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	12.5 US 41	14.4 Old Eastwood Ferry RD
* KY 109	2.9 KY 670	14.7 Union CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Crab Orchard Creek @ milepoint 7.33		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Caney Fork @ milepoint 10.72		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
* KY 120	3.6 Mine	6.7 US 41A
* KY 132	23.6 Mine	28.5 KY 56
* KY 270	8.6 Mine	13.2 US 41A
* KY 670	0.0 KY 109	2.7 US 41A
* KY 814	0.0 Hopkins CO LN	0.6 US 41A
* Old Eastwood Ferry Road		
CR 5034	0.0 KY 56	0.1 Sebree Dock
* Quinns Landing Road		
CR 5036	0.0 Henderson CO LN	0.2 Big Rivers Plant

## WHITLEY COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* US 25T	0.0 US 25W	0.7 US 25W
* US 25W	0.0 Tennessee State LN	14.1 KY 26
Weight Limit - Bridge over Elk Fork Creek @ milepoint 0.53		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 43 tons, TY III = 45 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clear Creek @ milepoint 5.04		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 30 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 39 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Clear Fork Creek @ milepoint 6.23		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 30 tons, TY III = 32 tons, TY IV = 39 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over L&N RR @ milepoint 11.02		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
	29.6 I-75	32.8 US 25T
	33.5 KY 312 (East)	33.7 Laurel CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Lynn Camp Creek @ milepoint 33.73		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 45 tons		
* KY 6	0.0 KY 26	1.6 Knox CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream @ milepoint 0.47		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 41 tons, TY III = 43 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Corn Creek @ milepoint 1.64		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 49 tons		
* KY 11	0.0 KY 92	2.6 Knox CO LN
* KY 26	0.0 US 25W	14.3 US 25W
* KY 92	0.0 McCreary CO LN	11.3 US 25W (South)
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pleasant Run @ milepoint 0.23		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Pleasant Run @ milepoint 1.51		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 31 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 46 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Jellico Creek @ milepoint 2.99		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 25 tons, TY III = 28 tons, TY IV = 40 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Briar Creek @ milepoint 8.39		
TY I = 17 tons, TY II = 19 tons, TY III = 19 tons, TY IV = 34 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over I-75 @ milepoint 11.00		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 51 tons		
	11.3 US 25W (North)	33.4 Bell CO LN
Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 22.02		
TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Golden Fork @ milepoint 26.66		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 34 [28] tons, TY III = 36 [31] tons, TY IV = 50 [31] tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Harpes Creek @ milepoint 27.89		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 38 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
* KY 628	1.9 Jordan Hollow RD	5.2 US 25W
Weight Limit - Bridge over Possum Creek @ milepoint 3.91		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 40 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1602

Weight Limit - Bridge over I-75 @ milepoint 4.91  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 39 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 48 tons  
 \* KY 779 6.3 KY 1064 (South) 7.0 KY 1064 (North)  
 8.0 KY 1418 12.7 KY 11  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 11.83  
 TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons  
 \* KY 904 0.0 KY 92 13.5 KY 92  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Cumberland River @ milepoint 0.09  
 TY I = 15 tons, TY II = 15 tons, TY III = 15 tons, TY IV = 15 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Popular Creek @ milepoint 13.44  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 42 tons, TY IV = 60 tons  
 \* KY 1064 0.0 KY 92 4.2 KY 779 (West)  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Unnamed Stream @ milepoint 0.79  
 TY I = 12 tons, TY II = 12 tons, TY III = 12 tons, TY IV = 12 tons  
 4.2 KY 779 (East) 12.0 KY 6  
 \* KY 1418 0.0 KY 779 1.5 Knox CO LN  
 \* KY 1595 3.1 Mine 4.6 KY 92  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Poplar Creek @ milepoint 4.49  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 52 tons  
 \* KY 1673 0.0 KY 92 0.4 McCreary CO LN  
 0.4 McCreary CO LN 1.4 Mine  
 \* KY 1809 0.0 KY 92 1.4 Knox CO LN  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Golden Creek @ milepoint 0.21  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 37 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 53 tons  
 \* KY 1898 1.8 Mine 2.8 KY 92  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Jellico Creek @ milepoint 2.20  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 29 tons, TY III = 30 tons, TY IV = 38 tons  
 \* KY 2995 0.0 KY 2996 0.8 Dean Chambers Tipple  
 \* KY 2996 0.0 US 25W 0.7 KY 2995  
 \* McNeil Hollow-Corn Creek Road  
 CR 5045 0.0 KY 26 2.4 Mine  
 \* Morgan Road  
 CR 5048 0.0 KY 1064 0.7 Mine  
 \* Bunch Creek Road  
 CR 5154 0.0 KY 92 0.5 Mine  
 \* Carpenter-Lick Fork Road  
 CR 5172 0.0 KY 92 0.8 Mine  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Popular Creek  
 TY I = 5 tons, TY II = 5 tons, TY III = 5 tons, TY IV = 5 tons  
 \* Doc Siler Road  
 CR 5223 0.0 Skaggs RD 0.1 Tennessee ST LN  
 \* Skaggs Branch Road  
 CR 5224 0.0 Doc Siler RD 0.7 Mine  
 \* Keswick-Gatliff Road  
 CR 5227 2.0 Mine 8.0 KY 904  
 [Weight Limit - Bridge over Cane Creek  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 60 tons]  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Patterson Creek  
 TY I = 18 tons, TY II = 20 tons, TY III = 24 tons, TY IV = 40 tons  
 Weight Limit - Bridge over Bennetts Branch  
 TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 28 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 56 tons  
 \* Upper Cane Creek Road  
 CR 5230 0.0 Keswick-Gatliff RD 0.5 Mine  
 \* Bethel Church Road  
 CR 5268 0.0 KY 904 0.2 Mine  
 [Weight Limit - Bridge over Patterson Creek  
 TY I = 1 ton, TY II = 1 ton, TY III = 1 ton, TY IV = 1 ton]  
 \* Cotton Creek - Dal Road  
 CR 5272 5.0 Mine 5.7 KY 904  
 \* Paint Creek - Wolf Creek Road  
 CR 5320 0.0 KY 92 1.1 Mine  
 \* Jordan Hollow Road  
 CR 5321 0.0 KY 628 0.3 Mine  
 \* Kensee Hollow Road  
 CR 5326 0.0 US 25W 0.8 Mine

WOLFE COUNTY

ROAD	FROM	TO
* Mountain PKWY	36.0 Powell CO LN	53.3 KY 1010
Weight Limit - Bridge over Swiftcamp Creek @ milepoint 43.77		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 47 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 191 @ milepoint 46.22		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 46 tons, TY IV = 59 tons		

Weight Limit - Bridge over KY 1512 @ milepoint 49.67		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 40 tons, TY III = 41 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		57.7 Morgan CO LN
57.2 KY 205		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Helechawa-Lee City Road @ milepoint 57.19		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 42 tons, TY III = 44 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		14.0 KY 715
* KY 15 0.0 Breathitt CO LN		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Holly Creek @ milepoint 1.79		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 60 tons		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Mountain Parkway @ milepoint 12.87		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 38 tons, TY III = 39 tons, TY IV = 52 tons		1.1 Mountain PKWY
* KY 155 0.0 KY 15		
Weight Limit - Bridge over Mountain Parkway @ milepoint 1.05		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 45 tons, TY III = 47 tons, TY IV = 58 tons		15.9 KY 205
* KY 191 14.3 KY 205		6.4 KY 191
* KY 205 4.3 KY 1094		
Weight Limit - Bridge over State Road Fork @ milepoint 6.32		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 32 tons, TY III = 33 tons, TY IV = 53 tons		6.9 Morgan CO LN
* KY 651 0.0 Sandy Ridge RD		2.1 KY 15
* KY 715 2.6 KY 2016		5.8 KY 15
* KY 1010 1.6 Mine		3.7 Mountain PKWY
Weight Limit - Bridge over Mountain Parkway @ milepoint 3.65		
TY I = 20 tons, TY II = 22 tons, TY III = 23 tons, TY IV = 31 tons		7.5 KY 205
* KY 1094 2.7 Mine		4.5 KY 715
* KY 2016 0.2 Mine		0.4 J & A Tipple
* KY 3040 0.0 KY 15		
* Sandy Ridge Road CR 5220 0.0 KY 651		2.7 Mine

Section 5. No person shall operate, or knowingly cause to be operated, on any bridge listed in Section 4 of this administrative regulation any vehicle whose gross vehicle weight exceeds the weight limits specified for that bridge.

Section 6. In accordance with KRS 189.230(3) the Department of Highways shall post the gross vehicle weight limits for each bridge listed in Section 4 of this administrative regulation.

Section 7. No person shall operate, or knowingly cause to be operated, on any bridge on the extended weight coal haul road system any vehicle whose gross vehicle weight exceeds the limits specified by a notice posted pursuant to KRS 189.230(3).

Section 8. A copy of the AASHTO Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges, 1983 edition

and 1984 and 1985 Interim Revisions is hereby incorporated by reference as part of this administrative regulation. A copy of the AASHTO Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges, 1983 edition and 1984 and 1985 Interim Revisions may be viewed at the Transportation Cabinet, Department of Highways, Division of Maintenance, Frankfort, Kentucky. Copies of the AASHTO Manual for Maintenance Inspection of Bridges, 1983 edition and 1984 and 1985 Interim Revisions may be obtained from the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 444 North Capitol Street, N.W., Suite 225, Washington, D.C. 20001.

Section 9. The effective date of this administrative regulation is April 1, 1987.

C. LESLIE DAWSON, Secretary/Commissioner  
APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987  
FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at noon

## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (Proposed Amendment)

#### 11 KAR 3:050. Student eligibility.

RELATES TO: KRS 164.740(8), 164.744(1), 164.748(1), (3), (4)

PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.100, 164.748(4)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation sets forth the eligibility prerequisites for students to receive KHEAA insured student loans under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. The regulation further sets forth the annual limitations on loan amounts. This regulation is amended to reflect changes in federal law made by Public Law 99-498.

Section 1. Eligibility Requirements. To be eligible to receive a KHEAA insured student loan under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program, an applicant must:

(1)(a) Be a citizen, national, or permanent resident of the United States; or

(b) Be in the United States for other than a temporary purpose and provide evidence from the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service of his/her intent to become a permanent resident; or

(c) Be a permanent resident of the Trust Territories of the Pacific or Northern Mariana Islands; or

(d) Be a national of the United States enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a participating educational institution located outside of the United States;

(2) Be a resident of Kentucky enrolled or accepted for enrollment at any participating educational institution, or a non-resident of Kentucky enrolled or accepted for enrollment at a participating educational institution located in Kentucky; and

(3) Be enrolled or accepted for enrollment at a participating educational institution on at least a half-time basis in an eligible program (qualifying the institution as an eligible institution), and if currently enrolled, must be in good standing and making satisfactory progress according to standards established by the institution; and

(4) Meet the criteria of student eligibility specified in Part G of Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, and implementing regulations (34 CFR Part 682) [Be maintaining at least a "C" average or its equivalent grade point standing during undergraduate school]; and

(5) Not be enrolled or planning to enroll in a program of study leading to a certificate, diploma, or degree in theology, divinity or religious education; and

(6) Have demonstrated ability to benefit from the training offered, as required by federal regulations (34 CFR Part 682), if enrolled or accepted for enrollment at an institution defined as "vocational school" under said federal regulations; and

(7) Be attending neither elementary nor secondary school; and

(8) If enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a flight school program:

(a) Plan to pursue to be pursuing a full-time program leading to commercial flight ratings;

(b) Have completed ground school training or be taking it concurrently with flight training; and

(c) Hold a private pilot's certificate or have sufficient flight hours to qualify for such certificate.

(9) Be determined by the educational institution to be eligible for federal interest benefits; and

(10) Be determined by the educational institution and the assistance authority not to be in default on GSLP, PLUS, National Defense or Direct Student Loan, unless such loan has been paid in full or the loan has been paid up to date in accordance with its original repayment terms and terms for repayment have been approved by the holder of the loan; and

(11) Be determined by the educational institution not to owe a refund on a Pell Grant, a Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, or a State Student Incentive Grant, unless satisfactory arrangements have been made to repay or adjust the award.

Section 2. Student Eligibility Exceptions. In some instances, exceptions may occur when determining the student's eligibility for receiving KHEAA-GSLP. These exceptions are:

[(1)] If the student is overpaid on a Pell Grant, the student may be eligible if the student is otherwise eligible, and the overpayment can be eliminated in the award period in which it occurred by adjusting the subsequent grant payments for that award period. If the student is overpaid as a result of an educational institution error, and the overpayment cannot be eliminated by adjusting subsequent payments, the student may be

considered eligible if the student is otherwise eligible and the student acknowledges, in writing, the amount of the grant overpayment and agrees to repay it in a reasonable period of time.

[(2)] If the student has experienced extenuating circumstances resulting in a low grade point average, KHEAA may override the low grade point average if any of these conditions occur:]

[(a)] The student has transferred to another institution and has lost a number of credit hours (or quality points) which reduces his or her overall grade point average; or]

[(b)] The student's low grade point average was for an academic period of more than one (1) year in the past; or]

[(c)] The student experienced illness or suffered some personal hardship during the academic period for which a low grade point average was recorded. KHEAA reserves the right to determine the override possibilities of a grade point average that does not meet insurance eligibility. Where necessary, KHEAA may require supporting documentation or physician statements detailing the illness and the period of treatment.]

Section 3. Loan Maximums. (1) The maximum loan which shall be insured by KHEAA under the guaranteed student loan shall be that amount authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.) and implementing regulations (34 CFR Part 682).

(2) Unless otherwise provided pursuant to subsection (1) of this section, a KHEAA insured loan shall not exceed the borrower's estimated cost of education less the estimated amount of other financial aid to be received and the amount of expected family contribution, if any, as determined in accordance with applicable federal law and regulations. [Subject to this limitation, an undergraduate student may borrow up to \$2,500 (less any loan received by an independent undergraduate under the PLUS Loan Program), and graduate students may borrow up to \$5,000, per academic period set forth in subsection (3) of this section.]

(3) The loan maximums set forth in subsection (1) [(2)] of this section shall apply to an academic year which corresponds to July 1 of one (1) calendar year through June 30 of the succeeding calendar year, except where:

(a) The borrower has advanced in academic level (for instance from freshman to sophomore) during such year; or

(b) Eight (8) [Nine (9)] months have elapsed from the beginning date of the loan period specified on a preceding loan application.

[(4)] The maximum loan amount insured for a state or school lender is the lessor of \$2,500 or fifty (50) percent of the estimated cost of education for a student who is enrolled in the first year of postsecondary education and was not previously enrolled in such a program. Loans made or originated by a school lender to such students may not exceed \$1,500 for an academic year, unless it is to be disbursed in two (2) or more installments.]

Section 4. Aggregate Loan Limits. The aggregate amount that a borrower may receive under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program during undergraduate studies is \$17,250 [12,500] (including amounts received by an independent

undergraduate student under the Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS) [PLUS Loan] Program). The aggregate amount that a borrower may receive for both undergraduate and graduate studies is \$54,750 [25,000].

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: An undetermined number of loan applicants.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: None

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Negligible

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: None

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: None

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Negligible

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: See federal mandate comparison.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation sets forth student eligibility requirements and limitations on loan amounts. Existing regulation amended to conform to federal requirements.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Not applicable; no burden is imposed by this regulation. Regulation sets forth program participation eligibility requirements.

#### FEDERAL MANDATE COMPARISON

1. Compare proposed state compliance standards with minimum uniform standards suggested or contained in the federal mandate: Public Law 99-498 sets forth eligibility requirements for students to receive guaranteed loans under the

Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Additionally, the law also sets forth annual loan amount limitations. The proposed amendment merely brings the state regulation into conformity with federal requirements.

2. Does the proposed regulation impose stricter requirements or other responsibilities on the regulated entities than those required by the federal mandate: No

3. If the proposed regulation imposes additional requirements or responsibilities, justify the imposition of these stricter standards, requirements or responsibilities: N/A

#### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (Proposed Amendment)

#### 11 KAR 5:020. Definitions.

RELATES TO: KRS 164.740 to 164.764, 164.780, 164.785

PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.100, 164.748(4)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (KHEAA) administers grant programs to provide financial assistance to students to attend Kentucky Educational Institutions. This regulation sets forth the definitions of acronyms, words and phrases used most in the administration of KHEAA grant programs. The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority administers the federally funded State Student Incentive Grant Program pursuant to the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. (20 USC §1070 et seq.). This amendment is necessary to conform to recent changes in that Act.

Section 1. Definitions. (1) "Academic year" means a period of time, usually eight (8) or nine (9) months, during which a full-time student would normally be expected to complete the equivalent of two (2) semesters, two (2) trimesters, three (3) quarters, or 900 clock hours of instruction.

(2) "Administrative agreement" means an agreement between the authority and an "eligible institution," as defined in KRS 164.740(6), which prescribes the terms and conditions of institutional participation in the KHEAA grant programs.

(3) "Application" means Kentucky Financial Aid Form, a copy of which is herein filed by reference. This form is available from Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

(4) "Authority" means the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority.

(5) "Available income" or "(AI)" means a student's estimated nine (9) month earnings minus the sum of state, local and federal taxes and F.I.C.A.

(6) "Award determination table" means a table(s) of amounts to be awarded as KHEAA grants, adopted by the authority pursuant to KRS 164.753(4)(a).

(7) "Clock hour" means a period of time which is the equivalent of a fifty (50) to sixty (60) minute class, lecture or recitation, or a fifty (50) to sixty (60) minute period of faculty-supervised laboratory, shop training, or internship.

(8) "Degree" means the earned academic title or designation, mark, appellation or series of

letters or words which signify satisfactory completion of the requirements of an educational program of undergraduate study beyond the secondary school level and which leads to an associate or bachelor's degree at the institution at which the student is enrolled.

(9) "Dependent student" means a KHEAA grant applicant who answers "yes" for any of the years specified on the application to any questions relating to living with parents more than the specified number of weeks each year, listing as a tax exemption on the Parents' United States income tax return, or receipt of financial assistance from parents. For academic year 1987-88 and subsequent academic years, the term shall mean a KHEAA grant applicant who does not meet the criteria of an "independent student" as defined in Section 480 of the Federal Act.

(10) "Educational expenses" means tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board or reasonable living expenses, reasonable miscellaneous personal expenses, and reasonable transportation costs for the academic period of the grant application.

(11) "Educational institution" means an institution located in Kentucky which:

(a) Offers an eligible course of study;

(b) Enrolls as regular students only persons having either a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education or the recognized equivalent of such a certificate, or persons who are beyond the age of compulsory school attendance in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and have the ability to benefit from the training offered by the institution;

(c) Has entered into an Administrative Agreement with the authority; and

(d) For purposes of the State Student Incentive Grant Program, a business school, college, school of nursing or vocational school, as defined in KRS 164.740(3), (4), (17), and (18) respectively; or

(e) For purposes of the Kentucky Tuition Grant Program, a private, nonprofit college accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges, and whose institutional programs are not comprised solely of sectarian instruction.

(12) "Eligible course of study" means a program offered by an educational institution which:

(a) Is of at least two (2) academic years duration; and

(b) Leads to a degree in a field other than theology, divinity, or religious education at the institution at which the student is enrolled.

(13) "Executive director" means the chief administrative officer appointed by the authority.

(14) "Federal Act" means Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, (20 USC §1070 et seq.) applicable to the State Student Incentive Grant Program.

(15) [(14)] "Full-time student" means a student who is carrying a full-time academic work load, other than by correspondence, measured in terms of:

(a) Course work or other required activities as determined by the institution in which the student is enrolled, including any combination of courses, work experience, research or special studies which the institution requires of the student to consider him as being engaged in full-time study, and which amounts to the equivalent of a minimum of twelve (12) semester

hours or twelve (12) quarter hours per academic term for institutions utilizing trimesters, semesters or quarter hour systems or which consists of a program requiring the minimum of twenty-five (25) clock hours per week for those institutions that do not utilize such systems; and

(b) The tuition and fees customary for full-time study at that institution.

[(16)] [(15)] "Home Maintenance Allowance" or "(HMA)" means, for a self-supporting student with dependents (spouse and/or children), an amount to be subtracted from the student's and/or spouse's total financial resources to arrive at the Total Expected Family Contribution (TEFC). The HMA table is based on the Cabinet for Human Resources, Department for Social Insurance, maximum income scale for Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) eligibility.

[(17)] [(16)] "KHEAA grant" means an award from either or both the State Student Incentive Grant and Kentucky Tuition Grant programs.

[(18)] [(17)] "KHEAA Grant Program Officer" or "(KGPO)" means the official designated on the Administrative Agreement, pursuant to KRS 164.748(5), to serve as the Authority's on-campus agent to certify all institutional transactions and activities with respect to the KHEAA grant programs.

[(19)] [(18)] "Overaward" means provision through any and all sources of financial assistance to meet Educational Expenses in excess of a student's need.

[(20)] [(19)] "Parent" means a student's natural or adoptive mother or father, or a legal guardian appointed by a court who is specifically required by the court to use his or her own resources to support the student.

[(21)] [(20)] "Parental Contribution" or "(PC)" means the amount the Parents of a Dependent Student can reasonably be expected to contribute toward meeting the student's Educational Expenses. PC is determined for KHEAA grant programs by application of the uniform methodology of need analysis to the data entered on the application. For purposes of computing PC the rules delineated in 34 CFR 690.33(b)(1), (c), (d), (e), and (f) in effect on October 1, 1984 shall be applied.

[(22)] [(21)] "Pell Grant" means an award under the Pell Grant Program operated by the United States Government under the provision of 20 USC 1070a.

[(23)] [(22)] "Resident of Kentucky" or "Resident" means a person who is classified as an in-state student in accordance with the "Policy on Classification of Students for Fee Assessment Purposes at State-Supported Institutions of Higher Education" as adopted and from time to time amended by the Council on Higher Education.

[(24)] [(23)] "Self-Supporting Student" means a KHEAA grant applicant who answers "no" to all questions relating to living with parents more than the specified number of weeks each year, listing as a tax exemption on Parents' United States Income tax return and receipt of financial assistance from parents. For academic year 1987-88 and subsequent academic years, the term shall mean a KHEAA grant applicant who meets the criteria of an "independent student" as defined in Section 480 of the Federal Act.

[(25)] [(24)] "Student Contribution" or "(SC)" means, for a Dependent, or a Self-Supporting

Student (who neither has dependents nor is dependent on any other individual), the amount that can reasonably be expected as a contribution toward meeting the KHEAA grant applicant's Educational Expenses from the sum of the applicant's Academic Year;

(a) Untaxed income,

(b) Assets, and

(c) Available Income minus a Work Incentive Allowance (WIA). For a Self-supporting Student with dependents, SC means the amount that can reasonably be expected as a contribution toward meeting the KHEAA grant applicant's Educational Expenses from the sum of the student's and/or spouse's Academic Year:

(a) Untaxed income,

(b) Assets, and

(c) Available Income minus a Home Maintenance Allowance (HMA).

(26) [(25)] "Student Aid Index" or "(SAI)" means the expected family contribution computed by the United States Office of Education or its contractor from the data on the Application for a Pell Grant.

(27) [(26)] "Total Cost of Education" or "(TCE)" for an Academic Year means an amount determined for each applicant by the following formula: normal tuition and fees for a Full-Time Student at the institution chosen by the applicant plus maximum board contract amount plus minimum room contract amount. For institutions which do not have room and board charges, a maintenance allowance of \$1,100 for the year or \$550 for a semester or such other allowances as may be agreed to between the Authority and any Educational Institution will be allowed.

(28) [(27)] "Total Expected Family Contribution" or "(TEFC)" means;

(a) For a Dependent Student, the sum of the expected Parental Contribution (PC) and expected Student Contribution (SC), or

(b) For self-Supporting Students the TEFC is the expected Student Contribution (SC). Loans received pursuant to Sections 428A or 428B of the Federal Act may be obtained to offset total expected family contribution without creating an overaward, but a guaranteed student loan or any other student financial assistance received pursuant to the Federal Act may not be counted as meeting the TEFC for purposes of determining an overaward.

(29) [(28)] "Work Incentive Allowance" or "(WIA)" means an amount determined annually by KHEAA to be deducted from a Dependent Student's or a Self-Supporting Student's (who neither has dependents nor is dependent on any other individual) Available Income.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

## REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Undetermined number of eligible students.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: N/A

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: None

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: None

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Changes made to conform to Federal program requirements.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This amendment merely brings our regulations into conformity with Federal program requirements by defining commonly used expressions.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. The concept of tiering is not applicable. This amendment merely defines terms in common usage in the administration of the KHEAA Grant Program.

## FEDERAL MANDATE COMPARISON

1. Compare proposed state compliance standards with minimum uniform standards suggested or contained in the federal mandate: The Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 USC §1070 et seq.) defines acronyms, words and phrases used most in the administration of the Federally funded grant programs. These same definitions are incorporated into state regulations.

2. Does the proposed regulation impose stricter requirements or other responsibilities on the regulated entities than those required by the federal mandate: No

3. If the proposed regulation imposes additional requirements or responsibilities, justify the imposition of these stricter standards, requirements or responsibilities: N/A

## FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority  
(Proposed Amendment)

11 KAR 7:010. Incentive loan program; mathematics and science.

RELATES TO: KRS 156.611

PURSUANT TO: KRS 156.611(10), 164.748(4)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 156.611 establishes the Math/Science incentive loan program for awarding incentive loans to persons

declaring an intention to serve and who actually render service in the critical teacher shortage fields of mathematics and science. Section 39 of House Bill 6, enacted in the 1985 extraordinary session of the General Assembly, amended KRS 156.611 to transfer administration of this program from the Department of Education to the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority. It is necessary to the administration of the program that the Assistance Authority promulgate this regulation to prescribe rules for the administration of the program.

Section 1. The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (authority) shall, to the extent of appropriations for such purpose, award Math/Science Incentive Loans (loans) to persons enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a Qualified Teacher Education Program on a full-time basis at a participating institution approved by the State Board of Education to offer Qualified Teacher Education Programs, who declare an intention to teach in one (1) of the critical shortage fields in the public schools of the Commonwealth, and who meet the eligibility requirements set forth herein. Persons already possessing certification in one (1) of the critical shortage fields may be awarded loans to pursue certification in a different critical shortage field only upon a statement by the local school district superintendent of exceptional need for a teacher in that field.

Section 2. Definitions. (1) "Public school" means a common school operated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

(2) "Semester" means a period of about eighteen (18) weeks, which usually makes up one-half (1/2) of a public school year or one-half (1/2) of a participating institution's academic year.

(3) "Qualified teaching service" means employment in a critical shortage field in grades seven (7) through twelve (12) in a public school in a position requiring a Kentucky teacher's certificate for a major portion of a school day for at least seventy (70) days during a semester.

(4) "Participating institution" means an institution of higher education located in Kentucky, which is approved by the State Board of Education to offer teacher education programs, and which has in force an agreement with the authority providing for administration of this program.

(5) "Critical shortage field" means the teaching fields of mathematics and science specified in KRS 156.611.

(6) "Qualified teacher education program" means a program of study in a mathematics or science major or area of concentration leading to teacher certification in one (1) of the critical shortage fields.

Section 3. Teacher Recertification Eligibility. (1) Up to thirty (30) percent of the annual appropriation for KRS 156.611 will be loaned to certified teachers who do not possess certification in one of the critical shortage fields, who have been admitted to a qualified teacher education program, approved by the State Board of Education, at a participating institution as a summer school student, and who plan to complete requirements for certification

in the specified critical shortage field. An individual who owes repayment of a grant or work-study award, or who is in default in repayment of any loan owed to the authority, is not eligible to receive a loan until such financial obligations to the authority are satisfied, provided, however, that ineligibility for this reason may be waived, at the sole discretion of the executive director of the authority, for cause.

(2) Eligible applicants for such loans must already possess a Kentucky teacher certificate.

(3) For first time eligible applicants, priority for such loans will be given in rank order established on the basis of the following weighted criteria:

(a) Relative need for teachers within the critical shortage field as determined by the Department of Education or a survey of local school district superintendents. Weight: maximum thirty (30) points out of 100.

(b) The applicant's cumulative grade point average for undergraduate study. Weight: maximum twenty-five (25) points for grade point averages in the 3.5 to 4.0 range; maximum twenty (20) points for averages in the 3.0 to 3.4 range; and maximum fifteen (15) points for averages in the 2.5 to 2.9 range.

(c) National Teacher Examination (NTE) or Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores. Scores of applicants from minority population groups will be measured relative to the average scores for such minority population groups, when available. Weight: maximum twenty (20) points for scores in the ninety (90) to ninety-nine (99) percentile range; maximum fifteen (15) points for scores in the eighty (80) to eighty-nine (89) percentile range; maximum ten (10) points for scores in the seventy (70) to seventy-nine (79) percentile range.

(d) Consideration to teachers teaching out of field in one of the critical shortage fields on or before December 1 of the year preceding the year for which the award is made [1984]. Weight: maximum fifteen (15) points out of 100.

(e) Proximity to completion of certification requirements in one of the critical shortage fields. Weight: maximum ten (10) points out of 100.

(4) Once all the criteria in subsection (3) of this section have been evaluated and two (2) or more applicants are equally ranked, selection between the applicants will be made on the basis of the date the application is received by the participating institution.

(5) Certified teachers, who received a loan under this program pursuant to prior regulations, to pursue certification in a critical shortage field on a part-time basis during the regular school year, shall be eligible to receive additional loans in accordance with this regulation to complete such certification. Such loans shall not exceed tuition and institutional fees payable by such a recipient in a qualified teacher education program.

(6) The amount of a summer loan under this section for a recipient shall not exceed the total cost of attendance determined by the participating institution. The maximum summer loan for teachers enrolled full time in a qualified teacher education program shall be \$833 per summer session. The aggregate maximum for loans under this section shall be \$2500.



Section 4. Student Certification Eligibility.

(1) At least seventy (70) percent of the annual appropriation for KRS 156.611 will be used to provide incentive loans to persons enrolled full time as a sophomore, junior, or senior in a qualified teacher education program approved by the State Board of Education at a participating institution with the intention of obtaining certification to teach in one of the critical shortage fields. An individual who owes repayment of a grant or work-study award, or who is in default in repayment of any loan owed to the authority, is not eligible to receive a loan until such financial obligations to the authority are satisfied, provided, however, that ineligibility for this reason may be waived, at the sole discretion of the executive director of the authority, for cause.

(2) Eligible applicants for loans must have a grade point average of at least two and five-tenths (2.5) computed on a 4.0 scale.

(3) The participating institution shall establish a screening committee to verify that applicants from that institution are eligible for a loan under this section. The committee will certify that eligible loan applicants have a reasonable chance for completing the qualified teacher education program in the selected major. The committee shall rank all eligible first-time applicants based on the following criteria:

(a) Relative need for teachers within the critical shortage fields as determined by the Department of Education or a survey of local district superintendents. Weight: maximum fifty (50) points.

(b) Cumulative high school grade point average or, for persons holding a bachelor's degree, cumulative undergraduate grade point average. Weight: maximum thirty (30) points for averages in the 3.5 to 4.0 range; maximum twenty (20) points for averages in the 3.0 to 3.4 range; and maximum ten (10) points for averages in the 2.5 to 2.9 range.

(c) College entrance examination score or, for persons holding a bachelor's degree, Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score. Scores of applicants from minority population groups will be measured relative to the norms for such minority population groups, when available. Weight: maximum twenty (20) points for scores in the ninety (90) to ninety-nine (99) percentile range; maximum fifteen (15) points for scores in the eighty (80) to eighty-nine (89) percentile range; maximum ten (10) points for scores in the seventy (70) to seventy-nine (79) percentile range.

(4) Once all criteria in subsection (3) of this section have been evaluated and two (2) or more applicants are equally ranked, priority shall be given first to graduates of Kentucky high schools and second to Kentucky residents, and then based upon the date the application is received by the participating institution.

(5) The amount of loan under this section for a student shall not exceed the student's total cost of attendance determined by the participating institution. The maximum amount of loan for recipients under this section shall be \$1,250 per semester or \$2,500 per academic year. Summer school loans shall not exceed \$833, and shall be in addition to the academic year maximum. The aggregate maximum for loans under this section shall be \$7,500.

Section 5. Application. Applications for loans

will be received, evaluated and verified by the screening committee at the participating institution where the applicant intends to enroll. Applications must be submitted by a deadline set annually by the authority. The participating institution shall forward the applications, ranking, and supporting documentation of the eligible applicants to the authority. Loans for summer session attendance shall be made upon separate application.

Section 6. Renewal. Applicants who have successfully completed one (1) or more summer sessions or semesters in the program, maintain a two and five-tenths (2.5) grade point average computed on a 4.0 scale and make normal progress toward completion of certification requirements in one (1) of the critical shortage fields, as determined by the participating institution, qualify for subsequent loans, upon application, and shall receive priority over new applicants. Loans pursuant to Section 3 of this regulation shall be renewed for a maximum of two (2) summer sessions.

Section 7. Use of Loan Proceeds. Proceeds of a loan under Sections 3 or 4 of this regulation shall be used by the recipient first for payment of tuition and other institutional charges payable by the recipient to the participating institution, and thereafter for other educational related expenses.

Section 8. Reallocation of Funds. (1) principal and interest paid by recipients, and any money not utilized under Section 3 of this regulation shall be used to make additional loans under Section 4 of this regulation.

(2) In the event that funds are not sufficient to award all applicants, loans shall first be awarded to those qualifying applicants who previously received loans. In the event that funds are insufficient to award all prior recipients who are qualified applicants, then loans shall be prorated in accordance with the cumulative amount previously received by the applicant. If funds are sufficient to award new applicants, an award shall be made first to the applicant with the highest score on the selection criteria and, thereafter, in descending order to persons having lower scores until all available funds are exhausted.

Section 9. Disbursements. Disbursements of loans shall be made at the beginning of each semester or summer session and such disbursement shall be evidenced by a promissory note, prescribed by the authority, in which the loan recipient shall agree to repay the loan or render qualified teaching service in lieu thereof.

Section 10. Notifications. Recipients shall notify the authority within thirty (30) days of:

- (1) Change in enrollment status;
- (2) Cessation of enrollment in a qualified teacher education program;
- (3) Employment in a qualified teaching service position; or
- (4) Change of address.

Section 11. Withdrawals. Loan recipients who, prior to completion, cease to be enrolled on a full-time basis in a qualified teacher education program at a participating institution, shall

immediately become liable for the repayment to the authority of the sum of all loans received plus interest accrued thereon unless such recipient has an approved deferment pursuant to 11 KAR 7:020. For purposes of this section, teachers seeking recertification in accordance with Section 3 of this regulation are considered enrolled on a full-time basis for so long as they continue to enroll full time in consecutive summer sessions while making normal progress toward completion of certification requirements as determined by the participating institution.

Section 12. Repayment. Recipients who do not begin employment in a qualified teaching service position within the six (6) month period following completion of a qualified teacher education program in a participating institution (excluding periods of deferment pursuant to 11 KAR 7:020) shall immediately become liable to the authority for repayment of principal and interest accrued, pursuant to the earliest promissory note then outstanding. In each semester thereafter, during which a recipient does not render qualified teaching service, repayment of an additional promissory note shall become due, proceeding sequentially from the promissory note having the earliest date to the most recent date.

Section 13. Repayment Schedule. Written notification of demand shall be sent by the authority to the loan recipient's last known address and shall be effective upon mailing. The authority may agree, in its sole discretion, to accept repayment in installments in accordance with a schedule established by the authority. In the event that more than one (1) promissory note has come due for repayment and remains unpaid, then payments shall first be applied to the earliest unpaid promissory note. Payments shall be applied first to accrued interest and then to principal.

Section 14. Cancellation. (1) In order to receive cancellation of a promissory note and the interest thereon, a loan recipient must render qualified teaching service in a public school during a semester. One such promissory note shall be cancelled for each semester during which qualified teaching service is verified to the authority. Such cancellations of promissory notes shall be in sequential order beginning with the earliest promissory note.

(2) In the event that a recipient has received loans or scholarships from more than one (1) program administered by the authority, which require a period of qualified teaching service for repayment or cancellation, such teaching requirements shall not be fulfilled concurrently. Unless the authority determines otherwise for cause, loans or scholarships from more than one (1) program shall be repaid or cancelled by qualified teaching service in the same order in which they were received.

(3) Verification of qualified teaching service shall be submitted to the authority in writing, signed by the local school district superintendent or building principal, within thirty (30) days of the date a loan recipient completes such qualified teaching service.

Section 15. Interest. The interest rate on loans made under KRS 156.611 after July 1, 1986, shall be twelve (12) percent per annum simple

interest. The interest rate shall remain fixed for the duration of the loan. Interest accruing on the unpaid principal of each promissory note shall be computed from the date of disbursement of the respective promissory note, and such interest shall continue to accrue until the promissory note is paid in full pursuant to Sections 11 or 12 of this regulation or cancelled pursuant to Section 14 of this regulation. In the event that the loan is not repaid or cancelled in accordance with the terms of the promissory note and related repayment schedule, if any, and judgment is rendered on the debt, then the annual interest rate shall, from the date of such judgment, not exceed four (4) percent in excess of the discount rate on ninety (90) day commercial paper in effect at the Federal Reserve Bank in the Federal Reserve District where the transaction is consummated or nineteen (19) percent, whichever is less, provided that it shall not be less than the face rate of the promissory note.

Section 16. Records. A participating institution shall maintain complete and accurate records pertaining to the eligibility, enrollment and progress of students receiving aid under this program and the disbursement of funds and institutional charges as may be necessary to audit the disposition of funds hereunder. Such records shall be maintained for at least five (5) years after the student ceases to be enrolled at the participating institution.

Section 17. Refunds. A participating institution shall refund to the authority, within forty (40) days of a recipient's last date of attendance, any amount attributable to this program which is determined to be due under the institution's refund policy.

Section 18. Information Dissemination and Recruitment. The authority shall disseminate information through high school counselors and school superintendents about this program to potential recipients. Participating institutions shall provide assurances that program information will be disseminated to freshmen and sophomores enrolled at that institution. Participating institutions shall actively recruit students from minority population groups for participation in this program.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Undetermined number of applicants.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: Minimal

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings: Minimal

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): N/A

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Normal administrative costs associated with the administration of a student financial assistance program.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Minimal

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - those associated with the coordination of a student financial assistance program.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected:

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:  
TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. This regulation implements a program providing benefits to qualified applicants on an equal basis.

**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET**  
**Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority**  
**(Proposed Amendment)**

**11 KAR 7:020. Deferment.**

RELATES TO: KRS 156.611

PURSUANT TO: KRS 156.611, 164.748(4)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 156.611 establishes the Math/Science Incentive Loan Program and provides that the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (authority) may permit deferment of repayment for cause. This regulation defines "deferment" and establishes conditions under which specified types of deferments may be approved by the authority.

Section 1. Definitions. Unless otherwise specified, the words and phrases used herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in 11 KAR 7:010. "Deferment" means a temporary waiver of the obligation of a Math/Science Incentive Loan recipient to make payments to the authority, pursuant to one (1) or more promissory notes executed between the recipient and the authority, which is granted by the authority, for a specified period of time, upon a showing of cause by the recipient.

Section 2. Request for Deferment. The recipient must request a deferment in writing by submitting complete and accurate information on a form prescribed by the authority. The recipient's submission of a request for deferment shall constitute authorization for the

authority to request and receive such verification of facts represented by the recipient as may be deemed necessary by the authority.

Section 3. Effect on Repayments. During a deferment, no principal or interest repayments shall be required but interest shall continue to accrue on the unpaid principal balance owed by the recipient. Nothing contained herein shall require the authority to grant a deferment if such deferment would legally impair the ultimate recovery of the principal and accrued interest otherwise owed by the recipient. If, during a deferment, the recipient resumes full-time enrollment in a teacher education program leading to certification in a critical shortage field at a participating institution or renders qualified teaching service, then the deferment shall nullify the commencement of repayment, such that any promissory note so deferred may be subsequently cancelled in accordance with KRS 156.611 and 11 KAR 7:010.

Section 4. Types of Deferments. The following deferments may be granted by the authority:

(1) Enrollment deferment. A deferment granted to a recipient who is enrolled on at least a half-time basis at a business school, college, vocational school or school of nursing (as those terms are defined in KRS 164.740) in the United States. The recipient must provide to the authority, at least annually, evidence of such enrollment on properly completed forms provided by the authority.

(2) Disability deferment. A deferment granted to a recipient who is temporarily totally disabled and, therefore, unable to obtain any full-time employment or to attend school; or, a deferment granted to a recipient who is unable to obtain any full-time employment or attend school due to the temporary total disability of the recipient's spouse who requires continuous (twenty-four (24) hour) nursing or similar care by the recipient. For purposes of this deferment, a recipient, or the spouse of a recipient, is temporarily totally disabled if he/she suffers an injury or illness which necessitates an extended or indefinite period of recovery which can be expected to preclude gainful employment or school attendance and, in the case of a recipient's spouse, he/she is not confined to a hospital, nursing home, intermediate care facility, or similar institution. The recipient must provide to the authority a statement from a licensed physician certifying that the recipient or spouse is temporarily totally disabled in accordance with the preceding terms and conditions. The recipient is solely responsible for securing the physician's certifications. This deferment may, at the authority's discretion, be granted for a period not to exceed three (3) years, subject to annual review of a physician's certification. After the third year of any deferment, pursuant to this subsection, the authority may, in its sole discretion, cancel the debt.

(3) Unemployment deferment.

(a) A recipient seeking, but unable to obtain, a qualified teaching service position within six (6) months following completion of a qualified teacher education program at a participating institution may be granted a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The recipient must have applied for a qualified

teaching service position with at least three (3) public school districts and must not have refused an offer of employment in a qualified teaching service position in such public school districts or in any other public school districts to which the recipient may have applied, and must provide the authority a signed statement which sets forth:

1. The recipient's current address;
2. The names of public school districts to which the recipient has applied for qualified teaching service employment; and,
3. The recipient's agreement to notify the authority when he/she obtains full-time employment in a qualified teaching service position; or,

(b) A recipient seeking, but unable to obtain, any full-time (at least thirty (30) hours per week) employment may be granted a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The recipient must provide, on the form prescribed by the authority, a signed statement which sets forth:

1. The recipient's current address;
2. Certification that the recipient has registered with a public or private employment agency, if one is accessible, specifying the name and address of such agency; and,
3. The borrower's agreement to notify the authority within thirty (30) days of a date upon which he/she obtains full-time employment.

If full-time employment is obtained at any time during the period of a deferment approved pursuant to this section, such deferment shall be immediately terminated.

(c) The immediately preceding subsections of this section are alternative ways to qualify for a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. Pursuant to paragraph (a) [subsection (1)] of this subsection, a recipient, who is seeking, but unable to obtain, a qualified teaching service position, may receive a deferment even if employed full-time in another type of position. Pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subsection, a recipient, who is not actively seeking a qualified teaching service position, may receive a deferment only if actively seeking and unable to obtain any type of full-time employment.

(4) Parenting deferment. A deferment may be granted by the authority when a recipient interrupts qualified teaching service or enrollment in a qualified teacher education program at a participating institution under an approved leave of absence for purposes of rearing a preschool age child. The borrower must provide to the authority a statement, signed by an authorized representative of the public school district or participating institution, evidencing that such a leave of absence has been approved for the recipient. This deferment shall remain in effect during the period of the leave of absence not to exceed two (2) years. The recipient is solely responsible for securing, at least annually, the required verification of an approved leave of absence.

(5) Hardship deferment. If enrollment in a teacher education program leading to certification in a critical shortage field or employment in a qualified teaching service position is temporarily interrupted due to circumstances beyond the recipient's control, including, but not limited to, illness, accident or death in the family, after which the recipient intends to resume such enrollment or

qualified teaching service position, then the authority may determine that a hardship exists and may grant a single deferment of a period not in excess of one (1) year.

(6) Qualified teaching service deferment.

(a) Deferments may be granted, from time to time, to a recipient who, due to current employment in a qualified teaching service position, may reasonably be expected, solely with the passage of six (6) months or less time, to qualify for cancellation benefits pursuant to 11 KAR 8:010.

(b) In the event that a recipient has received loans or scholarships from more than one (1) program administered by the authority, which require a period of qualified teaching service for repayment or cancellation, and the recipient is either:

1. Obligated to concurrently make cash payments on the Math/Science Incentive Loan and another such program; or

2. Performing qualified teaching service to fulfill the requirement of another such program; then a deferment of repayment of the Math/Science Incentive Loan may be granted during the period in which the recipient is making payments or performing qualified teaching service in accordance with the requirements of the other program.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Undetermined number of recipients of math/science incentive loans.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: N/A

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - completion and submission of a single-page request for deferment at not less than six-month intervals.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Deferment of payment may, in some cases, delay repayment, but over all is expected to improve repayment ratio by precluding default.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: None

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - those associated with the routine administration of a student financial assistance

program.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: No viable alternatives.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: Deferment provisions are identical to those prescribed for the Teacher Scholarship Program by 11 KAR 8:020.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering unwarranted. Regulation provides potential benefits to all borrowers on equal basis.

**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET  
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**11 KAR 8:010. Teacher scholarship program.**

RELATES TO: KRS 156.613

PURSUANT TO: KRS 156.613, 164.748(4)

EFFECTIVE: August 12, 1986

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 156.613 established the Teacher Scholarship Program to encourage academically talented students to become teachers in the public schools of the Commonwealth. This regulation prescribes rules for the administration of the Teacher Scholarship Program.

Section 1. The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (authority) shall, to the extent of appropriations for such purpose, award teacher scholarships to persons enrolled or accepted for enrollment on a full-time basis at participating institutions of higher education, approved by the State Board of Education to offer teacher education programs, who declare an intention to enter the teaching profession in the public schools of the Commonwealth, and who meet the eligibility requirements set forth herein.

Section 2. Definitions. (1) "Public school" means a common school operated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

(2) "Semester" means a period of about eighteen (18) weeks, which usually makes up one-half (1/2) of a public school year or one-half (1/2) of a participating institution's academic year.

(3) "Qualified teaching service" means employment in a public school in a position requiring a Kentucky Teacher's Certificate for a major portion of a school day for at least seventy (70) days during a semester.

(4) "Participating institution" means an institution of higher education located in Kentucky, which is approved by the State Board of Education to offer teacher education programs, and which has in force an agreement with the authority providing for administration of this program.

Section 3. Eligibility Criteria. Graduates of

a high school, located in Kentucky, who rank academically in the top ten (10) percent of their graduating class, or who score at or above the 80th percentile on a test required for admission to the Commonwealth's public institutions of higher education, and who have not previously received a baccalaureate degree. shall be eligible to apply for a teacher scholarship. An individual who owes repayment of a grant or work-study award, or who is in default in repayment of any loan owed to the authority, is not eligible to receive a teacher scholarship until all such financial obligations to the authority are satisfied, provided, however, that ineligibility for this reason may be waived, at the sole discretion of the executive director of the authority, for cause.

Section 4. Selection Criteria. Recipient selection will be made on the basis of the following weighted criteria: rank in class (thirty (30) [forty (40)] percent), grade point average (forty (40) percent), percentile score on the test required for admission to the Commonwealth's public institutions of higher education (thirty (30) [twenty (20)] percent). (Test scores of applicants from minority population groups will be measured relative to the scores of such minority population groups.) If funds are insufficient to award all applicants, the scholarships shall first be awarded to those qualifying applicants who previously received scholarships. If funds are insufficient to award all prior recipients who are qualified applicants, then scholarships shall be prorated in accordance with the cumulative amount previously received by such applicants. If funds are sufficient to award new applicants, an award shall be made first to the applicant with the highest score on the selection criteria and, thereafter, in a descending order to persons having lower scores until all available funds are awarded. Once all the criteria have been evaluated and two (2) or more applicants are equally ranked, selection between the applicants will be made on the basis of the date the application is received by the authority.

Section 5. Renewal. Teacher scholarships shall be renewed annually upon application for a maximum of three (3) years of undergraduate study for those who maintain at least the equivalent of a 2.5 cumulative grade point average on a scale of 4.0 and provided that the recipient, when first eligible, enrolls in a teacher education program and, thereafter, continues to be enrolled on a full-time basis in such a program. Awards for summer school attendance shall be made upon separate application.

Section 6. Award Maximums. The maximum teacher scholarship award for a summer session shall be \$1,250; for a semester shall be \$2,500; or, for an academic year (exclusive of a summer session) shall be \$5,000. The aggregate maximum of teacher scholarship awards shall not exceed \$20,000 per individual. Awards shall not exceed the student's total cost of attendance as determined by the participating institution.

Section 7. Disbursements. Disbursement of teacher scholarships shall be made at the beginning of each semester or summer session and

each such disbursement shall be evidenced by a promissory note, prescribed by the authority, in which the scholarship recipient shall agree to repay the scholarship funds or render qualified teaching service in lieu thereof.

Section 8. Notifications. Recipients shall notify the authority within thirty (30) days of:

- (1) Change in enrollment status;
- (2) Cessation of enrollment in a teacher education program;
- (3) Employment in a qualified teaching service position; or,
- (4) Change of address.

Section 9. Withdrawals. Scholarship recipients who, prior to completion, cease to be enrolled on a full-time basis in a teacher education program at a participating institution, shall immediately become liable for the repayment to the authority of the sum of all teacher scholarship funds received plus interest accrued thereon unless such recipient has an approved deferment pursuant to 11 KAR 8:020.

Section 10. Repayment. Recipients who do not begin employment in a qualified teaching service position within the six (6) month period following completion of a teacher education program in a participating institution (excluding periods of deferment pursuant to 11 KAR 8:020) shall immediately become liable to the authority for repayment of principal and interest accrued, pursuant to the earliest promissory note then outstanding. In each semester thereafter, during which a recipient does not render qualified teaching service, repayment of an additional promissory note shall become due, proceeding sequentially from the promissory note having the earliest date to the most recent date.

Section 11. Repayment Schedule. Written notification of demand for repayment shall be sent by the authority to the scholarship recipient's last known address and shall be effective upon mailing. The authority may agree, in its sole discretion, to accept repayment in installments in accordance with a schedule established by the authority. In the event that more than one (1) promissory note has come due for repayment and remains unpaid, then payments shall first be applied to the earliest unpaid promissory note. Payments shall be applied first to accrued interest and then to principal.

Section 12. Cancellation. (1) In order to receive cancellation of a promissory note and the interest accrued thereon, a scholarship recipient must render qualified teaching service in a public school during a semester. One (1) such promissory note shall be cancelled for each semester during which qualified teaching service is verified to the authority. Such cancellations of promissory notes shall be in sequential order beginning with the earliest promissory note.

(2) In the event that a recipient has received loans or scholarships from more than one (1) program administered by the authority, which require a period of qualified teaching service for repayment or cancellation, such teaching requirements shall not be fulfilled concurrently. Unless the authority determines otherwise for cause, loans or scholarships from more than one (1) program shall be repaid or

cancelled by qualified teaching service in the same order in which they were received.

(3) Verification of qualified teaching service shall be submitted to the authority in writing, signed by the local school district superintendent or building principal, within thirty (30) days of the date a scholarship recipient completes such qualified teaching service.

Section 13. Interest. The interest rate on scholarship funds shall be twelve (12) percent per annum simple interest. Interest accruing on the unpaid principal of each promissory note shall be computed from the date of disbursement of the respective promissory note, and such interest shall continue to accrue until the promissory note is paid in full pursuant to Section 11 of this regulation or cancelled in full pursuant to Section 12 of this regulation. In the event that the scholarship is not repaid or cancelled in accordance with the terms of the promissory note and related repayment schedules, if any, and judgment is rendered on the debt, then the annual interest rate shall, from the date of such judgment, not exceed four (4) percent in excess of the discount rate on ninety (90) day commercial paper in effect at the Federal Reserve Bank in the Federal Reserve District where the transaction is consummated or nineteen (19) percent, provided that it shall not be less than the face rate of the promissory note.

Section 14. Records. A participating institution shall maintain complete and accurate records pertaining to the eligibility, enrollment and progress of students receiving aid under this program and the disbursement of funds and institutional charges as may be necessary to audit the disposition of funds hereunder. Such records shall be maintained for at least five (5) years after the student ceases to be enrolled at the institution.

Section 15. Refunds. A participating institution shall refund to the authority, within forty (40) days of a recipient's last date of attendance, any amount attributable to this program which is determined to be due under the institution's refund policy.

Section 16. Information Dissemination and Recruitment. The authority shall disseminate information through high school counselors and school superintendents about this program to potential recipients. Participating institutions shall provide assurances that program information will be disseminated to freshmen and sophomores enrolled at that institution. Participating institutions shall actively recruit students from minority population groups for participation in this program.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive

Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

# REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Kentucky postsecondary educational institutions offering programs in teacher education and an undetermined number of applicants.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: Negligible

2. Continuing costs or savings: Negligible

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Negligible

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: None

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Those associated with administration of a student financial assistance program.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected:

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: The program is centrally administered by KHEAA. The regulation establishes program participation requirements.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. No burden is imposed by this regulation. It merely establishes program participation standards eligible to all on an equal basis.

## FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority  
(Proposed Amendment)

11 KAR 8:020. Deferment.

RELATES TO: KRS 156.613

PURSUANT TO: KRS 156.613, 164.748(4)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 156.613 establishes the Teacher Scholarship Program and provides that the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (authority) may permit deferment of repayment for cause. This regulation defines "deferment" and establishes conditions under which specified types of deferments may be approved by the authority.

Section 1. Definitions. Unless otherwise specified, the words and phrases used herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in 11 KAR 8:010. "Deferment" means a temporary waiver of the obligation of a teacher scholarship

recipient to make payments to the authority, pursuant to one or more promissory notes executed between the recipient and the authority, which is granted by the authority, for a specified period of time, upon a showing of cause by the recipient.

Section 2. Request for Deferment. The recipient must request a deferment in writing by submitting complete and accurate information on a form prescribed by the authority. The recipient's submission of a request for deferment shall constitute authorization for the authority to request and receive such verification of facts represented by the recipient as may be deemed necessary by the authority.

Section 3. Effect on Repayments. During a deferment, no principal or interest repayments shall be required but interest shall continue to accrue on the unpaid principal balance owed by the recipient. Nothing contained herein shall require the authority to grant a deferment if such deferment would legally impair the ultimate recovery of the principal and accrued interest otherwise owed by the recipient. If, during a deferment, the recipient resumes full-time enrollment in a teacher education program at a participating institution or renders qualified teaching service, then the deferment shall nullify the commencement of repayment, such that any promissory note so deferred may be subsequently cancelled in accordance with KRS 156.613 and 11 KAR 8:010.

Section 4. Types of deferments. The following deferments may be granted by the authority:

(1) Enrollment deferment. A deferment granted to a recipient who is enrolled on at least a half-time basis at a business school, college, vocational school or school of nursing (as those terms are defined in KRS 164.740) in the United States. The recipient must provide to the authority, at least annually, evidence of such enrollment on properly completed forms provided by the authority.

(2) Disability deferment. A deferment granted to a recipient who is temporarily totally disabled and, therefore, unable to obtain any full-time employment or to attend school; or, a deferment granted to a recipient who is unable to obtain any full-time employment or attend school due to the temporary total disability of the recipient's spouse who requires continuous (twenty-four (24) hour) nursing or similar care by the recipient. For purposes of this deferment, a recipient, or the spouse of a recipient, is temporarily totally disabled if he/she suffers an injury or illness which necessitates an extended or indefinite period of recovery which can be expected to preclude gainful employment or school attendance and, in the case of a recipient's spouse, he/she is not confined to a hospital, nursing home, intermediate care facility, or similar institution. The recipient must provide to the authority a statement from a licensed physician certifying that the recipient or spouse is temporarily totally disabled in accordance with the preceding terms and conditions. The recipient is solely responsible for securing the physician's certifications. This deferment may, at the authority's discretion, be granted for a period not to exceed three (3) years, subject to



annual review of a physician's certification. After the third year of any deferment, pursuant to this subsection, the authority may, in its sole discretion, cancel the debt.

(3) Unemployment deferment.

(a) A recipient seeking, but unable to obtain, a qualified teaching service position within six (6) months following completion of a teacher education program at a participating institution may be granted a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The recipient must have applied for a qualified teaching service position with at least three (3) public school districts and must not have refused an offer of employment in a qualified teaching service position in such public school districts or in any other public school districts to which the recipient may have applied, and must provide the authority a signed statement which sets forth:

1. The recipient's current address;

2. The names of public school districts to which the recipient has applied for qualified teaching service employment; and

3. The recipient's agreement to notify the authority when he/she obtains full-time employment in a qualified teaching service position; or

(b) A recipient seeking, but unable to obtain, any full-time (at least thirty (30) hours per week) employment may be granted a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The recipient must provide, on the form prescribed by the authority, a signed statement which sets forth:

1. The recipient's current address;

2. Certification that the recipient has registered with a public or private employment agency, if one is accessible, specifying the name and address of such agency; and

3. The borrower's agreement to notify the authority within thirty (30) days of a date upon which he/she obtains full-time employment.

If full-time employment is obtained at any time during the period of a deferment approved pursuant to this section, such deferment shall be immediately terminated.

(c) The immediately preceding subsections of this section are alternative ways to qualify for a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. Pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subsection, a recipient, who is seeking, but unable to obtain, a qualified teaching service position, may receive a deferment even if employed full-time in another type of position. Pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subsection, a recipient, who is not actively seeking a qualified teaching service position, may receive a deferment only if actively seeking and unable to obtain any type of full-time employment.

(4) Parenting deferment. A deferment may be granted by the authority when a recipient interrupts qualified teaching service or enrollment in a teacher education program at a participating institution under an approved leave of absence for purposes of rearing a preschool age child. The borrower must provide to the authority a statement, signed by an authorized representative of the public school district or participating institution, evidencing that such a leave of absence has been approved for the recipient. This deferment shall remain in effect during the period of the leave of absence not to exceed two (2) years. The recipient is solely responsible for securing, at least annually, the required verification of an

approved leave of absence.

(5) Hardship deferment. If enrollment in a teacher education program or employment in a qualified teaching service position is temporarily interrupted due to circumstances beyond the recipient's control, including, but not limited to, illness, accident or death in the family, after which the recipient intends to resume such enrollment or qualified teaching service position, then the authority may determine that a hardship exists and may grant a single deferment of a period not in excess of one (1) year.

(6) Qualified teaching service deferment.

(a) Deferments may be granted, from time to time, to a recipient who, due to current employment in a qualified teaching service position, may reasonably be expected, solely with the passage of six (6) months or less time, to qualify for cancellation benefits pursuant to 11 KAR 8:010.

(b) In the event that a recipient has received loans or scholarships from more than one (1) program administered by the authority, which require a period of qualified teaching service for repayment or cancellation, and the recipient is either:

1. Obligated to concurrently make cash payments on the teacher scholarship and another such program; or

2. Performing qualified teaching service to fulfill the requirement of another such program; then a deferment of repayment of the teacher scholarship may be granted during the period in which the recipient is making payments or performing qualified teaching service in accordance with the requirements of the other program.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Undetermined number of recipients of teacher scholarships.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: N/A

2. Continuing costs or savings: N/A

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): N/A

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - completion of a single page request for deferment at not less than six months.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Deferment of payment in some cases may delay repayment of funds, but, overall, is expected to improve repayment rate by precluding



default.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Minimal - those associated with administration of a student financial assistance program.

1. First year:
2. Continuing costs or savings:
3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - those associated with administration of a student financial assistance program.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: No viable alternatives.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: Deferment provisions are identical to those prescribed for the Math/Science Loan Program by 11 KAR 7:020.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering unwarranted. Regulation provides potential benefits to all borrowers on equal basis.

#### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority  
(Proposed Amendment)

#### 11 KAR 9:010. Program.

RELATES TO: KRS 164.744, 164.748(6),(7),(14), 164.753(3), HB 209 of the 1986 General Assembly  
PURSUANT TO: KRS 164.748(4), 164.754(3)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority has established a program of recognition awards and scholarships to recognize and reward academic excellence. Such recognition awards and scholarships will be offered to students who demonstrate the highest capabilities for successful college study. The purpose of this regulation is to establish the criteria for eligibility and selection of applicants, establish award amounts, and delineate administrative responsibilities under the program.

Section 1. A program of recognition awards and scholarships is hereby established by the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (KHEAA) to be known as the Kentucky Distinguished Student Recognition and Scholarship Award Program. This program shall be administered in accordance with the 1987-88 [1986-87] Kentucky Distinguished Student Recognition and Scholarship Award Program Guidelines, incorporated herein by reference. A copy of said guidelines shall be provided by KHEAA to all Kentucky high school counselors and participating colleges and universities.

Section 2. In order for an eligible college or university to participate in this program, the institution must execute a participation agreement.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: An undetermined number of college students and secondary school seniors and all eligible public and private non-profit degree-granting institutions.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: 50% of that portion of the student's cost of attendance, as calculated using program guidelines, for which financial need has been determined, will be provided by the institution.

1. First year: First year costs are expected to reoccur until graduation.

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Requirements typically associated with the administration of a financial aid program. Additionally, the chief executive officer is required to submit annual certification of eligibility for recipients.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: 100 scholars will each receive \$500 Recognition Awards.

1. First year: KHEAA will provide 50% of remaining demonstrated financial need for scholars.

2. Continuing costs or savings: KHEAA will continue to provide 50% of demonstrated financial need for scholars in subsequent years.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: KHEAA will incur costs typically related to program administration and fund these costs from agency receipts.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. No burden is imposed by this regulation. It merely establishes program participation standards

applicable to all on an equal basis.

**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET**  
**Kentucky State Board of Medical Licensure**  
**(Proposed Amendment)**

**201 KAR 9:083. Certification and supervision of physician assistants.**

RELATES TO: KRS 311.530 to 311.620, 311.990

PURSUANT TO: KRS Chapter 13A

**NECESSITY AND FUNCTION:** It is the purpose of this regulation to promote the efficient and effective utilization of the skills of physicians by allowing them to delegate health care tasks to qualified physician assistants and in so doing, promote, sustain and enhance the health and welfare of the people of the Commonwealth.

**Section 1. Definitions.** The following terms and/or words used hereinafter shall have the assigned meanings unless indicated to the contrary:

(1) Physician assistant or PA means a person approved and certified by the board to assist a physician in the provision of medical care and service under the supervision and direction of a registered and supervising physician;

(2) Board means the Kentucky Board of Medical Licensure;

(3) Supervising physician means a physician currently licensed to practice medicine in the Commonwealth of Kentucky who registers with and is approved by the board as supervising physician and who, in turn, accepts responsibility for the supervision of physician assistant and the services rendered by the physician assistant in the Commonwealth of Kentucky;

(4) Advisory committee means the committee appointed by the board and composed of physicians, physician assistants and a consumer directed to advise the board on all matters related to physician assistants;

(5) Approved program means a program for the education and training of physician assistants accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association which meets the standards acceptable to the board;

(6) Supervision means the ability and responsibility to provide control and direction of the services of physician assistants. The constant physical presence of the supervising physician is not required so long as he/she and the physician assistant can communicate easily, adequately and expeditiously at any time;

(7) Proficiency examination means an examination given by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants;

(8) Trainee means a person who is currently enrolled in an approved educational and training program for physician assistants, and whose sponsoring training program assumes responsibility for the supervision of the trainee and the services rendered by the trainee;

(9) Certificate means the board's official authorization to assist a specific supervising physician(s) for the time specified in the certificate; and

(10) Sponsoring training program means a training program, approved by the approved program, in which a trainee is allowed to

practice as a physician assistant within the parameters of the training program.

**Section 2. Certification and Approval of Physician Assistants.** (1) To be certified and approved by the board as a physician assistant, a person must:

(a) Initially submit a completed application within twelve (12) months of the effective date of this regulation with the required fee;

(b) Be of good character and reputation;

(c) Be a graduate of an approved program; and

(d) Have a currently valid certificate issued by the National Commission on the Certification of Physician Assistants or its successor. A temporary certificate may be issued to a physician assistant after graduating from a training program approved by the board. Such a certificate shall be effective until receipt of a passing score from the first available examination after graduation. The holder of such a certificate who fails the first available approved examination after graduation shall cease and desist performing any and all services as a physician assistant, and failure to comply in this instance shall subject him/her to prosecution for practicing as a physician assistant without a certificate. A failing score on the first available examination shall not prevent an applicant from applying for and taking the examination a second time. However, a person must be granted a waiver to apply for a certificate the third time upon the committee's recommendation to the board.

(2) Renewal of certification and approval of physician assistants shall be on a biennial basis according to established criteria as outlined in Section 5(8) under Functions and Duties of Supervising Physicians.

(3) Physician assistants duly authorized to practice in other states and in good standing, may apply for certification and be certified by the board after critical appraisal of their qualifications by the committee and if the state of the prior approval has substantially equivalent requirements.

(4) For persons who have held themselves out to be physician assistants and who have had sufficient equivalent training, who have served as a physician assistant satisfactorily for four (4) out of the past five (5) years and at least one (1) of those years must have served under a physician duly licensed in the Commonwealth of Kentucky may apply for certification via waiver requiring approval of the committee and the board. For persons so categorized ("grandfather status"), their certification and approval must be renewed biennially by the same process as outlined above, provided they have served satisfactorily under a physician approved as a supervising physician by the board. Subsequent to one (1) year following the approval of this regulation, this mode of initial approval will no longer be in effect.

**Section 3. Physician Assistant Scope of Practice.** A physician assistant may:

(1) Perform medical services within his/her skills as delegated by the supervising physician;

(2) Augment the physician data gathering abilities to aid in reaching decisions and instituting health care plans;

(3) Initiate appropriate evaluation and treatment procedures in life threatening emergency situations;

(4) Perform assigned medical tasks and other procedures that are commonly in the practice limits of the supervising physician;

(5) Not make a definitive diagnosis nor prescribe any treatment program independent of the supervising physician;

(6) Facilitate referrals;

(7) Assist the supervising physician by making rounds, recording progress notes and transcribing specified orders at the direction of the supervising physician in hospitals, long-term care facilities and institutions where the scope of the physician assistant's practice is established and limited by the policies, procedures, rules and regulations of the associated governing board;

(8) Assist the supervising physician in operative procedures; and

(9) Prepare and [the] record detailed narrative case summaries.

Section 4. Certification and Approval of Supervising Physicians. To be certified and approved as a supervising physician, a physician must:

(1) Have a current license and be in good standing with the board, and

(2) Submit a formal application with the required fee.

Section 5. Duties of Supervising Physician. The supervising physician must:

(1) Restrict the health care services of the physician assistant to the field of his specialty as designated by the specialty code in the most current revision of the Kentucky Medical Directory [and not in any other specialty field of another supervising physician, nor in any field of other independent licensed non-physician health care providers];

(2) Not supervise more than two (2) physician assistants at any one time;

(3) Designate one (1) or more alternate physicians who agree contractually in writing to accept the responsibilities of supervising the physician assistant on a pre-arranged basis for whatever reason in his/her absence;

(4) Not allow the physician assistant to prescribe or dispense drugs;

(5) Make it known to all patients in out-patient and in-patient facilities that he/she utilizes the supervised services of physician assistants, including, but not limited to, posting notice on the primary premises of the supervising physician;

(6) Submit protocol in detail outlining the functions of, tasks to be performed by and medical services to be rendered by the physician assistant and obtain specific approval from the board to utilize a physician assistant in an area, office, clinic or any other non-hospital health care delivery system (satellite facility) that is separate and apart from the primary office of the supervising physician and in so doing, must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the board that there is adequate provision for direct communication between the physician assistant and supervising physician and that the distance between the main office and the satellite facility is not so great as to prohibit or impede delivery of appropriate medical services;

(7) Negotiate with the medical staff and/or governing body of any hospital, long-term care facility or institution to establish and limit

the scope of [his/her] practice [and that] of the physician assistant;

(8) Survey critically and biennially the performance of the physician assistant under his/her supervision as to reliability, accountability, fund of medical knowledge and recommend to the committee, approval or disapproval of the physician assistant's certification, including evidence of continuing certification by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants. This critical survey process shall be performed by the supervising physician biennially on the date of the physician assistant's original certification in the Commonwealth of Kentucky;

(9) Require and be responsible for the physician assistant wearing visibly sufficient identification at all times to indicate the physician assistant's status;

(10) Prohibit the physician assistant from directly billing any patient or other payor, for any medical service; or

(11) Give written notice to the board if a physician assistant ceases for whatever reason to be in his supervisory control, such notice to be in the hands of the board within three (3) working days after the date on which the supervisory control ceased;

(12) Accept a physician assistant's refusal to perform services, acts or procedures that he/she feels he/she is not skillful enough or adequately trained to carry out;

(13) Be present in the operating room as an anesthesiologist when the physician assistant is administering a[n] general or regional anesthetic;

(14) Establish in his office, clinic or satellite clinic an operational policy regarding allied health care personnel and their obligation to carry out orders/instructions of a physician assistant when there is reasonable cause to believe or when the personnel knows the orders and/or instructions were given by or in consultation with a supervising physician;

(15) [Attempt to] Establish a similar operational policy (as in subsection (14) of this section) when negotiating with the medical staff/governing board of any hospital, long-term care facility or institution;

(16) Maintain adequate, active and continuous overview of the physician assistant's activity to insure that his/her directions and advice are being properly implemented and he/she shall make a personal review of the historical data, physical and other related examinations, and therapeutic data on all patients and their condition and shall certify same by signature in a timely manner.

Section 6. Physician Assistant Advisory Committee. The board shall form a Physician Assistant Advisory Committee consisting of seven (7) members, three (3) physician assistants from (as far as is feasible) the western, central, and eastern sections of the Commonwealth, two (2) supervising physicians appointed by the board, one (1) general public representative not employed by nor directly related to any health related field, and one (1) board member. The members of the committee shall hold office for terms of three (3) years. The terms of members first appointed shall be as follows: two (2) members shall be appointed for one (1) year, three (3) members shall be appointed for two (2) years and two (2) members shall be appointed for

three (3) years. Upon expiration of the respected terms of the first appointed, the terms of each successor shall be three (3) years. Members of the committee shall be entitled to reimbursement for all reasonable expenses for travel, lodging and subsistence incurred in connection with attendance of meetings. The committee shall select a chairman who is a member thereof. The committee shall hold meetings at least semiannually and more often as necessary, to hear, discuss, and make decisions about physician assistant affairs and problems, investigate grievances filed against physician assistants and/or supervising physicians, and forward recommendations to the board. The committee shall consider applications of physician assistants at the initiations of these regulations and biennially thereafter. The committee shall review annually the provisions and regulations of the Medical Practice Act as it relates to physician assistants and make indicated recommendations to the board. The committee shall consider all grievances against physician assistants and make recommendations to the board, being ever mindful of the grounds for disciplinary action against physician assistants which include:

- (1) Having been convicted, by any court within or without the Commonwealth of Kentucky, of committing an act which is, or would be a felony under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or of the United States, or of any crime involving moral turpitude which is a misdemeanor, under such laws;
- (2) Gross malpractice resulting in injury or death of a patient;
- (3) Dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct;
- (4) Habitual substance abuse to an extent as to incapacitate for performance of professional duties;
- (5) Fraud, deception and unlawful means in applying for, or securing certification as a physician assistant;
- (6) Exceeding authority delegated by supervising physician;
- (7) Violation of any provisions of this act or these regulations;
- (8) Having developed such physical or mental disability, or other condition, that continued practice is dangerous to patients or to the public;
- (9) Violation of any order of suspension, or the terms or conditions of any order of probation, issued by the board;
- (10) Conduct which is calculated, or which has the effect of bringing the medical profession into disrepute; or
- (11) Had his certification as a physician assistant in any other state, territory or foreign nation revoked, suspended, restricted or limited or has been subjected to other disciplinary action by the licensing authority thereof;
- (12) Having falsified or in a repeatedly negligent manner made incorrect entries or failed to make essential entries on essential records;
- (13) Exceeding the limits of practice established by the governing board of any hospital, long-term care facility or institution;
- (14) Held himself out or permitted another to represent him as a physician;
- (15) Failed to clearly identify himself while on duty.

C. WILLIAM SCHMIDT, Executive Director  
 APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987  
 FILED WITH LRC: February 13, 1987 at 8 a.m.  
 PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on Friday, March 27, 1987, at 2:30 p.m. at the offices of the Kentucky Board of Medical Licensure, The Mall Office Center, 400 Sherburn Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40207. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact in writing: Mr. C. William Schmidt, Executive Director, Kentucky Board of Medical Licensure, The Mall Office Center, 400 Sherburn Lane, Suite 222, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: C. William Schmidt

(1) Type and number of entities affected: All PA's applying to the board for certification as PA's.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: None

1. First year: N/A

2. Continuing costs or savings: N/A

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): N/A

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Help the board to better certify and supervise PA's.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: None

1. First year: N/A

2. Continuing costs or savings: N/A

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: N/A

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There were no alternative methods available for the purpose of the regulation which is to ensure the competency of PA's certified in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict: N/A

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions: N/A

(6) Any additional information or comments: These amendments add further clarification to the existing regulation and will help prevent future interpretation problems.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? Yes.

#### GENERAL GOVERNMENT CABINET Board of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology (Proposed Amendment)

201 KAR 17:030. License fees.

RELATES TO: KRS 334A.160, 334A.170

PURSUANT TO: KRS 334A.080

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation is necessitated by KRS 334A.160 and sets forth in detail all fees charged by the board.

Section 1. Fee Schedule. The following fees shall be paid in connection with speech-language

pathologist and audiologist applications, examinations, renewals, and penalties.

(1) Application fee for a speech-language pathologist license, \$25.

(2) Application for an audiologist license, \$25.

(3) Combined application fee for a speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$25.

(4) Examination fee for a speech-language pathologist license, \$25.

(5) Examination fee for an audiologist license, \$25.

(6) Examination fee for a speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$50.

(7) Initial speech-language pathologist license fee, \$50.

(8) Initial audiologist license fee, \$50.

(9) Combined speech-language pathologist and audiologist license fee, \$100.

(10) Renewal fee for speech-language pathologist license, \$25.

(11) Renewal fee for audiologist license, \$25.

(12) Combined renewal fee for speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$50.

(13) Renewal fee for grace period extending from January 31 to March 2:

(a) For speech-language pathologist license, \$30.

(b) For audiologist license, \$30.

(c) Combined fee for speech-language pathologist and audiologist license, \$60.

(14) Delinquency renewal after March 2 shall be:

(a) For speech-language pathologist license, \$35.

(b) For audiologist license, \$35.

(c) Combined fee for speech pathologist and audiologist license, \$70.

(15) Application fee for interim licensure for a speech-language pathologist, \$25.

(16) Application fee for interim licensure for an audiologist, \$25.

(17) Combined fee for speech-language pathologist and audiologist interim licensure, \$50.

(18) There shall be no renewal fee for interim licensure, and the application fee of twenty-five (25) dollars for full licensure shall be waived for persons who have been duly licensed as interim licensees.

Section 2. No person shall practice speech-language pathology or audiology in this state unless such license has been renewed as provided by law and upon payment of the prescribed fee. All licenses not renewed by March 2 following the date of issuance shall be deemed expired and no person shall engage in such practice.

Section 3. (1) Where an application is filed during the period of December 17 to January 30 and a license issued pursuant thereto, the board waives the renewal of such license for the ensuing licensing year.

(a) The inactive license fee for a speech-language pathologist for a licensing year shall be, \$5.

(b) The inactive license fee for an audiologist for a licensing year shall be, \$5.

(c) The inactive license fee for a speech-language pathologist and audiologist for a licensing year shall be, \$5.

(2) The holder of an inactive license shall

not actively engage in the practice of speech-language pathology or audiology. Reactivation of an inactive license to practice speech-language pathology or audiology may be obtained by notifying the board of such intention and upon payment of the current renewal fee.

(3) Application for an inactive license shall be made to the board prior to March 2 and be accompanied by the prescribed fee of five (5) dollars for such licensing year.

Section 4. A person who fails to renew his license within the five (5) years after its expiration may not renew it, and it may not be restored, reissued or reinstated thereafter, but such persons may apply for and obtain a new license if he meets the requirements of KRS Chapter 334A and the regulations adopted thereunder including successful passage of an examination.

ELLEN SOMER, Chair

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 21, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: January 27, 1987 at 9 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 25, 1987 at 10 a.m. in the conference room, Berry Hill Annex, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. Those interested in attending this hearing should contact: Janet Watts, Division of Occupations and Professions, Berry Hill Annex, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Dave Nicholas

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Unknown.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: \$25 per interim licensee actual cost or frequency unknown.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Application for interim licensure.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Increased administrative costs will be offset by increased anticipated revenues.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: Substantial increase in state revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

TOURISM CABINET  
Department of Fish & Wildlife Resources  
(Proposed Amendment)

301 KAR 2:040. Upland game shooting preserves.

RELATES TO: KRS 150.010, 150.025, 150.170, 150.175, 150.180, 150.240, 150.330, 150.630

PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.350, 150.025

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation pertains to shooting preserves for upland game birds and ungulate animals. This regulation is necessary to insure that detrimental exotic game species are not introduced or interfere with the Department's present or future experimental game bird releases. It also insures some uniformity of upland and big game shooting preserve operating procedures. The function of this regulation is to protect native wildlife, provide uniformity in upland and big game shooting preserve operating procedures, and regulate commercial fox-hound training enclosures to preserve the sport of fox hunting. The purpose of this amendment is to change season dates and eliminate black ducks from the legal bag on shooting preserves. [and uniformity in upland and big game shooting preserve operating procedures.]

Section 1. Hunting Seasons. (1) Quail - August 15 through May 15.

(2) Pheasant, chukar and mallard duck - year round.

[(1) Pheasants - September 1 through May 15 inclusive.]

[(2) Chukar and other exotic partridges - September 1 through May 15 inclusive.]

[(3) Ducks - September 1 through May 15 inclusive.]

[(4) Bobwhite quail and/or coturnix quail - September 1 through May 15 inclusive.]

(3) [(5)] Ungulate species - September 1 through May 15 inclusive.

(4) [(6)] Other game - conform with statewide regulations.

Section 2. Upland Game Birds. (1) Permits and applications. A shooting preserve permit renewable annually on July 1, shall be required for the operation of any public or private shooting preserve for upland game birds. Applications for shooting preserve permits shall be made on standard forms supplied by the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources. All applications for commercial shooting preserve permits shall be signed by all persons having a financial interest in the preserve. All applications for private shooting preserve permits shall be signed by the president, treasurer and secretary of the organization and a list of the members shall accompany the application. The applicant for a preserve permit shall produce evidence that he is the owner or a bona fide lessee of record of the land where he proposes to establish a shooting preserve. No shooting preserve permit shall be issued to any private association which intends to limit shooting privileges to associate members and which has less than 150 members.

(2) Grounds for permit refusal and suspension. The department may refuse to issue a permit in any area where substantial evidence indicates that the establishment of a shooting preserve would be detrimental to stocking and experimental programs conducted by the

department. In no event shall a shooting preserve permit be issued for an area which lies within five (5) miles of an established release point for birds stocked by the department. The department shall suspend the permit provided for herein permanently or temporarily, when the department has [they have] received substantial evidence that the operator or employee of a commercial shooting preserve, or any associate member of a private shooting preserve, has failed to comply with any provisions of these regulations, or any applicable law or regulation dealing with conservation of wildlife. If the violation or failure to comply occurs during the closed season, the suspension, temporary or permanent, shall be made to apply during the open season. In the case of subsequent violations, the department may suspend the permit for a period of time, or revoke it permanently, at its discretion.

(3) Nonresident license. Preserve operators desiring to sell nonresident shooting preserve licenses must furnish the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, with a surety bond in the amount of \$500. At the end of each month from September through May, inclusive, the preserve operator shall submit to the department all money received from the sale of nonresident shooting preserve licenses.

(4) Shooting preserve size requirements and posting. Shooting preserves for upland game birds shall have no minimum acreage requirements, but shall consist of not more than 1,000 acres in one (1) block. Under no circumstances shall the department issue permits for shooting preserves in excess of 1,500 acres in any one (1) county.

(5) The entire boundary of each licensed shooting preserve shall be marked with signs of a type prescribed by the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources. Signs shall be not more than 400 feet apart and all boundaries not bordered by a natural stream or road shall be bounded by a minimum of a single wire four (4) feet above the ground level. The applicant shall bear the entire cost of posting and bounding.

(6) Operating rules and reporting requirements:

(a) No person shall hunt or attempt to hunt, in any manner, or carry a gun on any licensed upland game shooting preserve without first registering and checking in with the owner, operator or keeper of the game preserve.

(b) No resident or nonresident shall hunt on a shooting preserve without a current resident or nonresident Kentucky hunting license, except that nonresidents participating in a shoot to retrieve field trial may purchase a special nonresident license as described in KRS 150.170(18).

(c) Bid dogs or beagles may be trained throughout the year on a licensed shooting preserve provided that the party doing the training possesses a valid Kentucky resident or nonresident license (except as exempted by KRS 150.170(3),(5) and (6)). Field trials may be held throughout the year on a licensed shooting preserve. Residents or nonresidents attending and participating in field trials as authorized by permit from the department may so attend and participate without obtaining a Kentucky hunting license so long as game is not taken. Residents or nonresidents attending or participating in field trials that are not authorized by permit from the department, may so attend and participate if they possess a valid Kentucky

resident or nonresident hunting license.

(d) All game birds or waterfowl except Bobwhite quail and/or Coturnix quail killed on the shooting preserves shall be tagged before leaving the preserve. Bobwhite quail and/or Coturnix quail shall be banded prior to their release. Such tags or bands shall remain on the leg of the given species until prepared for cooking. Tags and bands shall be supplied the operator at cost by the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources. Properly tagged birds killed on a shooting preserve may be processed or transported throughout the state by the shooter during the open season and properly tagged birds may be possessed in a frozen food locker.

(e) Mallard[s and black] ducks may be taken on a licensed shooting preserve provided a right hind toe is clipped.

(f) At the end of each month from September through May, inclusive, the preserve operator shall submit to the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources the names, addresses and hunting license numbers of all hunters.

(g) Preserve operators must obtain and retain for one (1) fiscal year (July 1 - June 30 of the following year) a receipt showing evidence of purchase of upland game bird eggs or birds. The receipt shall show the number of eggs or birds purchased by species.

Section 3. Ungulate Animals. (1) Any person holding a commercial shooting preserve permit may release for shooting purposes on his licensed area and under stipulated conditions, ungulates (hoofed animals) legally acquired and approved by the commissioner.

(2) Size requirements. The shooting area for ungulates shall be a single body of and not less than 300 acres or more than 1,000 acres and shall be so fenced as to enclose and contain all released animals, and exclude all hoofed wildlife of the state from becoming a part of the enterprise.

(3) Records and reporting. The permittee shall keep a record of the number of each species released and the number killed. Records shall also be kept of the names, addresses, hunting license numbers and game killed by species by each hunter. At the end of each month from September through May, inclusive, the preserve operator shall submit these records to the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources.

(4) License and transporting requirements. Each person taking game or hunting on such area shall have in his possession a current resident or nonresident Kentucky hunting license, or special license for nonresidents for purpose of hunting on licensed hunting preserves. Game taken on such areas may be possessed and transported only when accompanied by a bill of sale showing the date, commercial hunting permit number and name and address of taker.

Section 4. Commercial Fox-Hound Training Enclosures. (1) Permits and applications. Owners/operators of commercial fox-hound training enclosures who wish year-round fox chasing to be authorized as field trials, thereby exempting participants from hunting license requirements, must obtain a commercial fox-hound training enclosure permit renewable annually on January 1. Applications shall be made on standard forms supplied by the department and signed by all persons having a financial interest in the enclosure. The

applicant shall produce evidence that he is the owner/operator of record of the enclosure. The fee for the permit shall be \$250 and shall be issued in the name of the owner/operator. In the event that ownership or management changes, the new owner/operator must purchase a new permit.

(2) Grounds for permit refusal and suspension. The department may refuse to issue a permit when substantial evidence indicates that the activities within that enclosure will lead to the capture and/or killing of foxes by hounds or if the owner/operator fails to meet any stipulations of this regulation. The department may suspend the permit permanently or temporarily when it has received substantial evidence that the owner/operator has failed to comply with any provisions of KRS Chapter 150 or any regulations promulgated thereunder. Appeals of a revocation or a denial of eligibility may be submitted in writing to the commissioner within sixty (60) days of any such action. Any adverse decision of the commissioner may be appealed to the commission in writing within sixty (60) days of the adverse decision of the commissioner and it shall be heard at the next regularly scheduled meeting.

(3) Operating rules. To qualify for a permit the area must be at least 200 acres and shall be fenced to enclose foxes. The area must not be divided by interior fences which limit or restrict the range of foxes to an area less than 200 acres. Two (2) or more enclosures under the same ownership or management, each being at least 200 acres and sharing a common fence may be licensed under the same permit. The owner/operator must assure the availability of proper food, water, and shelter from inclement weather for all foxes within any enclosure. The owner/operator must also assure the availability of natural or man-made dens, boxes or hollow logs which serve as effective retreats to allow the fox to escape capture by hounds. Such structures must be distributed throughout the enclosure, available at a rate not less than one (1) per fifty (50) acres, and of sufficient number to hold all foxes within that enclosure at any one time. No activity which would intentionally allow for the injury or death of foxes resulting from the capture or pursuit by dogs is permitted. Fox chasing on permitted areas is considered an authorized field trial provided no foxes are captured or killed. This regulation does not prohibit the taking of wildlife within an enclosure under applicable regulations and license requirements. Owners/operators must allow for the inspection of their facilities by the department at any time.

(4) Purchase and transport of foxes. Owners/operators must comply with commercial pet and propagation permit requirements. It is illegal to purchase, barter, or trade live wild foxes taken in Kentucky at any time. Live foxes which were born in captivity may be purchased from licensed commercial propagators for release into fox-hound training enclosures. Foxes obtained legally from out of state may be transported into Kentucky provided the purchaser first obtains required transportation permits and health certificates. Owners/operators may capture live foxes from the wild for the purpose of release into commercial fox-hound training enclosures provided such foxes are taken during the fox taking season.

(5) Holding facilities. Owners/operators who



house foxes for release into a field enclosure must provide a cage which meets or exceeds the following specifications: eight (8) feet long by four (4) feet wide by six (6) feet high with a shelf eighteen (18) inches wide, three (3) feet high and four (4) feet long. An enclosed den box capable of housing a pair of foxes must also be provided. No more than one (1) pair of foxes or a pair and their young which are less than one (1) year old may be held per cage.

DON R. McCORMICK, Commissioner  
CHARLES E. PALMER, JR., Chairman  
G. WENDELL COMBS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 9 a.m. in the Commission Room, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Lauren Schaaf, Director, Wildlife Division, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Arnold L. Mitchell Building, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Don R. McCormick

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Approximately 2,000 residents or non-residents of Kentucky are expected to use these areas.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: None

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None over those required prior to this amendment.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Requires time and effort in developing and publishing the proposed regulation and the development and issuance of permits.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Cost include developing and publishing the regulation and printing and issuing permits.

1. First year: The estimated cost of establishing and advertising this regulation is \$500. The estimated cost of developing, printing and issuing the permits is \$300.

2. Continuing costs or savings: The estimated annual cost associated with issuing permits is \$200.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: It will be necessary to review applications and issue permits as they are requested.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None over and above the positive impacts currently realized.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: No alternatives considered as there is total support for all changes incorporated into the amendment.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. This type of regulation does not appear to be adaptable to the tiering process since it is specific to small game hunters and trappers.

#### TOURISM CABINET

Department of Fish & Wildlife Resources  
(Proposed Amendment)

301 KAR 3:021. Hunting and fishing license fees.

RELATES TO: KRS 150.025, 250.175, 150.225, 150.237, 150.240, 150.280, 150.290, 150.525, 150.660

PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.350, 150.025

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The commissioner, with the concurrence of the Fish and Wildlife Resources Commission, finds it necessary to establish the hunting and fishing license fees schedule in this regulation to generate the necessary funds to finance programs to protect, manage, and conserve the fish and wildlife resources of the state so a permanent and continued supply will be maintained for the benefit of present and future generations.

Section 1. License fees for hunting and fishing are as follows:

(1) Sport fishing licenses:

Statewide fishing license (resident): \$8.50

Statewide fishing license (nonresident): \$16.00

Joint statewide fishing license (resident): \$15.30

Ohio River fishing license (resident Ohio, Indiana and Illinois only): \$8.50

10-day fishing license (nonresident only): \$10.00

Trout stamp (resident or nonresident): \$3.50

(2) Commercial fishing licenses:

Commercial fishing license (resident) plus ten (10) commercial gear tags: \$72.00

Commercial fishing license (nonresident) plus ten (10) nonresident commercial gear tags: \$500.00

Ohio River commercial fishing license (resident Ohio, Indiana and Illinois only) plus ten (10) Ohio River commercial gear tags: \$72.00

(3) Commercial fishing gear tags (not to be sold singly):

Commercial fishing gear tag (resident) blocks of 10 tags: \$6.50

Commercial fishing gear tag (nonresident) blocks of 10 tags: \$58.00

Ohio River commercial fishing gear tag (resident Ohio, Indiana and Illinois only) block of ten (10) tags: \$21.50

(4) Special experimental commercial fishing permit: \$500.00

(5) Live fish and bait dealers licenses:

Live fish and bait dealers license (resident) Separate license required for each place of business: \$25.50

Live fish and bait dealers license (nonresident): \$42.50

(6) Mussel licenses:

Musseling license (resident): \$25.50

Musseling license (nonresident): \$300.00

Mussel buyer's license (resident): \$100.00

Mussel buyer's license (nonresident): \$300.00

(7) Hunting licenses:

Statewide hunting license (resident): \$8.50



Statewide hunting license (nonresident): \$75.00  
 Statewide hunting license, small game only (5-day nonresident): \$20.00  
 Statewide junior hunting license (resident only): \$4.00  
 Statewide waterfowl stamp: \$5.25  
 (8) Hunting and fishing license (combination resident): \$15.00  
 (9) Trapping licenses:  
 Trapping license (statewide resident): \$11.50  
 Trapping license (resident landowner/tenant): \$6.00  
 Trapping license (nonresident): \$115.00  
 Trap tags, each (resident or nonresident): \$.20  
 (10) Big game licenses:  
 Big game permit, deer (resident or nonresident): \$11.50  
 Big game permit, turkey (resident or nonresident): \$6.50  
 (11) Taxidermist license: \$11.50  
 (12) Commercial guide licenses:  
 Commercial guide license (resident): \$14.50  
 Commercial guide license (nonresident): \$42.50  
 (13) Fur dealer's licenses:  
 Fur processor's license (resident): \$150.00  
 Fur buyer's license (resident): \$30.00  
 Fur buyer's license (nonresident): \$230.00  
 (14) Special nonresident hunting preserve license valid only for preserve issued (not required if hunter has valid hunting license): \$8.50  
 (15) Kentucky regulated shooting preserve permit: \$35.00  
 (16) Commercial fox hound training enclosure permit: \$250.00  
 (17) Pet and propagation permit for game and fish:  
 Pet and propagation permit for game and fish, noncommercial: \$6.00  
 Pet and propagation permit for game and fish, commercial: \$30.00  
 (18) Scientific fish and wildlife collecting permit:  
 Scientific fish and wildlife collecting permit, educational: \$3.00  
 Scientific fish and wildlife collecting permit, scientific: \$115.00  
 (19) Food permits:  
 Food permit for selling bobwhite quail from propagation farms only: \$150.00  
 Retail food permit for propagated quail: \$2.50  
 (20) Commercial waterfowl shooting permit (operator's license): \$40.00  
 (21) Falconry permit (birds of prey): \$12.00  
 (22) Pay lake license (minimum \$50 for first two (2) acres or less; \$10 per additional acre or part thereof, up to maximum of \$100)  
 (23) Shoot to retrieve field trial permit (per trial [day]): \$5.00 [30.00]  
 (24) Bird dog training device: \$2.50  
 (25) Shoot to retrieve field trial participant license: \$7.00

Section 2. The kind of license or tags authorized by this regulation shall not be changed, altered, or defaced in any manner, except the trout stamp and waterfowl stamp, which must carry the licensee's signature in ink across the face of stamp and be attached to the back of the proper fishing or hunting license. All licenses, permits, tags, and stamps are nontransferable.

Section 3. This regulation as amended shall become effective on January 1, 1987 or

thereafter as amended.

DON R. McCORMICK, Commissioner  
 CHARLES E. PALMER, JR., Chairman  
 G. WENDELL COMBS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 3 p.m. in the Commission Room, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Lauren Schaaf, Director, Wildlife Division, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Arnold L. Mitchell Building, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Don R. McCormick

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Approximately 775,700 sportsmen purchase licenses whose costs are being increased. This total includes 661,450 Kentucky residents and 114,250 non-residents.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: Sportsmen will pay approximately 1.4 million dollars more for licenses than in previous years. Any indirect costs would be associated with hunting or fishing trips made by the sportsmen. The department has no method of determining these costs.

2. Continuing costs or savings: There would be no additional costs after the first year.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Sportsmen would provide their name, address, age, height, weight, eye color and hair color when purchasing a license. This is the procedure currently in use.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: The change to one short-term non-resident fishing license will provide minor savings in printing and distribution costs. No other changes will have a noticeable effect.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: Printing of one short-term non-resident fishing license instead of two short-term non-resident fishing licenses will provide a savings of approximately \$800. There will also be a savings in distribution costs but these cannot be quantified at this time.

2. Continuing costs or savings: There would be no additional savings over those indicated in the first year.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Department employees, clerks and clerk's agents would be required to fill-in licenses as sportsmen make purchases and report the numbers and types of licenses sold on a monthly basis. This process is currently in use for license sales.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: Agency revenues are expected to increase by 1.4 million dollars.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: No alternatives were available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative

regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? Yes.

**NATURAL RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION CABINET  
Department for Environmental Protection  
Division for Air Quality  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**401 KAR 50:035. Permits.**

RELATES TO: KRS 224.320, 224.330, 224.340

PURSUANT TO: KRS 224.033

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 224.033 requires the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet to prescribe regulations for the prevention, abatement, and control of air pollution. This regulation provides for the issuance of permits.

Section 1. Prohibitions. (1) No person shall construct, reconstruct, alter, or modify a source unless a construction permit to do so has been issued by the cabinet.

(2) No person shall use, operate, or maintain an air contaminant source unless:

(a) A permit to so operate the air contaminant source has been issued by the cabinet and is currently in effect;

(b) The cabinet or the court has issued to the source a compliance order with a compliance schedule consistent with the Clean Air Act; or

(c) The source has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the cabinet that it is in compliance with the provisions of all applicable regulations including all provisions relating to public participation, a complete application for a permit to operate has been accepted by the cabinet and the cabinet has notified the applicant that the application is complete. Operation authorized by this paragraph shall expire thirty (30) days after the date of notification made to the source by the cabinet that an operating permit fee balance as specified by 401 KAR 50:036, Section 5(1) is due or immediately upon notification to the source by the cabinet that the source operating permit is denied.

(3) No person shall use, operate, or maintain a source which has changed ownership after a shutdown of six (6) months or more unless:

(a) The provisions of 401 KAR 50:055, Section 3(1) are met;

(b) The source was issued an operating permit and was in compliance with all applicable regulations under the previous ownership; and

(c) The provisions of Section 5(2) of this regulation are met.

Section 2. Applications. (1) Applications for permits required under Section 1 of this regulation shall be made on forms prepared by the cabinet for such purpose and shall contain such information as the cabinet shall deem necessary to determine whether the permit should be issued.

(2) Applications for permits shall be signed by the corporate president or by another duly authorized agent of the corporation; or by an equivalently responsible officer in the case of organizations other than corporations; or, in other cases, by the source owner or operator; or, in the case of political subdivisions, by the highest executive official of such subdivision. Such signature shall constitute personal affirmation that the statements made in the application are true and complete.

(3) The information submitted in the application shall, when specifically requested by the cabinet, include an analysis of the characteristics, properties and volume of the air contaminants based upon source or stack samples of the air contaminants taken under normal operating conditions. Failure to supply information required or deemed necessary by the cabinet to enable it to act upon the permit application shall result in denial of the permit.

(4) An application for a permit may include one (1) or more affected facilities provided that all are contained within one (1) source. A person may apply for an amended permit to include new affected facilities provided that such new facilities are within the same source.

Section 3. Consideration of Applications.

(1)(a) The cabinet shall deny an application for a permit if the cabinet determines that any provision of any applicable regulation is not met.

(b) The cabinet shall deny an application for a permit if the applicant willfully makes material misstatements in the application or amendments thereto.

(c) When required by the regulations of Title 401, Chapters 50 to 65, the cabinet shall base the determination of compliance with ambient air quality standards and prevention of significant air quality increments upon either:

1. Air quality models in accordance with 401 KAR 50:040; or

2. Ambient air quality monitoring in accordance with 401 KAR 53:010.

(d) In cases where no emission standards have been prescribed by regulation, the cabinet shall require the use of all available, practical and reasonable methods to prevent and control air pollution.

(2) Determinations and notifications.

(a) Operating permits.

1. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of an application to operate, the cabinet shall advise the owner or operator as to whether or not the application is complete, or if additional information is necessary in order to evaluate the application.

2. For sources which are subject to regulation in Title 401, Chapter 51, or modifications to any source which will cause an increase in the potential to emit of 100 tons per year in any one (1) year, the cabinet shall make its determination concerning the application including its approval, conditional approval, or denial of the operating permit application within sixty (60) days after receipt of a complete operating permit application. For all other sources, the time period for the cabinet's determination shall be within thirty (30) days of receipt of the complete application. The cabinet may extend each of the time periods specified in this paragraph if the cabinet determines that additional time is necessary.

The cabinet shall notify the applicant, in writing, of its determination and shall set forth its reasons for any conditional approvals or denials.

(b) Construction permits. This paragraph shall apply to the proposed construction, modification, alteration or reconstruction of any source that is not subject to Section 4 of this regulation.

1. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of an application to construct, reconstruct, modify, or alter, or any addition to such application, the cabinet shall advise the owner or operator of any deficiency in the information submitted in support of the application. In the event of such a deficiency, the date of receipt of the application for the purpose of subparagraph 2 of this paragraph shall be the date on which the cabinet makes a determination that the application is complete.

2. The cabinet shall make its determination concerning the application including its approval, conditional approval, or denial of the application within thirty (30) days after receipt of a complete application, unless the cabinet determines that an additional period of time is necessary to adequately review the application. The cabinet shall notify the applicant, in writing, of its determination and shall set forth its reasons for any conditional approvals or denials.

Section 4. Procedures for Public Participation. This section shall apply to the proposed major source construction, major modifications as defined in Title 401, Chapter 51, or modifications to any source which will cause an increase in the potential to emit of 100 tons per year or more of any one (1) pollutant.

(1) Within thirty (30) days after receipt of an application to construct, reconstruct, or modify or any addition to such application, the cabinet shall advise the owner or operator of any deficiency in the information submitted in support of the application. In the event of such a deficiency, the date of receipt of the application for the purpose of subsections (2), (6) and (7) of this section shall be the date on which the cabinet makes a determination that the application is complete.

(2) Within thirty (30) days after the receipt of a complete application, the cabinet shall:

(a) Make a preliminary determination whether the source should be approved, approved with conditions, or disapproved.

(b) Make available in at least one (1) location in each region in which the proposed source would be constructed, reconstructed, or modified, a copy of all materials submitted by the owner or operator, a copy of the cabinet's preliminary determination and a copy or summary of other materials, if any, considered by the cabinet in making the preliminary determination; and

(c) For sources subject to 401 KAR 51:017, notify the public, by prominent advertisement in newspapers of general circulation in each region in which the proposed source would be situated, of the application, the preliminary determination, the degree of increment consumption that is expected from the source or modification if applicable, and of the opportunity to comment in writing and of the opportunity to request a public hearing to

receive written or oral comments. The cost of such advertisement shall be borne by the applicant.

(d) For all other sources subject to this section, notify the public, by prominent advertisement in newspapers of general circulation in each region in which the proposed source would be situated, of the application, the preliminary determination, and of the opportunity to comment in writing. The cost of such advertisement shall be borne by the applicant.

(3) A copy of the notice required pursuant to this section shall be sent to the following persons (any person otherwise entitled to receive notice under this subsection may waive his/her rights to receive notice):

(a) The applicant;

(b) Officials and agencies having cognizance over the locations where the source will be situated as follows: the Administrator of the U. S. EPA through the appropriate regional office; local air pollution control agencies; the chief executive of the city and county; any comprehensive regional land use planning agency; and any state, federal land manager or Indian governing body whose land may be affected by the emissions from the proposed source; and

(c) Persons on a mailing list compiled by including those who request in writing to be on the list, soliciting persons for "area lists" from participants in past permit proceedings in that area, and notifying the public of the opportunity to be put on the mailing list through periodic publication in the public press and in such publications as state-founded newsletters, environmental bulletins, or state law journals. The cabinet may update the mailing list from time to time by requesting written indication of continued interest from those listed. The cabinet may delete from the list the name of any person who fails to respond to such a request.

(4) All public notices issued under this regulation shall contain the following minimum information:

(a) Name and address of the cabinet and division processing the permit action for which notice is being given;

(b) Name and address of the permittee or permit applicant and, if different, of the facility or activity regulated by the permit;

(c) A brief description of the business conducted at the facility or activity described in the permit application or the draft permit;

(d) Name, address and telephone number of a person from whom interested persons may obtain further information, including copies of the draft permit, statement of basis or fact sheet, and the application; and

(e) A brief description of the comment procedures required by subsections (5) and (8) of this section.

(f) In addition to the general public notice described in paragraphs (a) to (e) of this subsection, the public notice for a hearing under subsection (8) of this section shall be given at least thirty (30) days before the hearing and shall contain the following information: reference to the date of previous public notices relating to the permit; date, time, and place of the hearing; and a brief description of the nature and purpose of the hearing, including the applicable rules and procedures.

(5) Public comments submitted in writing within thirty (30) days after the date such information is made available shall be considered by the cabinet in its final decision on the application. No later than ten (10) days after the close of the public comment period, the applicant may submit a written response to any comments submitted by the public. The cabinet shall consider the applicant's response in making its final decision. All comments shall be made available for public inspection at the same location in the region at which the cabinet made available preconstruction information relating to the proposed source.

(6) The cabinet shall take final action on an application subject to this section regarding its approval, conditional approval, or denial of the application. The cabinet shall notify the applicant, in writing, of its approval, conditional approval, or denial of the application and shall set forth its reasons for any conditional approvals or denials. Such notification shall be made available for public inspection at the location in the region at which the cabinet made available preconstruction information relating to the proposed source or modification. The public shall be notified of the cabinet's final action on an application subject to this section by prominent advertisement in newspapers of general circulation in each region in which the proposed source or modification would be situated. The cost of such advertisement shall be borne by the applicant.

(a) For sources subject to 401 KAR 51:017 and for which a public hearing has been requested and held, the cabinet shall take final action within 150 days after receipt of a complete application.

(b) For all other sources subject to this section, the cabinet shall take final action within ninety (90) days after receipt of a complete application.

(7) The cabinet may extend each of the time periods specified in subsections (2) and (5) of this section by no more than thirty (30) days or such other period as agreed to by the applicant and the cabinet deems necessary. The time period specified in subsection (6) of this section shall then be extended by such period as extended for subsections (2) and (5) of this section and may be extended for such other period as agreed to by the applicant and the cabinet deems necessary. In accordance with Federal Regulation 40 CFR 52.21(r), the cabinet shall in no case exceed one (1) year from the date of receipt of a complete application for taking final action on an application subject to 401 KAR 51:017.

(8)(a) For sources subject to 401 KAR 51:017, the cabinet shall hold a public hearing whenever it finds, on the basis of requests, a significant degree of public interest in a draft permit(s). The cabinet also may hold a public hearing at its discretion, whenever, for instance, such a hearing might clarify one (1) or more issues involved in the permit decision. Public notice of the hearing shall be given as specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection.

(b) Whenever a public hearing is to be held, the cabinet shall designate a presiding officer for the hearing who shall be responsible for its scheduling and orderly conduct.

(c) Any person may submit oral or written

statements and data concerning a draft permit. Reasonable limits may be set upon the time allowed for oral statements, and the submission of statements in writing may be required. The public comment period under subsection (5) of this section shall automatically be extended to the close of any public hearing under this subsection. The hearing officer may also extend the comment period by so stating at the hearing.

(d) A tape recording or written transcript of the hearing shall be made available to the public at a reasonable reproduction cost.

Section 5. Terms and Conditions. (1) Permits issued hereunder shall be subject to such terms and conditions set forth and embodied in the permit as the cabinet shall deem necessary to ensure compliance with its standards. Such terms and conditions may include maintenance and availability of records relating to operations which may cause or contribute to air pollution including periodic source or stack sampling of the affected facilities.

(2) In the case of a transfer of ownership or name change of a source, the new owner or owner respectively shall abide by any permit to operate issued by the cabinet to the previous owner or to the same owner under the previous source name. The new owner or owner shall notify the cabinet of the change in ownership and/or source name within ten (10) days following the change in ownership or source name and shall apply for a duplicate permit to operate in the event of a change in the name of the source.

(3) When supported by justification which the cabinet deems adequate, the cabinet may, upon request by a source owner or operator, extend the termination date of an operating permit by a period not to exceed 180 days for the purpose of allowing sufficient time for a source to correct such deficiencies in the application as have been identified by the cabinet and to allow completion of the application review by the cabinet.

Section 6. Exemptions. The provisions of Section 1 of this regulation shall not apply to the affected facilities or sources listed in this section. These exemptions shall not relieve any source from the requirements of any standard set forth in an applicable regulation or a permit issued by the cabinet. The cabinet may require the owner or operator to demonstrate compliance with all applicable regulations.

(1) Except as provided elsewhere in this section, those affected facilities to which no regulation is applicable and which emit an air pollutant to which no ambient air quality standard applies.

(2) Incinerators with a charging rate of less than 500 pounds per hour except those subject to 401 KAR 51:017, 401 KAR 51:052, [or] 401 KAR 63:020, 401 KAR 63:021, or 401 KAR 63:022.

(3) Except as provided in 401 KAR 59:019, internal combustion engines whether fixed or mobile, and vehicles used for transport of passenger or freight.

(4) Direct fired sources used for heating and ventilating.

(5) Open burning as set forth in 401 KAR 63:005.

(6) Indirect heat exchangers at a source with a total heat input capacity of less than fifty (50) million BTU per hour which use natural gas, liquid petroleum gas, or distillate fuel oil as

a main fuel or combinations of these as main and standby fuels and which are not subject to the requirements of 401 KAR 51:017 or 401 KAR 51:052.

(7) Any indirect heat exchanger with a heat input capacity of less than fifty (50) million BTU per hour which uses natural gas or liquid petroleum gas as a main fuel or combinations of these as main and standby fuels and which is not subject to the requirements of 401 KAR 51:017 or 401 KAR 51:052.

(8) Publicly owned roads.

(9) Feed grain mills having a hammermill with a rated capacity of ten (10) tons per hour or less, provided that the source does not include a grain dryer.

(10) Sawmills which produce only rough cut or dimensional lumber from logs and which have a rated capacity of 1,500 board feet per hour or less provided the source does not include an indirect heat exchanger or waste wood burner subject to regulation in Title 401, Chapter 59 or 61.

(11) Except as provided in this subsection, all sources [except those subject to regulation in Title 401, Chapter 57, 40 CFR 60, or 401 KAR 63:020,] whose uncontrolled emissions are less than twenty-five (25) tons per year and [or] whose potential to emit is less than or equal to five (5) tons per year of each of the following pollutants: particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, volatile organic compounds, nitrogen oxides, [and] carbon monoxide, and pollutants regulated under 401 KAR 63:020. This exemption shall not apply to sources subject to regulation in Title 401, Chapter 57, 40 CFR 60, 401 KAR 63:021, or 401 KAR 63:022; to sources of volatile organic compounds located in urban counties designated as non-attainment for ozone in 401 KAR 51:010; or to incinerators.

(12) Those sources which install air pollution control equipment where none was required. The owner or operator shall notify the cabinet in writing of such additions.

(13) Those sources which voluntarily modify or replace their air pollution control equipment to provide an equivalent or more efficient control of air pollutants. However, the owner or operator of such sources shall submit to the cabinet a complete registration form for the cabinet's concurrence at least forty-five (45) days before installation of such control equipment.

(14) Those affected facilities which are a part of a construction project where the total increase in the potential to emit from all affected facilities in the construction project is less than or equal to two (2) tons per year of each of the following pollutants: particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, volatile organic compounds, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, and pollutants regulated under 401 KAR 63:020, provided that such increase does not subject the source to any other regulation. The owner or operator shall notify the cabinet in writing of such increases and construction projects thirty (30) days prior to commencing the construction project. This exemption shall not apply to affected facilities which are subject to regulation in Title 401, Chapter 57, 40 CFR 60, or 401 KAR 63:022; to sources of volatile organic compounds located in urban counties designated as non-attainment for ozone in 401 KAR 51:010; or to incinerators [401 KAR 63:020].

(a) The owner or operator may not circumvent this regulation by separating what would

normally be one (1) construction project into two (2) or more projects.

(b) If the owner or operator notifies the cabinet of or applies for a construction permit for another construction project before the first construction project becomes operational, then the two (2) construction projects shall be considered as one (1) construction project.

(c) If the owner or operator can demonstrate, through engineering analysis and internal documents, that two (2) or more construction projects were planned during separate time frames and involve separate independent facilities, the cabinet may allow the construction projects to be treated separately.

(15) Emitters of nonprocess fugitive emissions that are not part of a source that is otherwise subject to regulation.

Section 7. Source Obligation. (1) Any owner or operator who constructs or operates a source or modification not in accordance with the application submitted pursuant to this regulation or with the terms of any approval to construct, or any owner or operator of a source or modification subject to this regulation who commences construction after June 6, 1979 without applying for and receiving approval hereunder, shall be subject to appropriate enforcement action as provided under KRS 224.994.

(2) Approval to construct shall become invalid if construction is not commenced within eighteen (18) months after receipt of such approval, if construction is discontinued for a period of six (6) months or more, or if construction is not completed within a reasonable time. The cabinet may extend the eighteen (18) month period upon a satisfactory showing that an extension is justified. This provision does not apply to the time period between construction of the approved phases of a phased construction project; each phase must commence construction within eighteen (18) months of the projected and approved commencement date.

(3) Approval to construct shall not relieve any owner or operator of the responsibility to comply fully with applicable provisions of the requirements of the cabinet and any other requirements under local, state, or federal law.

Section 8. Relocation of Minor Sources. The owner or operator of a minor source who is planning to relocate the source to a new site without any modification, may do so after [without] applying for [and receiving] a duplicate operating [new] permit, provided that the source has been issued and is operating under a current operating permit and is currently in compliance with all applicable regulations. The owner or operator shall submit an application for a duplicate operating permit [, and provided that the owner or operator notifies the cabinet] on forms provided by the cabinet, including the duplicate operating permit fee, at least ten (10) days prior to the planned relocation. If the location at the new site would cause the source to be subject to any additional or different regulation than is currently applicable at the previous location, the source shall be considered to be a new source and shall be subject to Section 1 of this regulation.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary  
APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing to receive comments on this proposed amendment will be conducted on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m. EST in Room G-2 of the Capital Plaza Tower, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those persons interested in attending this public hearing shall contact, in writing at least five days prior to the hearing, Mr. William S. Coakley, Manager, Program Development Branch, Division for Air Quality, 18 Reilly Road, Fort Boone Plaza, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Roger B. McCann

(1) Type and number of entities affected: This regulation specifies the conditions under which permits to construct and operate air contaminant sources are issued by the cabinet. It also specifies the types of sources which are exempt from the requirement of obtaining permits. This regulation was previously amended to exempt from permitting requirements some operations of specific sizes and types, except for those sources which are subject to specified regulations, including 401 KAR 63:020, Potentially hazardous matter or toxic substances. Since that time, the cabinet has promulgated two regulations specifically for the control of toxic air pollutant emissions from existing sources and new or modified sources (401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022, respectively). It is the cabinet's intent that small sources subject to these newly promulgated air toxics regulations, 401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022, not be exempted from permitting requirements.

Therefore, this regulation regarding the issuance of permits is being amended to eliminate a conflict between the permit regulation and the two new toxic regulations by requiring small sources of toxic air pollutants to be subject to the permitting requirements of this regulation. This regulation is also being amended to exempt from permitting requirements certain small sources subject to 401 KAR 63:020, as provided in Section 6(11) and (14). Such exemption from the permitting requirements does not exempt those sources from the requirements specified in the regulation itself, 401 KAR 63:020.

The impact of the two new toxics regulations has already been discussed during the promulgation process for 401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022. Because this regulation is being amended to clarify the cabinet's intent regarding the permitting requirements for smaller sources of toxic air pollutants, no new burdens or costs are imposed over those imposed by 401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022.

Section 6(14) is also being amended to clarify the cabinet's intent that the exemptions granted for affected facilities at small construction projects should not include affected facilities which are sources of volatile organic compounds located in urban counties designated as non-attainment for ozone in 401 KAR 51:010. This amendment is necessary to satisfy State Implementation Plan (SIP) requirements prohibiting any emissions of volatile organic compounds which would have the potential for increasing ambient ozone concentrations in those urban counties designated a non-attainment for ozone, namely, Boone, Campbell, and Kenton

Counties in northern Kentucky. Additionally, language has been added to subsection (14) to clarify the cabinet's intent that the exemption is provided only for those affected facilities at a construction project which have emissions of the listed criteria pollutants (i.e., particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, volatile organic compounds, nitrogen oxide, and carbon monoxide) and pollutants regulated under 401 KAR 63:020 amounting to no more than two tons per year. Listing of the pollutants is consistent with existing language in Section 6(11), and the addition of this listing avoids a potential conflict with subsequent wording in subsection (14) excluding sources of emissions of certain other pollutants from the exemption.

This regulation is also being amended to eliminate a potential for administrative confusion created by a previous amendment in Section 8 involving the relocation of minor sources. The previous amendment provided that a minor source owner or operator who is planning to relocate the permitted, complying source to a new site without any modification may do so without applying for a new permit provided that said owner or operator notify the cabinet, on forms provided by the cabinet, at least 10 days prior to the planned relocating. Because of data requirements supporting the administrative functioning of the division's permit program, enforcement program, and statewide emissions inventory system, the newly proposed amendment would require said owner or operator to apply for a duplicate operating permit, rather than to simply notify the cabinet, at least ten days prior to the planned relocation. The issuance of a permit causes a source to be issued a source identification number which identifies the source's location by county and region. If a permitted minor source (typically a portable asphalt operation or mineral processing operation) relocates to another region, the source would need a new source identification code, and thus a new permit, to reflect its new location. This amendment is necessary to enable the division to keep accurate records of all sources by their counties and regions for emissions data and inspection purposes.

The amendment to Section 8 would affect only those minor sources which relocate. Based on the cabinet's past experience, this is estimated to be less than 12 sources per year.

A further amendment to Section 6(11), regarding small sources exempt from permitting requirements, would exempt sources whose potential to emit is less than or equal to five tons per year (TPY) and whose uncontrolled emissions are less than 25 TPY of specified pollutants (including pollutants regulated under 401 KAR 63:020 but not those regulated under 401 KAR 63:021 or 401 KAR 63:022). Previously, sources whose potential emissions were less than or equal to five tons per year or whose uncontrolled emissions were less than 25 TPY of the criteria pollutants were exempt.

This amendment to Section 6(11) has two effects. First, exemptions will no longer be granted to sources whose emissions are within specified levels for either potential emissions or uncontrolled emissions; rather, exemptions now would be granted only to those sources whose emissions are within both specified levels. It is estimated that less than 20 sources presently, and no more than five more per year hereafter, would be affected by this proposed

change. The second effect is that sources whose emissions of pollutants regulated under 401 KAR 63:020 (but not under 401 KAR 63:021 or 401 KAR 63:022) are within both of these specified levels would be exempt from permitting requirements. At present, less than five sources would be affected by this new exemption if they had not already received permits; it is anticipated that no more than one or two sources per year would be affected by this proposed change in the future.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: Excluding small new or modified air toxics sources from the exemption from obtaining construction permits will impose no additional costs over those already addressed in the regulatory impact analyses for the two new air toxics regulations.

Excluding sources of volatile organic compounds located in urban counties designated non-attainment for ozone from the exemption granted in Section 6(14) will typically cost each affected source \$400 in fees for a construction permit and \$330 in fees for an operating permit.

Amending Section 8 to require relocated minor sources to apply for a duplicate operating permit would cost each source \$50 in fees for the duplicate permit.

2. Continuing costs or savings: N/A

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): N/A

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: For the amendments referencing the air toxics regulations there are no additional reporting and paperwork requirements beyond those required by the air toxics regulations. These requirements for such sources were addressed previously in the regulatory impact analyses for the two air toxics regulations.

The amendment requiring minor sources who relocate to apply for duplicate operating permits would replace the previous notification requirement with a permit-application requirement. The newly proposed requirement is not anticipated to impose additional reporting and paperwork burdens.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Resources required to review and process permit applications from sources emitting toxic air pollutants would be proportionate to the revenues derived from permit-related fees paid by affected sources. As noted in the regulatory impact analyses for the air toxics regulations, the cabinet "will be required to prepare permit review reports, issue permits, collect permit fees, update data base, and write inspections reports."

The amendment requiring minor sources who relocate to apply for duplicate permits would ease the potential administrative confusion of trying to keep track of a source whose identification number indicates the source is still operating in the county or region from which it has relocated. The previous amendment created a potential for such administrative confusion. The amendment also would eliminate the potential inaccuracies in the computerized statewide emissions inventory system, from which region-by-region emissions totals and trends are computed based on total emissions from all sources identified - by the source identification code issued in the permitting process - as being located in that county or

region.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: Direct and indirect costs or savings resulting from the amendment requiring sources of small amounts of toxic air pollutants to be permitted have already been discussed in the regulatory impact analyses for each of the two new air toxics regulations. Therefore, amending the permits regulation to be consistent with the two new air toxics regulations will result in no additional direct or indirect costs or savings.

Requiring minor sources which relocate to apply for a duplicate operating permit would increase the revenue derived from permit fees by an estimated \$500-\$600 per year. This increase in permit revenues would be proportionate to the increase in work-load from processing permits and would eliminate the cost-ineffectiveness of processing the previously required notifications, which were incompatible with the level of computerization necessary for effective permit-tracking and emissions inventory systems.

2. Continuing costs or savings: N/A

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: N/A

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: For the amendments relating to the air toxics regulations, there are no new reporting and paperwork requirements other than those expected due to the promulgation of the two air toxics regulations.

For the amendment relating to the requirement of a duplicate operating permit for relocated minor sources, the division would issue the new duplicate permit and maintain emissions inventory data.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: These amendments will have minor impacts on revenues beyond that impact provided during the promulgation of 401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022.

Revenues are anticipated to total less than \$1,000 per year from minor sources which relocate and less than \$1,000 per year from sources affected by the amendment exempting from permitting requirements only those sources whose potential and uncontrolled emissions are within specified levels.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Because emissions of even small amounts of regulated toxic air pollutants potentially could result in harmful levels of these toxics in ambient air, the alternative of exempting from permitting requirements small sources of toxic air pollutants was rejected.

Regarding minor sources which relocate, the previously promulgated alternative of requiring such sources simply to notify the cabinet of any imminent relocation was subsequently rejected because of its administrative inadequacies, relative to the newly proposed amendment requiring duplicate operating permits, in tracking and inspecting a permitted source and inventorying its emissions.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None. This amendment corrects a conflict where 401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022 regulate sources of toxic air pollutants, but this regulation presently exempts sources with emissions less than the cut-off values of 25 tons uncontrolled or 5 tons actual from permitting requirements.



It is the cabinet's intent that all sources subject to these new toxic regulations be permitted.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict: N/A

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions: N/A

(6) Any additional information or comments:

This regulation is being amended to be consistent with the toxics regulations regarding the permitting of sources of toxic air pollutants. These amendments specify that toxic air pollutant sources subject to 401 KAR 63:021 or 401 KAR 63:022 would not be included among the specified small sources exempted from permitting requirements.

Essentially, the division is substituting sources subject to 401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022 for small sources subject to 401 KAR 63:020 and adding them to other sources excluded from the Section 6(11) exemption, namely, those small sources which have uncontrolled emissions less than 25 TPY and potential emissions less than or equal to five TPY but which are subject to Title 401, Chapter 57, or 40 CFR 60 (Section 6(11)). In addition, the division is substituting sources subject to 401 KAR 63:022 for sources subject to 401 KAR 63:020 and adding them to other sources excluded from the Section 6(14) exemption, namely, those small affected facilities which are part of a construction project (where the total increase in potential emissions of specified pollutants from all affected facilities in the construction project is less than or equal to two TPY, provided that such increase does not subject the source to any other regulation) but which are subject to Title 401, Chapter 57, or 40 CFR 60 (Section 6(14)). In the third case where the division excluded from the exemption sources subject to the previous air toxics regulation, 401 KAR 63:020, the division is adding sources subject to 401 KAR 63:021 and 401 KAR 63:022 to other sources excluded from the Section 6(2) exemption, namely, those small incinerators which have charging rates less than 500 pounds per hour but which are subject to 401 KAR 51:017, 401 KAR 51:052, or 401 KAR 63:020. Sources subject to 401 KAR 63:020 would continue to be excluded from the exemption from permitting requirements because of the need to identify, review, and track all incinerators based on the potential of any incinerator for emitting toxic incineration products which are either too exotic or too unpredictable to be listed in 401 KAR 63:021 or 401 KAR 63:022.

The new exemptions from permitting requirements for certain small sources subject to 401 KAR 63:020, as provided in Section 6(11) and (14), do not exempt those sources from the requirements specified in 401 KAR 63:020.

Additionally, Section 8 is being amended to require minor sources which relocate to apply for duplicate operating permits, provided such relocation would not subject such sources to additional or different regulations.

**TIERING:** Was tiering applied? No, not in these proposed amendments, but tiering is used throughout this regulation. Emissions of even small amounts of toxic air pollutants potentially could result in harmful levels of toxics in ambient air; therefore, prudence dictates that any source subject to 401 KAR 63:021 or 401 KAR 63:022, whether relatively

small or relatively large, could emit toxic air pollutants potentially detrimental to the health, safety, and well-being of Kentucky's citizens and accordingly should be excluded from the exemptions afforded small sources of other kinds of air pollutants.

#### FEDERAL MANDATE COMPARISON

1. Compare proposed state compliance standards with minimum uniform standards suggested or contained in the federal mandate: The U.S. EPA is advocating, in its air toxics strategy, that each state develop its own toxic air program. Kentucky's strategy is to regulate all sources of toxic air pollutants, except those specifically exempted in 401 KAR 63:021 or 401 KAR 63:022.

2. Does the proposed regulation impose stricter requirements or other responsibilities on the regulated entities than those required by the federal mandate: The amendments referencing the air toxics regulations impose more responsibilities on affected sources than the federal agency requires now in that the U.S. EPA does not specifically require small sources of toxic air pollutants to apply for state permits. However, it is not U.S. EPA's intent that these sources not be permitted. Rather, it is U.S. EPA's intent that each state develop and administer its own permit program and determine applicability of even minor sources of toxic air pollutants which have a local effect. Therefore, these amendments and the entire air toxics program are in strict harmony with U.S. EPA's goal of providing for a strong air toxics control program and is in fulfillment of the federal grant condition for commitment to develop this program.

3. If the proposed regulation imposes additional requirements or responsibilities, justify the imposition of these stricter standards, requirements or responsibilities: After extensive research relative to toxic air pollutants, this cabinet devised control strategies which it judged would afford a safe and health environment for Kentucky's citizens. The amendment in this regulation is merely clarifying the cabinet's intent regarding toxic air pollutants.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET Department for Natural Resources Division of Water Patrol (Proposed Amendment)

#### 402 KAR 4:030. Registration decal.

RELATES TO: KRS 235.040, 235.050, 235.150

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.320

**NECESSITY AND FUNCTION:** KRS 235.040 requires that all motorboats be registered and numbered; 235.050 requires that they be registered annually; and KRS 235.150 directs the Department for Natural Resources to attempt to assign the same number to a boat upon subsequent registration. This regulation provides for a current-year decal to be issued upon registration to be displayed on a boat as a validation sticker in order to clearly show that the boat is currently and properly registered; the decal is, of course, necessary since the number in most cases will remain the same from



year to year. Section 1 of this regulation prescribes annual validation sticker placement for non-documented vessels and also directs that the validation sticker be displayed in conjunction with the Kentucky identification number. 46 USC 1466 exempts documented vessels from a state's numbering requirement. This regulation provides for the placement of the annual validation sticker on documented vessels that are Kentucky registered.

Section 1. A current-year validation decal issued to a motorboat registered in Kentucky shall be displayed within six (6) inches behind (aft) and in line with the certificate of number of both the starboard (right hand side) and port (left hand side) bow of the vessel. Expired validation decals must be removed at time of expiration.

Section 2. A current-year validation decal issued to a Kentucky registered, federally documented motorboat shall be displayed on the center of the stern (outside transom) above the vessel name and home port. Expired validation decals must be removed at time of expiration.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available which would clearly indicate that the subject vessel is currently registered.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist

relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation will provide for improved enforcement of KRS Chapter 235.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET Department for Natural Resources Division of Water Patrol (Proposed Amendment)

#### 402 KAR 4:050. Safety equipment required.

RELATES TO: KRS 235.200, 235.280

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.200, 235.280, 235.320

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.200 authorizes the Division of Water Patrol to promulgate regulations requiring equipment not specifically designated in that statute to be on board vessels if the division finds such a requirement to be appropriate to promote the safety of navigation and of persons, and KRS 235.280 directs the division to promulgate water safety regulations. This regulation specifies various required safety equipment and conditions to be maintained on particular vessels.

Section 1. (1) Carburetors on all engines on motorboats other than those propelled by an outboard motor (engine) must be fitted with an effective flame arrestor that is approved by the United States Coast Guard.

(2) Motorboats powered by inboard engines that are completely open (not enclosed) by manufacturer and design and not originally equipped with a U.S. Coast Guard approved flame arrestor shall be exempt from subsection (1) of this section.

Section 2. All vessels shall be so constructed as to provide for adequate ventilation of the bilge and other enclosures. Adequate as used in this section shall mean meeting Boating Industry Association and U.S. Coast Guard requirements at the time of manufacture.

Section 3. All boats requiring a carburetor drip pan shall be equipped with same, and it shall be maintained in a satisfactory condition.

Section 4. All vessels shall maintain the bilges clean and free from oil and grease.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

## REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation will clarify safety equipment required for motorboats.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET  
Department for Natural Resources  
Division of Water Patrol  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**402 KAR 4:060. Lighting equipment.**

RELATES TO: KRS 235.200

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.200

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.200 authorizes the Division of Water Patrol to prescribe the types of lights required on vessels when in operation during hours of darkness or time of poor visibility. This regulation implements that responsibility.

Section 1. This regulation applies to all vessels, as hereinafter specified, when underway [in operation] in all weathers from sunset to sunrise, and during such time no other lights which may be mistaken for those prescribed shall be exhibited.

Section 2. Every motorboat of Classes A and 1 shall carry the following lights:

(1) A bright white light aft to show all around the horizon;

(2) A combined light in the fore part of the vessel and lower than the white light aft, showing green to starboard and red to port, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two (2) points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on their respective sides.

Section 3. Every motorboat of Classes 2 and 3 shall carry the following lights:

(1) A bright white light in the fore part of the vessel as near the stem as practicable, so constructed as to show the unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of twenty (20) points (225 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light ten (10) points (112 1/2 degrees) on each side of the vessel, namely, from right ahead to two (2) points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on either side;

(2) A bright white light aft to show all around the horizon and higher than the white light forward;

(3) On the starboard side, a green light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of ten (10) points (112 1/2 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two (2) points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on the starboard side. On the port side, a red light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of ten (10) points (112 1/2 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two (2) points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on the port side. The side lights shall be fitted with inboard screens so set as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow.

Section 4. Motorboats of Classes A and 1 when propelled by sail alone shall exhibit the combined light prescribed by Section 2 and a twelve (12) point (135 degrees) white light aft. Motorboats of Classes 2 and 3, when so propelled, shall exhibit the colored side lights, suitably screened, prescribed by Section 3 and a twelve (12) point (135 degrees) white light aft.

Section 5. Every white light prescribed by this regulation shall be of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least two (2) miles. Every colored light prescribed by this regulation shall be of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least one (1) mile. The word "visible" in this regulation, when applied to lights, shall mean visible on a dark night with clear atmosphere.

[Section 6. When propelled by sail and machinery, every motorboat shall carry the lights required by this regulation for a motorboat propelled by machinery only.]

[Section 7. Manually propelled vessels shall carry, ready at hand, a lantern or flashlight showing a white light which shall be exhibited in sufficient time to avert a collision.]

Section 6. [8.] All vessels when anchored or adrift in a normal navigation channel or passageway shall carry and display a steady white light, visible around the horizon, as a warning signal to avert collision.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation will clarify the required use of lights for all vessels.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET Department for Natural Resources Division of Water Patrol (Proposed Amendment)

402 KAR 4:070. Signaling devices.

RELATES TO: KRS 235.200

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.200

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.200 authorizes the Division of Water Patrol to promulgate regulations requiring equipment not specifically designated in that statute to be on board vessels if the division finds such a requirement to be appropriate to promote the safety of navigation and of persons. This regulation

recognizes signaling devices as necessary to promote such safety considerations.

Section 1. Vessels as hereinafter designated shall be equipped with signaling devices:

(1) All Class 1 vessels shall be equipped with an efficient whistle or other sound-producing mechanical device, whether operated by mouth, hand or power, capable of producing a blast of two (2) seconds or more duration and audible for at least one-half (1/2) mile.

(2) All Class 2 vessels shall be equipped with an efficient whistle or other sound-producing mechanical device, whether operated by mouth, hand or power operated, capable of producing a blast of two (2) seconds or more duration and audible for a distance of at least one (1) mile.

(3) All Class 3 vessels shall be equipped with a device similar to that required by Class 2 vessels, except it must be of a type audible for a distance of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) miles.

Section 2. Nothing in this regulation shall be so construed as exempting a vessel from any further sound devices which may be required by the United States Coast Guard or other governmental agencies when operating on the navigable waters of this state.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No

conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation will clarify the types of signaling devices that are required for all vessels.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET  
Department for Natural Resources  
Division of Water Patrol  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**402 KAR 4:090. Fire extinguisher equipment.**

RELATES TO: KRS 235.200

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.200, 235.320

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.200 authorizes the Division of Water Patrol to promulgate regulations requiring equipment not specifically designated in that statute to be on board vessels if the division finds such a requirement to be appropriate to promote the safety of navigation and of persons. This regulation recognizes fire extinguisher equipment as necessary to promote such safety.

Section 1. [All vessels as hereinafter designated shall be equipped with fire extinguisher equipment which shall be kept in such a workable condition and location as to make it available for immediate and effective use when the vessel is occupied.]

[(1) All inboard motor vessels, regardless of size, and all outboard motor vessels which have enclosed or semi-enclosed bilges shall have a hand-portable fire extinguisher or semi-portable fire extinguisher using carbon dioxide (CO2), foam or other chemical ingredient such as commonly used for extinguishing gasoline fires or petroleum product fires. Such a fire extinguisher shall be of a type approved by the United States Coast Guard.]

[(2)] All vessels equipped with any butane gas, propane gas, kerosene, gasoline or petroleum product consuming device[, except outboard motors,] shall have a hand-portable fire extinguisher or semi-portable fire extinguisher. Fire extinguisher equipment shall be kept in a workable condition and location to make it available for immediate and effective use. [, as required and enumerated in subsection (1) above.]

[(3) All motor vessels having closed or semi-enclosed cabins and any vessel with sleeping accommodations shall have a hand-portable fire extinguisher or semi-portable fire extinguisher, as required and enumerated in subsection (1) above.]

[(4) All boats with double bottom not sealed to the hull or which are not completely filled with flotation material, or closed storage compartments in which combustible flammable materials are stored or permanently installed fuel tanks shall have a hand-portable fire extinguisher or semi-portable fire extinguisher,

as required and enumerated in subsection (1) above.]

[(5) All open-type boats with decks at the bow thirty (30) inches long or longer, shall carry aboard one (1) portable Coast Guard-approved fire extinguisher.]

Section 2. [(6)] On those vessels requiring fire extinguishers, the following are minimum of both quantity and size:

(1) Class A Boats: One (1) fire extinguisher with a B-1 classification. [for inboards on open boats in which flammable gases may accumulate.]

(2) Class 1 Boats: One (1) fire extinguisher with a B-1 classification.

(3) Class 2 Boats: With fixed systems, [plus] one (1) fire extinguisher with a B-1 classification. Without a [No] fixed systems, two (2) B-1 fire extinguishers.

(4) Class 3 Boats: With fixed system [plus] two (2) fire extinguishers with a B-1 classification or, in lieu of two (2) B-1's, one (1) fire extinguisher with a B-2 classification. Without a [No] fixed system, three (3) B-1 fire extinguishers, or one (1) B-1 fire extinguisher plus one (1) B-2 fire extinguisher.

[Section 2. The following conditions do not, in and of themselves, require that fire extinguishers be carried:]

[(1) Bait wells;]

[(2) Glove compartments;]

[(3) Buoyant flotation material;]

[(4) Open slatted flooring;]

[(5) Ice chests.]

[Section 3. Whereas on all other boats it is not mandatory that they be equipped with fire extinguishers, the division recommends that all boats carry one (1), at least as a measure of safety.]

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

**REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS**

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: The cost of fire extinguishers will be required for those individuals operating boats that are not currently required to have a fire extinguisher. The cost per boat would be less than \$10.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:
  2. Continuing costs or savings:
  3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:
  - (b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.
  - (3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be little, if any, effect on state or local revenues.
  - (4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available which would make the subject vessels safe for boaters.
  - (5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.
  - (a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:
  - (b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:
  - (6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation will provide additional safety to persons operating vessels on Kentucky waters.
- TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET  
Department for Natural Resources  
Division of Water Patrol  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**402 KAR 4:130. Safety standards.**

RELATES TO: KRS 235.240, 235.280  
PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.280, 235.320

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.240 proscribes the operation of any motorboat or vessel and the manipulation of any water skis, surfboard, or similar device in a reckless or negligent manner so as to endanger the life or property of any person, and KRS 235.280 directs the Division of Water Patrol to promulgate regulations to govern the fair, reasonable, equitable, and safe use of the state's waters. This regulation interprets what may be considered such reckless or negligent operation or manipulation and sets specific standards for operators of vessels and persons engaged in water activities which are necessary to govern the safe, reasonable, and equitable use of the waters by all.

Section 1. No person shall manipulate any water skis, surfboard, or similar device within 100 feet of commercial boat docks, moorage harbors, or swimming areas, or within 2,000 feet of a dam or lock, or in any waters posted or marked as a no skiing or restricted area.

Section 2. No operator of any vessel shall have in tow or shall otherwise be assisting in the propulsion of a person on water skis, water sled, surfboard, kite, or similar device nor shall any person manipulate such devices on the water during the period from sunset to sunrise. [from one (1) hour after sunset to one (1) hour prior to sunrise.]

Section 3. In some situations, boats shall be required to operate at "idle speed," which means

the slowest possible speed to maintain maneuverability:

(1) All boats operating in harbors or congested areas must operate at idle speed with due consideration for the rights of others.

(2) All boats operating close to a commercial boat dock or a generally recognized moorage area, where vessels are tied up or moored, shall operate at idle speed. Width of the stream, river, or lake will to an extent govern what will be considered "close," but under no circumstances shall boats operate faster than at idle speed within 100 feet of commercial docks or general moorage areas. Wherever possible, vessels should be even farther away than the prescribed 100 foot minimum distance.

Section 4. Boats are prohibited from operating in areas specifically designated as swimming areas. In such waters not so specifically marked, but being used as a swimming area or areas generally used as such, every precaution and consideration should be accorded the person or persons in the water.

Section 5. Boats passing others moored for any purpose shall do so in a manner and at a speed that will in no way endanger the occupants by precipitating the capsizing or swamping of the moored boat(s).

Section 6. Swimming is prohibited in boat launching areas of any lake or stream. Nor shall anyone swim in established traffic lanes.

Section 7. All persons being towed on water skis, surfboards, kites, or similar devices must wear Type I, II, or III personal flotation devices, as defined by these regulations.

Section 8. There shall be no more than two (2) kite fliers, parachute devices or other towed airborne devices in the air at one (1) time in any one (1) general area. The tow line for such airborne device is not to exceed 150 feet in length. No kite skiing is permitted in or over congested areas within 500 feet of commercial docks or ramps.

Section 9. The above provisions do not apply to a performance that is authorized by the division in conjunction with a race, regatta, or similar activities.

Section 10. Tow boats pulling persons skiing, surfboarding, or on similar devices shall have on board, in addition to the operator of such vessel, a person twelve (12) years of age or older as an observer or a rear view mirror with a minimum of a 160 degree wide-angle field of vision so mounted as to enable the operator of such vessel to observe the activities of the persons being towed. Tow boats engaged in towing kites and similar airborne devices must have, in addition to the operator of the towing vessel, a person twelve (12) years of age or older to observe the progress of the person being towed.

Section 11. No vessel shall cause blockage of a channel while anchored or adrift.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on

this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

## REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation requires that vessels towing skiers or similar devices to stop at sunset and not to begin until sunrise. This regulation is for the safety of skiers since vision is greatly reduced at sunset.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET  
Department for Natural Resources  
Division of Water Patrol  
(Proposed Amendment)

402 KAR 4:150. Passengers riding in dangerous positions prohibited.

RELATES TO: KRS 235.280

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.280, 235.320

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.280 directs the Division of Water Patrol to promulgate rules and regulations to govern the safe use of the state's waters. This regulation is designed to promote such safety considerations by

prohibiting a boat's passengers from riding in dangerous positions.

Section 1. When operating a motorboat above idle speed the operator or passengers shall not ride on an enclosed bow, outside protective railing of a pontoon or houseboat nor shall they ride on the sides, back, engine cover, back of seat, or any other obviously dangerous position which could lead to falling overboard. [No person shall ride on the bow, gunwale, or transom of a motorboat while under way when such a position is not protected by railing or other reasonable deterrent to falling overboard, nor shall any person ride in a position (back of seat) or manner which is obviously dangerous. These provisions shall not apply to a vessel's crewmen in the act of anchoring or the necessary management of sail.]

Section 2. No person shall ride in a high rise or "bass seat" while underway and the vessel is at a speed greater than "idle speed," as defined in 502 KAR 4:130. Any seat which exceeds six (6) inches above the plane of the gunwales shall be considered a high rise seat.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

## REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in

conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation will provide additional safety to passengers enjoying motorboats.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET  
Department for Natural Resources  
Division of Water Patrol  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**402 KAR 4:170. Prohibited operation of vessels at locks, dams and power dams.**

RELATES TO: KRS 235.280

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.280

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.280 directs the Division of Water Patrol to promulgate regulations to govern the fair, reasonable, equitable, and safe use of the state's waters. This regulation implements the responsibility of the division to promote safety by prescribing requirements for vessels being operated near power dams.

Section 1. No vessel shall be operated, moored, or used for any purpose other than emergency within 500 feet above or below the wicket area of any power dam when one (1) or more wickets are open.

Section 2. No vessel shall be operated, moored, or used within 100 feet of any power dam generator water exhaust chutes.

Section 3. No vessel shall enter a turbine exhaust chute of any power dam except for such purposes as the operators of the dam shall prescribe.

Section 4. On all navigable dams on rivers and lakes, vessels must stay at a safe distance from and shall not moor close to the gates at any locks.

Section 5. No vessels shall be operated, moored or used in any restricted area.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

**REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS**

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation will clarify restricted areas around dams for all vessels.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET  
Department for Natural Resources  
Division of Water Patrol  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**402 KAR 4:180. Zoning and marking of streams and lakes.**

RELATES TO: KRS 235.280

PURSUANT TO: KRS 174.080, 235.280, 235.320

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 235.280 directs the Division of Water Patrol to promulgate regulations to govern the fair, reasonable, equitable, and safe use of the state's waters. This regulation implements that responsibility by requiring approval of the division before any stream or lake is zoned or otherwise marked and setting forth the federal-approved system for aids to navigation which must be used.

Section 1. No person, organization, club, or public boat dock shall zone or place buoys or signs on any non-navigable stream or lake within the Commonwealth of Kentucky without first obtaining written approval from the Kentucky Division of Water Patrol, Department for Natural Resources, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

Section 2. No person, organization, club, or public boat dock shall zone or place buoys or signs on any navigable stream or lake in the Commonwealth without first having obtained written permission from the Kentucky Division of

Water Patrol concurred in by the United States Coast Guard and the United States Corps of Engineers.

Section 3. All buoys or signs permitted to be placed must conform with the specifications of the federal-approved system, the Uniform State Waterway Marking System (USWMS), which has been developed to provide a means to convey to the small vessel operator, in particular, adequate guidance to indicate safe boating channels by indicating the presence of either natural or artificial obstructions or hazards, marking restricted or controlled areas, and providing direction. The USWMS is suited to use in all water areas and designed to satisfy the needs of all types of small vessels. It supplements and is generally compatible with the United States Coast Guard lateral system aids to navigation.

(1) One (1) category of aids to navigation embraced by the USWMS is a system of regulatory markers to indicate to a vessel operator the existence of dangerous areas as well as those which are restricted or controlled, such as speed zones and areas dedicated to a particular use, or to provide general information and directions.

(a) Each regulatory marker shall be colored white with international orange geometric shapes.

(b) When a buoy is used as a regulatory marker it shall be white with horizontal bands of international orange placed completely around the buoy circumference. One (1) band shall be at the top of the buoy body, with a second band placed just above the waterline of the buoy, so that both international orange bands are clearly visible to approaching vessels. The area of buoy body visible between the two (2) bands shall be white.

(c) Geometric shapes shall be placed on the white portion of the buoy body and shall be colored international orange. The authorized geometric shapes and meanings associated with them are a vertical open faced diamond shape to mean danger; a vertical open faced diamond shape having a cross centered in the diamond to mean that a vessel is excluded from the marked area; a circular shape to mean that a vessel operated in the marked area is subject to certain operating restrictions; and a square or rectangular shape with directions or information lettered on the inside. Where a regulatory marker consists of a square or rectangular shaped sign displayed from a structure, the sign shall be white with an international orange border. When a diamond or circular geometric shape associated with the meaning of the marker is included, it shall be centered on the signboard. The geometric shape displayed on a regulatory marker is intended to convey specific meaning to a vessel whether or not it should stay well clear of the marker or may safely approach the marker in order to read any wording on the marker.

(2) A second category of marker in the USWMS is the aid to navigation having lateral or cardinal meaning.

(a) On a well defined channel including a river or other relatively narrow natural or improved waterway, an aid to navigation shall normally be a solid colored buoy. A buoy which marks the left side of the channel viewed looking upstream or toward the head of navigation shall be colored all black. A buoy which marks the right side of the channel viewed

looking upstream or toward the head of navigation shall be colored all red. On a well defined channel, solid colored buoys shall be established in pairs, one (1) on each side of the navigable channel which they mark, and opposite each other to inform the user that the channel lies between the buoys and that he should pass between the buoys.

(b) On an irregularly defined channel, solid colored buoys may be used singly in staggered fashion on alternate sides of the channel provided they are spaced at sufficiently close intervals to inform the user that the channel lies between the buoys and that he should pass between the buoys.

(c) Where there is no well-defined channel or when a body of water is obstructed by objects whose nature or location is such that the obstruction can be approached by a vessel from more than one (1) direction, supplemental aids to navigation having cardinal meaning (i.e., pertaining to the cardinal points of the compass, north, east, south, and west) may be used. Aids to navigation conforming to the cardinal system shall consist of three (3) distinctly colored buoys: a white buoy with a red top to indicate to a vessel operator that he must pass to the south or west of the buoy; a white buoy with a black top to indicate to a vessel operator that he must pass to the north or east of the buoy; and a buoy showing alternate vertical red and white stripes to indicate to a vessel operator that an obstruction to navigation extends from the nearest shore to the buoy and that he must not pass between the buoy and shore. The number of white and red stripes is discretionary, provided that the white stripes are twice the width of the red stripes.

(3) The size, shape, material, and construction of all markers, both fixed and floating, shall be such as to be observable under normal conditions of visibility at a distance such that the significance of the marker or aid will be recognizable before the observer stands into danger.

(4) Numbers, letters, or words on an aid to navigation or regulatory marker shall be placed in a manner to enable them to be clearly visible to an approaching and passing vessel. They shall be block style, well proportioned and as large as the available space permits. Numbers and letters on red or black backgrounds shall be white; numbers and letters on white backgrounds shall be black. Odd numbers shall be used to identify solid colored black buoys or black topped buoys; even numbers shall be used to identify solid colored red buoys or red topped buoys. All numbers shall increase in an upstream direction or toward the head of navigation. The use of numbers to identify buoys is discretionary. Letters only may be used to identify regulatory and the white and red vertically striped obstruction markers. When used, letters shall follow alphabetical sequence in an upstream direction or toward the head of navigation. The letters "I" or "O" shall be omitted to preclude confusion with numbers. The use of letters to identify regulatory markers and obstruction markers is discretionary.

(5) The use of reflectors or retroreflective materials shall be discretionary. When used on buoys having lateral significance, red reflectors or retroreflective materials shall be used on solid colored red buoys; green



reflectors or retroreflective materials shall be used on solid colored black buoys; white reflectors or retroreflective materials only shall be used for all other buoys including regulatory markers, except that orange reflectors or retroreflective materials may be used on the orange portions of regulatory markers.

(6) The use of navigational lights on aids to navigation, including regulatory markers, is discretionary. When used, lights on solid colored buoys shall be regularly flashing, regularly oscillating, or equal interval lights. For ordinary purposes the frequency of flashes may not be more than thirty (30) flashes per minute (slow flashing). When it is desired that lights have a distinct cautionary significance as at sharp turns or sudden constrictions in the channel or to mark wrecks or other artificial or natural obstructions, the frequency of flashes may not be less than sixty (60) flashes per minute (quick flashing). When a light is used on a cardinal system buoy or a vertically striped white and red buoy, it shall always be quick flashing. The colors of the lights shall be the same as for reflectors: a red light only on a solid colored red buoy; a green light on solid colored black buoy; white light only for all other buoys including regulatory markers.

(7) The use and placement of ownership identification is discretionary, provided that ownership identification is worded and placed in a manner which will avoid detracting from the meaning intended to be conveyed by a navigational aid or regulatory marker.

(8) Mooring (anchor) buoys shall be colored white and shall have a horizontal blue band around the circumference of the buoy centered midway between the top of the buoy and the waterline. A lighted mooring buoy shall normally display a slow flashing white light; but when its location in a waterway is such that it constitutes an obstruction to a vessel operated during hours of darkness, it shall display a quick flashing white light. A mooring buoy may bear ownership identification provided that the manner and placement of the identification does not detract from the meaning intended to be conveyed by the color scheme or identification letter when assigned. No person shall moor a vessel to any buoy or navigational aid not specifically designated as a mooring device.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 4 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. in the Water Patrol Building at 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. A person interested in attending this hearing shall submit by March 18, 1987, a written request to: Boyce R. Wells, Acting Director, Division of Water Patrol, 107 Mero Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Gary Faulkner

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: No direct or indirect costs or savings.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No reporting or paperwork requirements.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: There will be no effect on state or local revenues.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: There are no alternatives available.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: No conflict, overlapping, or duplications exist relative to this regulation.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: This regulation prohibits the mooring of all vessels to any buoy not specifically designated as a mooring device.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering was not applied since this regulation will be applied equally across the board.

#### CORRECTIONS CABINET (Proposed Amendment)

##### 501 KAR 6:030. Kentucky State Reformatory.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapters 196, 197, 439

PURSUANT TO: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, 439.640

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, and 439.640 authorize the secretary to adopt, amend or rescind regulations necessary and suitable for the proper administration of the cabinet or any division therein. These regulations are in conformity with those provisions.

Section 1. Pursuant to the authority vested in the Corrections Cabinet the following policies and procedures are incorporated by reference on February 9, 1987 [December 15, 1986] and hereinafter should be referred to as Kentucky State Reformatory Policies and Procedures. Copies of the procedures may be obtained from the Office of the General Counsel, Corrections Cabinet, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

KSR 01-00-09 Public Information and News Media Relations

KSR 01-00-10 Entry Authorization for All Cameras and Tape Recorders Brought into the Institution

KSR 01-00-14 Extraordinary Occurrence Report

KSR 01-00-15 Cooperation and Coordination with Oldham County Court

KSR 01-00-19 Personal Service Contract Personnel

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1642

KSR 01-00-20	Consent Decree Notification to Inmates	KSR 10-00-03	for Unit D [(Amended 12/15/86)] Special Needs Unit
KSR 02-00-01	Inmate Canteen	KRS 10-00-04	Unit D Admission/Release Ticket
KSR 02-00-03	Screening Disbursements from Inmate Personal Accounts	KSR 11-00-01	Meal Planning for the General Population
KSR 02-00-11	Inmate Personal Accounts	KSR 11-00-02	Special Diets
KSR 02-00-12	Institutional Funds and Issuance of Checks	KSR 11-00-03	Food Service Inspections
KSR 03-00-01	Shift Assignment/Reassignment	KSR 11-00-04	Dining Room Dress Code for Inmates
KSR 03-00-02	Employee Dress and Personal Appearance	KSR 11-00-06	Health Standards/Regulations for Food Service Employees
KSR 03-00-05	Intra-Agency Promotional Opportunity Announcements	KSR 11-00-07	Early Chow Line Passes for Medically Designated Inmates
KSR 03-00-06	Employee Time and Attendance	KSR 12-00-01	Inmate Summer Dress Regulations
KSR 03-00-07	Travel Expense Reimbursement	KSR 12-00-02	Sanitation and General Living Conditions
KSR 03-00-08	Employee Tuition Assistance Reimbursement	KSR 12-00-03	State Items Issued to Inmates
KSR 03-00-10	Workers' Compensation	KSR 12-00-07	Regulations for Inmate Barbershop
KSR 03-00-11	Equal Employment Opportunity Complaints	KSR 13-00-01	Identification of Mentally Retarded Inmates
KSR 03-00-12	Employee Greivance Procedure	KSR 13-00-02	Regulations for Hospital Patients
KSR 03-00-14	Prohibited Employee Conduct, Disciplinary Actions, and Appeal Process	KSR 13-00-03	Medication for Inmates Leaving Institution Grounds
KSR 03-00-15	Affirmative Action Program	KSR 13-00-04	Dental Care for Inmates
KSR 03-00-16	Confidentiality of Personnel Records	KSR 13-00-05	Medical and Dental Sick Call
KSR 03-00-19	Establishment of Personnel Records and Employee Right to Challenge Information Contained Therein	KSR 13-00-07	Referral of Inmates Considered to Have Severe Emotional Disturbances
KSR 03-00-20	Personnel Selection, Retention and Promotion	KSR 13-00-08	Institutional Laboratory Procedures
KSR 03-00-21	Equal Employment Opportunities for Institutional Job Assignments and Job Classification Promotions	KSR 13-00-09	Institutional Pharmacy Procedures
KSR 03-00-23	Work Planning and Performance Review (WPPR)	KSR 13-00-10	Requirements for Medical Personnel
KSR 03-00-24	Inclement Weather and Employee Work Attendance	KSR 13-00-11	Preliminary Health Evaluation and Establishment of Inmate Medical Record
KSR 03-00-25	Medical Examination Requirements for New Employees	KSR 13-00-12	Vision Care/Optomety Services
KSR 04-00-02	Staff Training and Development	KSR 13-00-14	Periodic Health Examinations for Inmates
KSR 05-00-02	Research Activities	KSR 13-00-15	Medical Alert System
KSR 05-00-03	Management Information Systems	KSR 13-00-16	Suicide Prevention and Intervention Program
KSR 06-00-01	Inmate Master File	KSR 14-00-01	Inmate Rights
KSR 06-00-02	Records Audit	KSR 14-00-02	A/C Center and Unit D Inmate Access to Legal Aide Services
KSR 06-00-03	Kentucky Open Records Law	KSR 14-00-04	Inmate Grievance Procedure
KSR 07-00-02	Institutional Tower Room Regulations	KSR 15-00-01	Operational Procedures and Rules and Regulations for Unit A, B, and C
KSR 07-00-03	Guidelines for Contractors	KSR 15-00-02	Regulations Prohibiting Inmate Control or Authority Over Other Inmate(s)
KSR 07-00-04	Handling of PCB Articles and Containers [(Added 12/15/86)]	KSR 15-00-03	Governor's Meritorious Good Time Award
KSR 08-00-07	Inmate Family Emergency - Life Threatening Illness or Death in Inmate's Immediate Family	KSR 15-00-04	Restoration of Forfeited Good Time
KSR 08-00-08	Notification of Inmate Family in Case of Serious Injury, Critical Medical Emergency, Major Surgery, or Death of an Inmate	KSR 15-00-05	Differential Status for SU (QUIT) Inmates
KSR 08-00-09	Emergency Preparedness Training	KSR 15-00-06	Inmate I.D. Cards
KSR 09-00-04	Horizontal Gates/Box 1 Entry and Exit Procedure	KSR 15-00-07	Inmate Rules and Discipline - Adjustment Committee Procedures
KSR 09-00-05	Gate I Entrance and Exit Procedure	KSR 15-00-08	Firehouse Living Area
KSR 09-00-14	Use of Force	KSR 16-00-01	Visiting Regulations
KSR 09-00-21	Crime Scene Camera	KSR 16-00-02	Inmate Correspondence and Mailroom Operations
KSR 09-00-22	Collection, Preservation, and Identification of Physical Evidence	KSR 16-00-03	Inmate Access to Telephones
KSR 09-00-23	Drug Abuse Testing [(Amended 12/15/86)]	KSR 17-00-01	Housing Unit Assignment
KSR 09-00-25	Inmate Motor Vehicle Operator's License	KSR 17-00-03	Notifying Inmates' Families of Admission and Procedures for Mail and Visiting
KSR 09-00-26	Contraband Outside Institutional Perimeter	KSR 17-00-04	Assessment/Classification Center Operations, Rules and Regulations
KSR 10-00-02	Special Management Inmates Operations, Rules and Regulations	KSR 17-00-05	Dormitory 10 Operations
		KSR 17-00-06	Identification Department Admission and Discharge Procedures
		KSR 17-00-07	Inmate Personal Property [(Amended 12/15/86)]
		KSR 18-00-01	Special Management Inmates - Unit D Classification
		KSR 18-00-04	Returns from Other Institutions

KSR 18-00-05 Transfer of Residents to Kentucky  
Correctional Psychiatric Center  
KSR 18-00-06 Classification  
KSR 18-00-07 Special Notice Form  
KSR 19-00-01 Inmate Work Incentives  
KSR 19-00-02 On-the-Job Training Program  
KSR 19-00-03 Safety Inspections of Inmate Work  
Assignment Locations  
KSR 20-00-01 Vocational School Referral and  
Release Process  
KSR 20-00-03 Academic School Programs  
KSR 20-00-04 Criteria for Participation in  
Jefferson Community College Program  
KSR 20-00-08 Integration of Vocational and  
Academic Education Programs  
KSR 21-00-01 Legal Aide Office and Law Library  
Services and Supervision  
KSR 21-00-02 Inmate Library Services  
KSR 21-00-03 Library Services for Unit D  
KSR 22-00-03 Inmate Organizations  
KSR 22-00-07 Inmate News Magazine (Added 2/9/87)  
KSR 23-00-02 Chaplain's Responsibility and  
Inmate Access to Religious  
Representatives  
KSR 23-00-03 Religious Programming  
KSR 25-00-01 Discharge of Residents to Hospital  
or Nursing Home  
KSR 25-00-02 Violations of Law or Code of  
Conduct by Inmates on Parole  
Furlough  
KSR 25-00-03 Pre-Parole Progress Report

GEORGE W. WILSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 9, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 9, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on  
this regulation has been scheduled for March 23,  
1987 at 9 a.m. on the 10th floor, Room 4471 in  
the State Office Building. Those interested in  
attending this hearing shall notify in writing:  
Barbara Jones, Office of General Counsel, 5th  
Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort,  
Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Barbara W. Jones

(1) Type and number of entities affected: 490  
employees of the Kentucky State Reformatory,  
1450 inmates, and all visitors to state  
correctional institutions.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to  
those affected:

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing  
costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative  
body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None. All of the costs involved  
with the implementation of the regulation are  
included in the operational budget.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as

(2)(a)1.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing  
costs: Same as (2)(a)1.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:  
Monthly submission of policy revisions.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state  
and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons  
why alternatives were rejected: None

(5) Identify any statute, administrative

regulation or government policy which may be in  
conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in  
conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to  
harmonize the proposed administrative regulation  
with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:  
None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All policies  
are administered in a uniform manner.

#### CORRECTIONS CABINET (Proposed Amendment)

#### 501 KAR 6:040. Kentucky State Penitentiary.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapters 196, 197, 439

PURSUANT TO: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470,  
439.590, 439.640

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 196.035, 197.020,  
439.470, 439.590, and 439.640 authorize the  
secretary to adopt, amend or rescind regulations  
necessary and suitable for the proper  
administration of the cabinet or any division  
therein. These regulations are in conformity  
with those provisions.

Section 1. Pursuant to the authority vested in  
the Corrections Cabinet the following policies  
and procedures are incorporated by reference on  
February 9, 1987 [January 14, 1987] and  
hereinafter should be referred to as Kentucky  
State Penitentiary Policies and Procedures.  
Copies of the procedures may be obtained from  
the Office of the General Counsel, Corrections  
Cabinet, State Office Building, Frankfort,  
Kentucky 40601.

KSP 000000-06 Administrative Regulations  
KSP 010000-04 Public Information and Media  
Communication  
KSP 020000-01 General Guidelines for KSP  
Employees  
KSP 020000-02 Service Regulations, Attendance,  
Hours of Work, Accumulation and  
Use of Leave  
KSP 020000-03 Work Planning and Performance  
Review (WPPR)  
KSP 020000-04 Employee Disciplinary Procedure  
KSP 020000-05 Proper Dress for Uniformed and  
Non-Uniformed Personnel  
KSP 020000-06 Employee Grievance Procedure  
KSP 020000-07 Personnel Registers and  
Advertisements  
KSP 020000-09 Maintenance, Confidentiality, and  
Informational Challenge of  
Material Contained in Personnel  
Files  
KSP 020000-10 Overtime Policy  
KSP 020000-15 Legal Assistance  
KSP 020000-20 Equal Employment Opportunity  
Complaints  
KSP 020000-23 Recruitment and Employment of  
Ex-Offenders  
KSP 020000-24 Educational Assistance Program  
KSP 020000-29 Promotional Opportunity  
Announcement Program  
KSP 030000-01 Inventory Records and Control  
KSP 030000-04 Requisition and Purchase of  
Supplies and Equipment  
KSP 030000-05 Inmate Personal Funds  
KSP 030000-06 Inmate Commissary Program  
KSP 040000-02 Inmate Records

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1644

KSP 040000-08 Inmate Equal Opportunity Policy  
 KSP 050000-14 Searches and Preservation of Evidence  
 KSP 060000-01 Special Security Unit  
 KSP 060000-02 Operational Procedures for Disciplinary Segregation, Administrative Segregation, Administrative Control and Behavioral Control Units  
 KSP 060000-04 Protective Custody Unit [(Amended 1/14/87)]  
 KSP 060000-11 Criteria for Disciplinary Segregation and Incentive Time Reduction Program  
 KSP 060000-12 Maximum Protective Custody  
 KSP 070000-01 Hospital Services  
 KSP 070000-02 Sick Call  
 KSP 070000-03 Health Evaluations  
 KSP 070000-04 Consultations  
 KSP 070000-05 Emergency Medical Procedure  
 KSP 070000-13 Pharmacy Procedures  
 KSP 070000-14 Medical Records  
 KSP 070000-16 Psychiatric and Psychological Services  
 KSP 070000-17 Dental Services for Special Management Units  
 KSP 070000-19 Optometric Services  
 KSP 070000-20 Menu Preparation and Planning  
 KSP 070000-24 Food Service, General Sanitation, Safety, and Protection Standards and Requirements  
 KSP 070000-25 Food Service Inspections  
 KSP 070000-30 Therapeutic Diets  
 KSP 090000-01 Inmate Work Programs  
 KSP 090000-03 Correctional Industries  
 KSP 100000-02 Visiting Program  
 KSP 100000-03 Disposition of Unauthorized Property  
 KSP 100000-04 Inmate Grooming and Dress Code  
 KSP 100000-05 Procedures for Providing Clothing, Linens and Other Personal Items  
 KSP 100000-06 Inmate Mail and Packages [(Amended 1/14/87)]  
 KSP 100000-07 Inmate Telephone Access  
 KSP 100000-08 Behavioral Counseling Record  
 KSP 100000-09 Due Process/Disciplinary Procedures  
 KSP 100000-11 Authorized and Unauthorized Property for Inmates  
 KSP 100000-14 Property Room: Clothing Storage and Inventory  
 KSP 100000-15 Uniform Cell Standards for Fire Safety, Sanitation and Security  
 KSP 100000-18 Inmate Grievance Committee Hearings  
 KSP 100000-20 Legal Services Program [(Amended 1/14/87)]  
 KSP 100000-21 Photocopies for Non-Indigent Inmates with Special Court Deadlines  
 [KSP 100000-22 Special Management Unit Legal Services Program (Deleted 2/9/87)]  
 [KSP 100000-23 Inmate Legal Office/Legal Library (Deleted 2/9/87)]  
 KSP 110000-03 Governor's Meritorious Good Time Award Committee  
 KSP 110000-04 Pre-Parole Progress Report  
 KSP 110000-06 General Guidelines of the Classification Committee  
 KSP 110000-07 Statutory Good Time Restoration  
 KSP 110000-08 Award of Meritorious Good Time  
 KSP 110000-10 Special Needs Inmates  
 KSP 110000-11 Classification Committee - Transfer Requests

KSP 110000-12 Classification Committee - Inmate Work Assignments  
 KSP 110000-13 Classification Document  
 KSP 110000-14 Vocational School Placement  
 KSP 110000-15 Transfers to Kentucky Correctional Psychiatric Center (KCPC)  
 KSP 110000-16 Consideration of Further Treatment Requirements for Inmates Prior to Release  
 KSP 110000-19 Custody/Security Guidelines  
 KSP 120000-04 Academic Education  
 KSP 120000-07 Community Center Program  
 KSP 120000-08 Inmate Furloughs  
 KSP 120000-11 Religious Services - Staffing  
 KSP 120000-18 Religious Services - Religious Programming  
 KSP 120000-20 Marriage of Inmates  
 KSP 120000-24 Muslim Services  
 KSP 120000-31 Extended Furloughs  
 KSP 120000-32 Discharge of Inmates by Shock Probation  
 KSP 130000-10 Execution Plan

GEORGE W. WILSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 9, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 9, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 23, 1987 at 9 a.m. on the 10th floor, Room 4471 in the State Office Building. Those interested in attending this hearing shall notify in writing: Barbara Jones, Office of General Counsel, 5th Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

## REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Barbara W. Jones

(1) Type and number of entities affected: 309 employees of the Kentucky State Penitentiary, 771 inmates, and all visitors to state correctional institutions.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None. All of the costs involved with the implementation of the regulation are included in the operational budget.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as (2)(a)1.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Same as (2)(a)1.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Monthly submission of policy revisions.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: None

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All policies are administered in a uniform manner.

**CORRECTIONS CABINET  
(Proposed Amendment)**

**501 KAR 6:050. Luther Lockett Correctional Complex.**

RELATES TO: KRS Chapters 196, 197, 439  
PURSUANT TO: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, 439.640

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, and 439.640 authorize the secretary to adopt, amend or rescind regulations necessary and suitable for the proper administration of the cabinet or any division therein. These regulations are in conformity with those provisions.

Section 1. Pursuant to the authority vested in the Corrections Cabinet the following policies and procedures are incorporated by reference on February 9 [January 14], 1987 and hereinafter should be referred to as Luther Lockett Correctional Complex Policies and Procedures. Copies of the procedures may be obtained from the Office of the General Counsel, Corrections Cabinet, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

LLCC 01-08-01	Institutional Legal Assistance	LLCC 11-13-01	Inmate Dress and Use of Access Areas
LLCC 01-09-01	Public Information and News Media Access	LLCC 11-15-01	Post-Parole Furloughs
LLCC 01-12-01	Duty Officer Responsibilities (Amended 2/9/87)	LLCC 11-16-01	Restoration of Forfeited Good Time
LLCC 02-01-02	Fiscal Management: Accounting Procedures	LLCC 11-18-02	Use of Monitor Telephone
LLCC 02-01-03	Fiscal Management: Agency Funds	LLCC 11-19-01	Unit Shakedowns/Control of Excess Property
LLCC 02-01-04	Fiscal Management: Insurance	LLCC 11-20-01	Program Services for "Special Needs"/Mentally Ill Inmates
LLCC 02-03-01	Fiscal Management: Audits	LLCC 12-01-01	Special Management Inmates
LLCC 02-06-01	Property Inventory	LLCC 12-04-01	Guidelines for (7E) PC Unit/General Living Conditions
LLCC 03-01-01	General Guidelines for LLCC Employees	LLCC 13-01-01	Dining Room Guidelines
LLCC 03-01-02	Service Regulations, Attendance Accumulation and use of Leave	LLCC 13-04-01	Food Service: Meals
LLCC 03-02-01	Proper Dress for Uniformed Personnel	LLCC 13-04-02	Food Service: Menu, Nutrition and Special Diets
LLCC 03-02-02	Replacement of Damaged or Destroyed Personal Property	LLCC 13-05-02	Medical Screening of Food Handlers
LLCC 03-03-01	Employee Grievance Mechanism	LLCC 13-06-01	Food Service: Inspections and Sanitation
LLCC 03-04-01	Employee Records	LLCC 13-07-01	Food Service: Purchasing, Storage and Farm Products
LLCC 03-05-01	Personnel Registers	LLCC 14-01-01	Sanitation, Living Condition Standards, and Cloting Issue
LLCC 03-06-01	Work Planning: Employee Evaluations and Evaluation Control	LLCC 14-05-01	Institutional Inspections
LLCC 03-08-01	Shift Transfers	LLCC 15-01-01	Health Maintenance Services; Sick Call and Pill Call
LLCC 03-08-02	Rotation of Correctional Officers Between Central Security and Unit Management Staff	LLCC 15-02-01	Mental Health/Psychological Services
LLCC 03-09-01	Promotion Board	LLCC 15-03-01	Pharmacy
LLCC 03-10-01	Affirmative Action: EEO	LLCC 15-03-02	Use of Psychotropic Medications
LLCC 03-12-01	Confidentiality of Information Roles and Services of Consultants, Contract Personnel and Volunteers	LLCC 15-04-01	Dental Services
LLCC 08-01-01	Offender Records	LLCC 15-05-02	Licensure and Training Standards
LLCC 08-04-01	Storage of Expunged Records	LLCC 15-06-02	Specialized Health Services
LLCC 10-03-09	Duties and Responsibilities of Building 1 and 2 Officer	LLCC 15-06-03	Emergency Medical/Dental Care Services
LLCC 11-03-01	LLCC Population Categories	LLCC 15-06-04	First Aid/CPR Training Program
LLCC 11-07-01	Adjustment Procedures for Minor Rule Violations	LLCC 15-06-05	Suicide Prevention and Intervention Program
LLCC 11-09-01	Rules and Regulations of the Unit	LLCC 15-07-01	Health Records
		LLCC 15-08-01	Special Diets
		LLCC 15-12-01	Special Needs Unit
		LLCC 15-14-01	Informed Consent
		LLCC 15-15-01	Medical Restraints
		LLCC 15-16-01	Health Education/Special Health Programs
		LLCC 16-01-01	Inmate Rights and Responsibilities
		LLCC 16-02-01	Inmate Grievance Procedure [(Amended 1/14/87)]
		LLCC 16-03-01	Inmate Legal Services
		LLCC 17-01-01	Due Process/Disciplinary Procedure
		LLCC 18-01-01	Inmate Correspondence
		LLCC 18-01-02	Issuance of Legal Mail to Inmate Population
		LLCC 18-02-01	Inmate Visiting
		LLCC 18-02-03	Extended Visit and Furloughs
		LLCC 18-02-04	Meritorious Visits
		LLCC 18-03-03	Inmate Visiting (DSU/ASU)
		LLCC 20-01-01	Personal Property Control
		LLCC 20-02-01	Authorized Inmate Personal Property
		LLCC 20-03-01	Unauthorized Items
		LLCC 20-04-02	Inmate Canteen
		LLCC 20-05-01	Inmate Control of Personal Funds
		LLCC 20-05-02	Storage and Disposition of Monies Received on Weekends, Holidays, and Between 4 p.m. and 8 a.m. Weekdays
		LLCC 20-06-01	Procedure for Sending Appliances to Outside Dealers for Repair
		LLCC 21-02-01	Classification/Security Levels
		LLCC 21-03-01	Classification Process
		LLCC 22-01-01	OJT/Job Assignments
		LLCC 23-01-01	Academic School
		LLCC 26-01-01	Religious Services
		LLCC 28-01-01	Privileged Trips

LLCC 28-03-01 Temporary Release/Community Center Release  
 LLCC 28-04-01 Pre-Parole Progress Report  
 LLCC 28-04-02 Parole Eligibility Dates

GEORGE W. WILSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 9, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 9, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 23, 1987 at 9 a.m. on the 10th floor, Room 4471 in the State Office Building. Those interested in attending this hearing shall notify in writing: Barbara Jones, Office of General Counsel, 5th Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Barbara W. Jones

(1) Type and number of entities affected: 211 employees of the Luther Lockett Correctional Complex, 578 inmates, and all visitors to state correctional institutions.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None. All of the costs involved with the implementation of the regulation are included in the operational budget.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as (2)(a)1.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Same as (2)(a)1.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Monthly submission of policy revisions.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: None

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All policies are administered in a uniform manner.

#### CORRECTIONS CABINET (Proposed Amendment)

501 KAR 6:060. Northpoint Training Center.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapters 196, 197, 439

PURSUANT TO: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, 439.640

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, and 439.640 authorize the secretary to adopt, amend or rescind regulations necessary and suitable for the proper administration of the cabinet or any division therein. These regulations are in conformity

with those provisions.

Section 1. Pursuant to the authority vested in the Corrections Cabinet the following policies and procedures are incorporated by reference on February 9 [January 14], 1987 and hereinafter should be referred to as Northpoint Training Center Policies and Procedures. Copies of the procedures may be obtained from the Office of the General Counsel, Corrections Cabinet, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

NTC 01-05-01 Extraordinary Occurrence Reports  
 NTC 01-10-01 Legal Assistance for Staff  
 NTC 01-11-01 Political Activities of Merit Employees  
 NTC 01-15-01 Establishment of the Warden as Chief Executive Officer  
 NTC 01-17-01 Relationships with Public, Media and Other Agencies  
 [NTC 02-01-02 Fiscal Management: Accounting Procedures (Deleted 2/9/87)]  
 [NTC 02-01-03 Fiscal Management: Checks (Deleted 2/9/87)]  
 [NTC 02-01-04 Fiscal Management: Insurance (Deleted 2/9/87)]  
NTC 02-02-02 Warden's Participation in the Agency Budgeting Process (Added 2/9/87)  
 NTC 02-03-01 Fiscal Management: Audits (Amended 2/9/87)  
NTC 02-04-01 Internal Control and Monitoring of Accounting Procedures (Added 2/9/87)  
 NTC 02-08-01 Inmate Canteen  
NTC 02-10-01 Insurance Coverage (Added 2/9/87)  
 NTC 02-12-01 Inmate Personal Accounts (Amended 2/9/87)  
 NTC 03-01-01 Employee Dress and Personal Appearance  
 NTC 03-02-01 Prohibited Employee Conduct  
 NTC 03-03-01 Staff Members Suspected of Being Under the Influence of Intoxicants  
 NTC 03-04-01 Shift Assignments and Transfers  
 NTC 03-06-01 Worker's Compensation  
 NTC 03-07-01 Merit System Registers and Placement of Advertisements  
 NTC 03-08-01 Procedures for New Employees Reporting for Employment  
 NTC 03-09-01 Maintenance, Confidentiality and Challenge of Information Contained in Employee Personnel File  
 NTC 03-10-01 Employment of Ex-Offenders  
 NTC 03-13-01 Travel Reimbursement for Official Business and Professional Meetings  
 NTC 03-14-01 Selection, Retention, Promotion, and Lateral Transfer of Merit System Employees  
 NTC 03-14-02 Promotional Opportunities  
 NTC 03-15-01 Time and Attendance; Accumulation and Use of Accrued Time  
 NTC 03-15-02 Sick Leave Abuse  
 NTC 03-15-03 Inclement Weather and Emergency Conditions  
 NTC 03-16-01 Affirmative Action Program and the Promotion of EEO  
 NTC 03-18-01 Educational Assistance Program  
 NTC 03-19-01 Holding of Second Jobs by Employees  
 NTC 04-01-01 Training and Staff Development  
 NTC 04-04-01 Firearms and Chemical Agents Training  
 NTC 06-01-01 Offender Records (Amended 2/9/87)  
 NTC 06-01-02 Records - Release of Information  
 NTC 06-01-03 Taking Offender Record Folders onto the Yard

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1647

NTC 08-05-01	Duties of Fire and Safety Officer	NTC 16-01-01	Mail Regulations <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 08-05-02	Fire Procedures		[(Amended 1/14/87)]
NTC 08-05-03	Fire Prevention	NTC 16-02-01	Visiting
NTC 08-05-04	Storage of Flammables and Dangerous Chemicals and Their Use <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>	NTC 16-02-03	Honor Dorm Visiting
[NTC 08-05-05	Control of Flammables, Toxic, Caustic, and Other Hazardous Chemicals and Janitorial Supplies (Deleted 2/9/87)]	NTC 16-03-01	Inmate Furloughs
NTC 08-06-01	Safety Officer	NTC 16-05-01	Telephone Use and Control
NTC 10-01-01	Special Management Inmates	NTC 17-01-01	Personal Property Control <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 10-01-02	Legal Aide Visits for Special Management Inmates	NTC 17-01-02	Authorized Inmate Personal Property <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 10-02-01	Security Guidelines for Special Management Inmates	NTC 17-01-03	Unauthorized Inmate Property <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
<u>NTC 10-03-01</u>	<u>Protective Custody (Added 2/9/87)</u>	NTC 17-01-04	Disposition of Unauthorized Property <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 11-03-01	Food Services: General Guidelines		[(Amended 1/14/87)]
NTC 11-04-01	Food Service: Meals	NTC 17-03-01	Assessment/Orientation
NTC 11-04-02	Menu, Nutrition and Special Diets	NTC 18-01-01	Pre-Parole Progress Report
NTC 11-05-02	Health Standards/Regulations for Food Service-Employees	NTC 18-02-01	Classification
NTC 11-06-01	Inspections and Sanitation	NTC 18-02-02	Classification - 48 Hour Notification
NTC 11-07-01	Purchasing, Storage and Farm Products	NTC 18-03-01	Special Notice Form
NTC 12-01-01	Institutional Inspections	NTC 18-05-01	Transfers of Inmates
NTC 12-02-01	Personal Hygiene for Inmates; Clothing and Linens <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>	NTC 18-05-02	Transfer of Inmates to Kentucky Correctional Psychiatric Center
NTC 12-02-02	Issuance of Personal Hygiene Products	NTC 19-01-01	Inmate Work Program
NTC 13-01-01	Emergency Medical Care Plan	NTC 19-01-02	Restricted Outside Work Crew
NTC 13-01-02	Emergency and Specialized Health Services	NTC 19-01-03	Temporary Leave from Job Assignment
NTC 13-02-01	Administration and Authority for Health Services	NTC 19-02-01	Correctional Industries
NTC 13-03-01	Sick Call and Pill Call	NTC 20-01-01	Academic School Program [(Amended 1/14/87)]
NTC 13-04-01	Pharmacy	NTC 21-01-01	Library Services
NTC 13-05-01	Dental Services	NTC 22-03-01	Conducting Inmate Organizational Meetings and Programs
NTC 13-06-01	Licensure and Training Standards	NTC 23-01-01	Religious Services
NTC 13-07-01	Provisions for Health Care Delivery	NTC 23-03-01	Marriage of Inmates
NTC 13-08-01	Medical and Dental Records	NTC 24-04-01	Honor Status <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 13-09-01	Special Diets	NTC 24-05-01	Unit Management <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 13-11-01	Inmate Health Screening and Evaluation	NTC 25-01-01	Release Preparation Program <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 13-12-01	Disabled and Infirm Inmates	NTC 25-01-02	Temporary Release/Community Center Release <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 13-13-01	Medical Alert System	NTC 25-02-01	Funeral Trips and Bedside Visits <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 13-14-01	Management of Chemically Dependent Inmates	NTC 25-03-01	Inmate Release Procedure <u>(Amended 2/9/87)</u>
NTC 13-15-01	Health Education for Inmates	NTC 26-01-02	Certification of Volunteers and Guests
NTC 13-16-01	Continuity of Health Care		
NTC 13-17-01	Inmates Assigned to Health Services		
NTC 13-19-01	Psychological Services		
NTC 13-19-02	Mentally Retarded Inmates		
NTC 13-19-03	Suicide Prevention and Intervention Program		
NTC 13-20-01	Infectious Disease		
NTC 13-21-01	Vision Care/Optomety Services		
NTC 13-22-01	Informed Consent		
NTC 13-23-01	Special Needs Inmates		
NTC 14-01-01	Legal Services Program		
NTC 14-02-01	Inmate Grievance Procedure [(Amended 1/14/87)]		
NTC 14-03-01	Inmate Rights and Responsibilities		
NTC 14-04-01	Inmate Search Policy		
NTC 15-01-01	Restoration of Forfeited Good Time		
NTC 15-02-01	Due Process/Disciplinary Procedures [(Amended 1/14/87)]		
NTC 15-02-02	Extra Duty Assignments		
NTC 15-02-03	Hearing Officer		
NTC 15-03-01	Rules for Inmates Assigned to Outside Detail		
NTC 15-03-02	Rules and Regulations for Dormitories		
NTC 15-04-01	Inmate Identification		

GEORGE W. WILSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 9, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 9, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 23, 1987 at 9 a.m., on the 10th Floor, Room 4471 in the State Office Building. Those interested in attending this hearing shall notify in writing: Barbara Jones, Office of General Counsel, 5th Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

## REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Barbara W. Jones

(1) Type and number of entities affected: 226 employees of the Northpoint Training Center, 690 inmates, and all visitors to state correctional institutions.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative

body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None. All of the costs involved with the implementation of the regulation are included in the operational budget.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as (2)(a)1.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Same as (2)(a)1.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Monthly submission of policy revisions.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: None

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All policies are administered in a uniform manner.

### CORRECTIONS CABINET (Proposed Amendment)

501 KAR 6:090. Frankfort Career Development Center.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapters 196, 197, 439

PURSUANT TO: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, 439.640

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, and 439.640 authorize the secretary to adopt, amend or rescind regulations necessary and suitable for the proper administration of the cabinet or any division therein. These regulations are in conformity with those provisions.

Section 1. Pursuant to the authority vested in the Corrections Cabinet the following policies and procedures are incorporated by reference on February 9 [January 14], 1987 and hereinafter should be referred to as Frankfort Career Development Center Policies and Procedures. Copies of the procedures may be obtained from the Office of the General Counsel, Corrections Cabinet, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

FCDC 01-04-01 Confidentiality of Information  
Roles and Services of Consultant,  
Contract Personnel, Governmental  
Services Supervisors and  
Volunteers

FCDC 01-05-01 Duties and Responsibilities of  
FCDC Duty Officer (Added 2/9/87)

FCDC 02-09-01 Inmate Account Draw and Savings  
Deposit Transactions Between  
Inmates (Added 2/9/87)

FCDC 02-10-01 Fiscal Management and Control

FCDC 02-11-01 Fiscal Management: Accounting  
Procedures

FCDC 02-12-01 Fiscal Management: Checking  
Accounts

FCDC 02-13-01 Purchasing and Receiving

FCDC 03-01-02 Security Manual Part 1: Staff  
Guidelines

FCDC 03-10-01 Dress Code

FCDC 03-15-01 Travel Expense Reimbursement

FCDC 03-16-01 Employee Grievance Procedure  
[(Amended 1/14/87)]

FCDC 03-21-01 Time and Attendance

FCDC 06-02-01 Inmate Records

FCDC 11-01-01 Special Diets

FCDC 11-02-01 Menu Preparation (Added 2/9/87)

FCDC 11-03-01 Food Services

FCDC 12-03-01 Laundry, Clothing, Hygiene and  
Grooming Services

FCDC 12-04-01 Sanitation Practices and  
Inspections (Added 2/9/87)

FCDC 13-01-01 Use of Pharmaceutical Products

FCDC 13-01-02 Medical Emergencies

FCDC 13-01-03 Informed Consent

FCDC 13-02-01 Inmate Medical Screenings and  
Health Evaluations

FCDC 13-03-01 Psychiatric and Psychological  
Services

FCDC 13-03-02 Parental Administration of  
Medications and Use of  
Psychotropic Drugs

FCDC 13-04-01 Intra-System Transfers of  
Medical/Psychiatric Problems

FCDC 13-06-01 Chronic and Convalescent Care

FCDC 13-08-01 Sick Call/Physician's Bi-Monthly  
Clinic

FCDC 13-09-01 Management of Serious and  
Infectious Diseases

FCDC 13-10-01 Treatment Protocol Regarding  
First-Aid Procedures, Routine  
Health Care

FCDC 13-11-01 Health Education: Provision of  
Special Health Care Needs

FCDC 13-12-01 Elective Services

FCDC 13-13-01 Physicians Referrals

FCDC 13-14-01 Health Records

FCDC 13-15-01 Routine and Emergency Dental  
Appointments

FCDC 13-16-01 Routine and Emergency Eye  
Examinations

FCDC 14-01-01 Prohibiting Inmate Authority Over  
Other Inmates

FCDC 14-02-01 Inmate Grievance System

FCDC 14-03-01 Inmates Are Not Subject to  
Discrimination Based on Race,  
Religion, National Origin, Sex,  
Handicap or Political Beliefs and  
Are Protected Against Corporal  
Punishment

FCDC 14-04-01 Legal Services Program

FCDC 15-01-01 Good Time - Credits  
[(Meritorious, Governor's and  
Statutory)] (Amended 2/9/87)

FCDC 15-03-01 Conduct of Adjustment Committee  
Hearings (Chairperson)

FCDC 16-01-01 Inmate Visiting

FCDC 16-02-01 Mail Policy

FCDC 16-03-01 Inmate Access to Telephones

FCDC 17-01-01 Inmate Property Control

FCDC 17-02-01 Inmate Reception, Orientation,  
and Discharge

FCDC 18-01-01 Inmate Classification

FCDC 18-02-01 Reclassification Document

FCDC 18-03-01 Instructions for Six Month Review

FCDC 19-01-01 Security and Operation of the  
Governmental Services Program

FCDC 19-02-01 Inmate Work Program

FCDC 20-01-01 Academic and Vocational Education

FCDC 22-01-01 Privilege Trips

FCDC 22-01-02 Activity Trips

FCDC 22-02-01 Recreation and Inmate Activities

FCDC 23-01-01 Religious Activities

FCDC 24-01-01 Social Service Program



FCDC 24-02-01 Substance Abuse Programs  
 FCDC 25-01-01 Escorted Leaves  
 FCDC 25-02-01 Temporary Release/Community  
 Center Program  
 FCDC 25-03-01 Release Preparation Program

GEORGE W. WILSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 9, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 9, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 23, 1987 at 9 a.m. on the 10th floor, Room 4471 in the State Office Building. Those interested in attending this hearing shall notify in writing: Barbara Jones, Office of General Counsel, 5th Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Barbara W. Jones

(1) Type and number of entities affected: 31 employees of the Frankfort Career Development Center, 75 inmates, and all visitors to state correctional institutions.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None. All of the costs involved with the implementation of the regulation are included in the operational budget.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as (2)(a)1.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Same as (2)(a)1.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Monthly submission of policy revisions.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: None

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All policies are administered in a uniform manner.

#### CORRECTIONS CABINET (Proposed Amendment)

501 KAR 6:120. Blackburn Correctional Complex.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapters 196, 197, 439

PURSUANT TO: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, 439.640

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 196.035, 197.020, 439.470, 439.590, and 439.640 authorizes the secretary to adopt, amend or rescind regulations necessary and suitable for the proper administration of the cabinet or any division

therein. These regulations are in conformity with those provisions.

Section 1. Pursuant to the authority vested in the Corrections Cabinet the following policies and procedures are incorporated by reference on February 9 [January 14], 1987 and hereinafter should be referred to as Blackburn Correctional Complex and Procedures. Copies of the procedures may be obtained from the Office of the General Counsel, Corrections Cabinet, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

BCC 01-07-01	Extraordinary Occurrence Reports
BCC 01-11-01	Roles of Consultants, Contract Employees, Volunteers and Employees of Other Agencies
BCC 01-13-01	Relationships with Public, Media, and Other Agencies
BCC 01-15-01	Internal Affairs Office
BCC 01-16-01	Tours of Blackburn Correctional Complex
BCC 01-19-01	Inmate Access to BCC Staff
BCC 02-01-01	Inmate Canteen
BCC 02-02-01	Fiscal Responsibility
BCC 02-02-02	Fiscal Management: Accounting Procedures
BCC 02-02-03	Fiscal Management: Checks
BCC 02-02-04	Fiscal Management: Budget
BCC 02-02-05	Fiscal Management: Insurance
BCC 02-02-06	Fiscal Management: Audits
BCC 02-04-01	Billing Method for Health Services Staff Paid by Personal Service Contract
<u>BCC 04-02-01</u>	<u>Firearms Training (Added 2/9/87)</u>
BCC 05-01-01	Inmate Participation in Authorized Research
BCC 06-01-01	Storage of Expunged Records
BCC 06-02-01	Records - Release of Information
BCC 06-02-02	Offender Records
BCC 06-03-01	Reporting Inmate Misconduct Following Favorable Recommendation by the Parole Board
BCC 08-01-01	Simplified Fire Safety System (SFSS)
BCC 08-02-01	Natural Disaster Plan (Tornado)
BCC 08-03-01	Emergency Preparedness Plan Manual
BCC 09-02-01	Restricted Areas
BCC 09-02-02	Inmate Pass System to Restricted Areas
BCC 09-03-01	Inmate Identification
BCC 09-04-02	Complex Entry & Exit
BCC 09-05-01	Key Control
BCC 09-07-01	Drug Abuse and Intoxicants Testing
<u>BCC 09-09-01</u>	<u>Population Counts (Added 2/9/87)</u>
<u>BCC 09-12-01</u>	<u>Use of Physical Force: Prohibition of Personal Abuse and Corporal Punishment (Added 2/9/87)</u>
BCC 11-01-01	Menu and Special Diets
<u>BCC 11-02-01</u>	<u>Food Service: Inspection and Sanitation (Added 2/9/87)</u>
BCC 11-03-01	Food Service: Meals
BCC 11-04-01	Dining Room Guidelines
BCC 11-05-01	Food Service Security: Knife & Other Sharp Instrument/Utensil Control
BCC 12-02-01	Personal Hygiene Items
BCC 12-02-02	Personal Hygiene for Inmates: Clothing and Linens
BCC 13-01-01	Sick Call and Pill Call
BCC 13-02-01	Administration and Authority for Health Services
BCC 13-03-01	Provisions of Health Care Delivery
BCC 13-04-01	Licensure and Training Standards

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 1650

BCC 13-05-01 Medical Alert System  
 BCC 13-06-01 Health Care Practices  
 BCC 13-08-01 Inmate Health Screening and Evaluation  
 BCC 13-09-01 Prohibition on Medical Experimentation  
 BCC 14-01-01 Office of Public Advocacy Attorney Visits  
 BCC 14-02-01 Law Library  
 BCC 14-03-01 Inmate Grievance Procedure [(Amended 1/14/87)]  
 BCC 14-04-01 Inmate Rights and Responsibilities  
 BCC 14-05-01 Inmate Claims (Added 2/9/87)  
 BCC 15-01-01 Authorized Inmate Personal Property  
 BCC 15-02-01 Meritorious Living Unit (B-1)  
 BCC 15-03-01 Rules and Regulation for Dormitories  
 BCC 15-04-01 Restoration of Forfeited Good Time  
 BCC 15-05-01 Extra Duty Assignments  
 BCC 16-01-01 Inmate Furloughs  
 BCC 16-02-01 Visiting  
 BCC 16-03-01 Mail Regulations - Packages  
 BCC 20-01-01 Academic School  
 BCC 20-02-01 College Programs  
 BCC 20-04-01 Educational Program Evaluation (Added 2/9/87)  
 BCC 21-01-01 Library Services  
 BCC 22-01-01 Arts and Crafts/Production and Sale of Items  
 BCC 22-02-01 Privileged Trips  
 BCC 24-03-01 Social Services  
 BCC 25-01-01 Inmate Check Out Procedure

GEORGE W. WILSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 9, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 9, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 23, 1987 at 9 a.m. on the 10th floor, Room 4471 in the State Office Building. Those interested in attending this hearing shall notify in writing: Barbara Jones, Office of General Counsel, 5th Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

## REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Barbara W. Jones

(1) Type and number of entities affected: 85 employees of the Blackburn Correctional Complex, 346 inmates, and all visitors to state correctional institutions.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None. All of the costs involved with the implementation of the regulation are included in the operational budget.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as (2)(a)1.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Same as (2)(a)1.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Monthly submission of policy revisions.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons

why alternatives were rejected: None

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All policies are administered in a uniform manner.

## PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (Proposed Amendment)

804 KAR 7:010. Location in cities of first class.

RELATES TO: KRS 241.065, 241.075

PURSUANT TO: KRS 241.060

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 241.075(1), requires the ABC Board to divide cities of the first class into "downtown business areas," and "combination business and residential areas." This regulation establishes the boundaries of such districts in the City of Louisville, the only city of the first class in Kentucky.

Section 1 (1) For the purpose of regulating the distance between locations of retail package and retail drink liquor licenses, the "downtown business areas" and "combination business and residential area" be and they are hereby established as follows.

(2) The City of Louisville shall be divided into two (2) sections:

(a) "Downtown business area" shall consist of that portion of the city which is bounded as follows: Beginning at the north east corner of Eighth Street and the Ohio River; thence southwardly along the east side of Eighth Street to the south west corner of Broadway; thence eastwardly along the south side of Broadway to Preston Street and to include only those premises on the south side of Broadway having a Broadway Street address; thence north on the west side of Preston Street to the Ohio River; thence westwardly along the southern boundary of the Ohio River to the northeast corner of Eighth Street, the point of beginning.

(b) "Combination business and residential areas" shall consist of all the area of the City of Louisville not situated and described above in the "downtown business area."

(c) Provided, however, that at its discretion, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board may issue retail licenses to sell distilled spirits and wine by the drink [licenses] in those areas included in paragraph (b) of this subsection to any licensee who proposes to sell distilled spirits and wine [liquor] by the drink at a location within 700 feet of the location of any similar establishment in any combination business and residential area; provided, that the license is for an outlet in a hotel, inn, or motel having [for] accommodations for [of] the traveling public, [and is] designed primarily to serve such transient patrons, and any applicant for such license shall submit to the board satisfactory proof that such facilities for a hotel, inn, or motel will accomodate sufficient

patrons to sustain the operation of a retail drink outlet, and said hotel, inn, or motel shall contain not less than fifty (50) sleeping units, dining facilities for not less than 150 persons, and not less than 25,000 square feet of parking space, or for a restaurant having a seating capacity of at least 100 people at tables and which receives at least sixty (60) percent or more of its gross annual income from its dining facilities from the sale of food. The premises on which said hotel, inn, or motel or qualifying restaurant is located shall be considered "a downtown business area" for the purpose of regulating the distance between it and other licenses for the retail sale of distilled spirits and wine by the drink [liquor license] in conformity with the provisions of KRS 241.075.

EDWARD A. FARRIS, Commissioner  
ROBERT DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 12, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 2 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on the above proposed regulation amendment will be held on Tuesday, March 24, 1987, at 10 a.m. EST, in the Hearing Room of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, 123 Walnut, Frankfort, Kentucky. Unless requests for a public hearing are received, in writing, five (5) working days before the hearing date, the public hearing will be cancelled. Those who may be interested in attending, please contact: Joyce A. Hall, Secretary to the Board, Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 123 Walnut, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Edward A. Farris

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: N/A

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. N/A

#### PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET Department of Housing, Buildings & Construction Office of State Fire Marshal (Proposed Amendment)

815 KAR 4:010. Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks standards.

RELATES TO: KRS 198B.400-198B.540

PURSUANT TO: KRS 198B.490

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 336.620 authorizes the commissioner to make rules and regulations for the safety and inspection of elevators. The function of this regulation is to adopt safety standards which will insure that all elevators are reasonably safe for use by the citizens of this Commonwealth.

Section 1. Adoption of Code. The commissioner hereby adopts and incorporates by reference the American Standard Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks, (ANSI A17.1-1984 and supplements ANSI/ASME A17.1B-1985; and A17.1C-1986 with the exception of rules 102.2.(c)(4) and 700.4b, 700.5, 700.7b, 700.10b, 707.4) and the safety standard for conveyors and related equipment (ANSI/ASME B20.1-1984) published by and available from the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, [1983 edition,] United Engineering Center, 345 East 47th Street, New York, New York 10017, which specifically details the equipment, materials, weights, gauges, lengths, widths, and quality of construction that will make elevators, escalators, and any other lifting or lowering device [named in the Elevator Safety Act of 1974,] reasonably safe[, with the exception of Annex F].

Section 2. Freight Elevators and Electric Powered Dumbwaiters. Application and specifications for freight elevators and electric powered dumbwaiters shall continue to be submitted to the department for approval. Freight elevators and electric powered dumbwaiters will be inspected upon completion of their installation. Nothing in this regulation shall require the annual inspection of freight elevators or electric powered dumbwaiters now in existence.

CHARLES A. COTTON, Commissioner

ROBERT M. DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 26, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Judith G. Walden, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, The 127 Building, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. If no written requests to appear at the public hearing are received by March 19, 1987, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Judith G. Walden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:
3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):
  - (b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:
  - (2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A
  - (a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:
    1. First year:
    2. Continuing costs or savings:
    3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:
      - (b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:
      - (3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A
      - (4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A
      - (5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A
      - (a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:
      - (b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:
      - (6) Any additional information or comments: None
- TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

**PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET**  
**Department of Housing, Buildings & Construction**  
**Division of Building Codes Enforcement**  
**(Proposed Amendment)**

**815 KAR 7:020. Building code.**

RELATES TO: KRS Chapter 198B

PURSUANT TO: KRS 198B.040(7), 198B.050

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The Kentucky Board of Housing, Buildings and Construction is required by KRS 198B.040(7) to adopt and promulgate a mandatory uniform state building code, which establishes standards for construction of buildings in the state. This regulation establishes the Kentucky Building Code basic provisions relating to new construction, including general building limitations, special use and occupancy, light, ventilation and sound transmission control, means of egress, structural and foundation loads and stresses, acceptable materials and tests, fire resistive construction and fire protection systems, safety during building operations, mechanical systems, energy conservation and electrical systems.

Section 1. The Kentucky Building Code shall include the National Electrical Code, 1987 Edition, N.F.P.A. #70, published by and copies available from the National Fire Protection Association, Batterymarch Park, Quincy, Massachusetts 02269. The National Electrical Code is hereby adopted by reference.

Section 2. The Kentucky Building Code shall include the "BOCA National Basic Building Code/1984," Ninth Edition, published by and copies available from Building Officials and Code Administrators International, Inc., 4051 W. Flossmoor Road, Country Club Hills, Illinois 60477. That code, including all standards listed in Appendices A through D are hereby adopted by reference with the following additions, exceptions and deletions:

- (1) Delete Article 1 in its entirety.
- (2) Change subsection 201.0 to include the

following additional definitions:

(a) "Construction: The erection, fabrication, reconstruction, substantial alteration or conversion of a building, or the installation of equipment therein."

(b) "Equipment: Facilities or installations including but not limited to, heating, electrical, ventilating, air-conditioning, and refrigerating facilities or installations."

(c) "Reconstruction: The process of reproducing by new construction the exact form and detail of a vanished building, structure or object or a part thereof as it appeared at a specific period of time."

(d) "Rehabilitation: The process of returning a property to a state of utility through repair or alteration which makes possible an efficient contemporary use of while preserving those portions or features of the property which are significant to historical, architectural and cultural values."

(e) "Restoration: The process of accurately recovering the form and details of the property and its setting as it appeared at a particular period of time by means of the removal of later work or by the replacement of missing earlier work."

(f) "Stabilization: The process of applying measures designed to re-establish a weather-resistant enclosure and the structural stability of an unsafe or deteriorated property while maintaining the essential form as it exists."

(3) Change subsection 201.0 definitions to read as follows:

(a) "Basement: That portion of a building the average height of which is at least half below grade, which is ordinarily used for purposes such as storage, laundry facilities, household tool shops, and installation and operation of heating, cooling, ventilating facilities, but which is not ordinarily used for purposes of general household habitation." (See "Story Above Grade.")

(b) "Story: That part of the building comprised between a floor and the floor or roof next above which is not a basement or an attic."

(4) Change subsection 309.5 to read as follows: "309.5 Use group R-4 Structures: This use group shall include all detached one (1) or two (2) family dwellings not more than than three (3) stories in height, and their accessory structures as indicated in the Appendix B Standard, One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code. All such structures shall be designed and built in accordance with the requirements of this code for use group R-3 structures or shall be designed and built in accordance with all the requirements of the one (1) and two (2) family dwelling code as listed in Appendix B, except that the requirements of the state plumbing code (Article 22) shall supersede those conflicting requirements of the one (1) and two (2) family dwelling code. This choice shall be made by the builder at the time of plans submission. Nevertheless, any builder may use exception #3 of Section 809.4 to determine minimum size of egress windows."

(5) Change subsection 505.1 to read as follows: "505.1 Limitations: These provisions shall not be deemed to prohibit alterations within the limitations of Sections 106 and 505.2 provided an unlawful change of use is not involved."

(6) Delete Sections 512.1 through 512.4.1 and

substitute the following: "512.1" Requirements for accessibility of the handicapped: Please see 815 KAR 7:060 for construction requirements providing accessibility to the handicapped, Article 25 of this Code.

(7) Delete Section 513.1 in its entirety.

(8) Change Section 603.0 by creating a new subsection which shall read as follows: "603.3 Housekeeping: Periodic inspections of existing uses and occupancies shall be made by the appropriate fire and health officials to insure maintenance of good housekeeping conditions."

(9) Change Section 608.1 to read as follows: "Private garages located beneath rooms in buildings of Use Groups R-1, R-2, R-3 or I-1 shall have walls, partitions, floors and ceilings separating the garage space from the adjacent interior spaces constructed of not less than one (1) hour fire-resistance rating. Attached private garages shall be completely separated from the adjacent interior spaces and the attic area by means of one-half (1/2) inch gypsum board or equivalent applied to the garage side. The sills of all door openings between the garage and adjacent interior spaces shall be raised not less than four (4) inches (102 mm) above the garage floor. The door opening protectives shall be one and three-fourths (1 3/4) inch solid core wood doors or approved equivalent. In lieu of the required one and three quarter (1 3/4) or twenty (20) minute door, an approved automatic sprinkler head located directly above the door in the garage and properly connected to the domestic water system or an approved automatic detector located directly above the door in the garage shall be acceptable."

(10) Delete Section 702 and Section 804 in their entirety.

(11) Change Section 900.0 by creating a new subsection which shall read as follows: "900.2 Certificate of Compliance: the provisions of this article may be deemed to have been satisfied when certification of an architect or engineer registered in Kentucky to that effect is placed on drawings submitted to the building official."

(12) Delete subsections 1404.4.2, 1404.4.3, 1404.4.4 in their entirety.

(13) Change subsection 1600.2 to read as follows: "1600.2 Boilers: All boilers and associated pressure piping shall meet the standards for construction, installation and inspection as set forth in Title 815, Chapter 15, Kentucky Administrative Regulations."

(14) Add two (2) new subsections to Section 1600.0 which shall read as follows:

(a) "1600.3 Unfired Pressure Vessels. All unfired pressure vessels shall meet the standards set forth in Section VIII of the 1983 Edition of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, ANSI/ASME BPV-VIII-1."

(b) "1600.4 Mechanical Code: All mechanical equipment and systems not covered by 1600.2 or 1600.3 but which are required by other provisions of this code to be installed in accordance with the mechanical code listed in Appendix A, shall be constructed, installed and maintained in conformity with the BOCA Basic Mechanical Code/1984 including all applicable standards listed within Appendix A."

(15) Delete Article Nineteen (19) in its entirety.

(16) Amend Article 20 by changing, creating or deleting certain portions thereof, as follows:

(a) Create a new subsection 2000.5 which shall read as follows: "2000.5 Electrical Inspections: Inspections conducted to determine compliance with the National Electrical Code shall be conducted by a certified electrical inspector in accordance with 815 KAR 35:010."

(b) Delete Subsections 2001.3, 2004.3, and 2004.4.

(c) In Subsections 2002.1, 2002.2, 2002.3 and 2003.1 change the words "Building Official" to "Certified Electrical Inspector."

(17) Delete subsections 2200.1 through 2206.3.1 in their entirety and substitute the following: "2200.1 Scope: The design and installation of all plumbing systems, including sanitary and storm water sewage disposal in buildings shall comply with the requirements of Chapter 318 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and the Kentucky State Plumbing Code as set out in Title 815, Chapter 20, Kentucky Administrative Regulations."

(18) Change subsection 809.4 to read as follows:

"809.4 Emergency escape: Every sleeping room below the fourth story in buildings of Use Group R and I-1 shall have at least one (1) operable window or exterior door approved for emergency egress or rescue. The units must be operable from the inside to a full clear opening without the use of separate tools. Where windows are provided as a means of egress or rescue, they shall have a sill height not more than forty-four (44) inches (1118 mm) above the floor. All egress or rescue windows from sleeping rooms must have a minimum net clear opening of five and seven-tenths (5.7) square feet (0.532). The minimum net clear opening height dimension shall be twenty-four (24) inches (610 mm). The minimum net clear opening width dimension shall be twenty (20) inches (508 mm)."

Bars, grilles or screens placed over emergency escape windows shall be releasable or removable from the inside without the use of a key, tool or excessive force."

#### EXCEPTIONS

1. Grade floor windows may have a minimum net clear opening of five (5) square feet (0.47 m<sup>2</sup>).

2. In buildings of Use Group R-3, where the sleeping room is provided with a door to a corridor having access to two (2) remote exits in opposite directions, then an outside window or an exterior door for emergency escape from each such sleeping room is not required.

3. Egress windows located on the first and second stories in multiple family dwellings (R-2 and R-3 use groups) and one (1) and two (2) family dwellings, may have a minimum net clear opening height dimension of twenty-two (22) inches and a minimum width dimension of twenty (20) inches; and the net clear opening area may be reduced to no less than four (4) square feet. The minimum total glazed area must be five (5) square feet in the case of a ground floor window and not less than five and seven-tenths (5.7) square feet in the case of a second story window. (This exception applies only if the sash frames can be readily broken or removed.)

Section 3. Elevator, Dumbwaiter and Conveyor Equipment, Installation and Maintenance. The following subsections of Article 21 of the BOCA Basic Building Code are deleted or changed to read as follows:

(1) Change Subsection 2103.4 of Article 21 to read as follows: "2103.4 Posting certificates of compliance: The owner or lessee shall post the last issued certificate of compliance in a conspicuous place on the elevator, available to the building official."

(2) Change Subsection 2102.4.1 of Article 21 to read as follows: "2102.4.1 Periodic Inspection Intervals: Periodic inspections shall hereafter be made at intervals of not more than twelve (12) months for all passenger elevators, manlifts and escalators."

(3) Change Subsection 2110.1 of Article 21 to read as follows: "2110.1 General: The construction of machine rooms and related construction for passenger and freight elevators and dumbwaiters shall be protected from the weather, and shall be enclosed with fire resistive enclosures. Enclosures and access doors thereto shall have a fire endurance at least equal to that required for the hoistway enclosure in Table 401."

Section 4. Elevators. Appendix A of the BOCA Basic Building Code under "Elevators, Escalators and Moving Walks," shall be changed to read as follows: Change all citations relating to the "Safety Code for" and substitute "ANSI 17.1-1984 and Supplement to Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators ANSI/ASME A17.1A-1985; A17.1B-1985; A17.1C-1986; with the exception of rules 102.2(c)(4) and 700.4b, 700.5, 700.7b, 700.10b, 707.4."

Section 5. A new subsection of Article 3 of the Kentucky Building Code is hereby added to read as follows: "310.4 Tobacco auction warehouses: Warehouses, for the sale of tobacco only, of Type 1, Type 2, or Type 3 construction, may be constructed without a sprinkler system when all the following requirements have been met:

(1) The initial submission of plans to the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction shall include a signed certificate by the owner that the warehouse will be used solely for the sale of tobacco on a seasonal basis or for the storage of non-combustibles.

(2) A manual fire alarm and smoke detection system with notification to the local fire service shall be provided with installation in accordance with Section 1707.0 of this code.

(3) An eighteen (18) foot paved and posted fire lane surrounding the entire perimeter of the building shall be provided and be accessible from a public street.

(4) A fifty (50) foot fire separation shall be maintained between the warehouse and the lot line and the warehouse and the nearest building."

Section 6. (1) Amend Article 5 as follows:

(a) In subsection 505.1, change the number, "103.0," to read "106.0."

(b) In subsection 511.1, change the number, "124.0," to read "123.0."

(2) Delete the reference to the BOCA Fire Prevention Code listed in Appendix A and install in its place the following: "The Kentucky Fire Safety Standards (815 KAR 10:020 - Fire Safety Standards) shall be used as the fire prevention code."

(3) In subsection 612.4, change the number, "107.4" to read "110.0."

(4) Change Table 816 to read as follows:

TABLE 816  
TREAD AND RISER SIZE<sup>a, c</sup>

Use Group	Max. riser	Min. riser	Max. tread	Min. tread
R-3 and within dwelling units				
in Use Group R-2	8 1/4 in.	--	--	9 in.
All others <sup>b</sup>	7 in.	4 in.	--	11 in.

Note a. There shall be no variation exceeding 3/16" in the depth of adjacent treads or in the height of adjacent risers, and the tolerance between the largest and smallest riser shall not exceed 3/8" in any flight.

Note b. In balconies and galleries, risers and treads shall be as shown in above table, but one tread in each seat platform width may have a greater width to accommodate access to seats. Seating platforms shall be of a uniform width.

Note c. 1 inch = 25.4 mm.

(5) Amend Figure 916 of Article 9 by adding the following list of 120 Kentucky counties showing the assigned earthquake risk zone for each.

#### Earthquake Risk Zone #1

Adair	Elliott	Laurel	Oldham
Allen	Estill	Lawrence	Owen
Anderson	Fayette	Lee	Owsley
Barren	Fleming	Leslie	Pendleton
Bath	Floyd	Letcher	Perry
Bell	Franklin	Lewis	Pike
Boone	Gallatin	Lincoln	Powell
Bourbon	Garrard	Logan	Pulaski
Boyd	Grant	Madison	Robertson
Boyle	Grayson	Magoffin	Rockcastle
Bracken	Greene	Marion	Rowan
Breathitt	Greenup	Martin	Russell
Breckinridge	Hancock	Mason	Scott
Bullitt	Hardin	Meade	Shelby
Butler	Harlan	Menifee	Simpson
Campbell	Harrison	Mercer	Spencer
Carroll	Hart	Metcalfe	Taylor
Carter	Henry	Monroe	Todd
Casey	Jackson	Montgomery	Trimble
Christian	Jefferson	Morgan	Warren
Clark	Jessamine	Muhlenberg	Washington
Clay	Johnson	McCreary	Wayne
Clinton	Kenton	McLean	Whitley
Cumberland	Knott	Nelson	Wolfe
Daviess	Knox	Nicholas	Woodford
Edmonson	Larue	Ohio	

#### Earthquake Risk Zone #2

Caldwell  
Calloway  
Crittenden  
Henderson  
Hopkins  
Lyon  
Trigg  
Union  
Webster

#### Earthquake Risk Zone #3

Ballard  
Carlisle  
Fulton  
Graves  
Hickman  
Livingston  
Marshall  
McCracken

(6) Change subsection 1301.5.6.1.7 to read as follows: "Glazing in fixed panels having a glazed area in excess of nine (9) square feet (0.84 m<sup>2</sup>) with the lowest edge less than eighteen (18) inches (457 mm) above the finish floor level or walking surface within thirty-six (36) inches (914 mm) of such glazing, and the finish floor or walking surface are extended on

both sides of said glazing. In lieu of safety glazing, such glazed panels may be protected with a horizontal member not less than one and one-half (1 1/2) inches (38 mm) in width when located between twenty-four (24) inches (610 mm) and thirty-six (36) inches (914 mm) above the walking surface."

(7) Change section 1301.0 by adding a new subsection 1301.5.6.3 which shall read as follows:

(a) "1301.5.6.3 Labeling requirements:

1. Each light of safety glazing material manufactured, distributed, imported, or sold for use in hazardous locations or installed in such a location within the Commonwealth of Kentucky shall be permanently labeled by such means as etching, sandblasting or firing ceramic material on the safety glazing material. The label shall identify the labeler, whether manufacturer, fabricator or installer, and the nominal thickness and the type of safety glazing material and the fact that said material meets the test requirements of ANSI Standard Z-97.1 and Z-97.1a listed in Appendix A and such further requirements as may be adopted by the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction. The label must be legible and visible after installation. Such safety glazing labeling shall not be used on other than safety glazing materials."

(8) Change subsection 1410.4 and the exceptions thereto to read as follows: "1410.4 Duct and pipe shafts: In all buildings other than buildings of Use Group R-2, vertical pipes arranged in groups of two (2) or more which penetrate two (2) or more floors and occupy an area of more than one (1) square foot (0.093 m<sup>2</sup>), and vertical ducts which penetrate two (2) or more floors, shall be enclosed by construction of not less than one (1) hour fire-resistance rating to comply with this section. All combustible [pipes and] ducts connecting two (2) or more stories shall be enclosed as indicated herein.

Exceptions:

1. In all buildings of Use Group R-2, vertical noncombustible ducts shall not be required to have a one (1) hour enclosure provided:

(a) the cross sectional area does not exceed thirty-five (35) square inches;

(b) the duct does not penetrate more than three (3) floors;

(c) the duct serves no more than one (1) dwelling unit and shall not join other ducts except above the top level for the purpose of utilizing a single roof penetration; and

(d) these ducts are restricted for use as a bathroom or kitchen exhaust, and combustion air supply and relief.

[2. Combustible pipe shall be permitted where approved by Article 22 of this code. Noncombustible fittings shall be required where branch lines enter into or exit from rated walls, with no requirement for one (1) hour enclosure.]"

(9) Add the following language and NFPA Standards to Appendix A:

"These NFPA Standards are to be used for fire suppression requirements and design only, where referenced in a specific code requirement in the body of the Code."

#### BOCA Guide for Suppression Requirements for Specific Occupations

Installation of Sprinkler System	NFPA 13-85
Standard for Installation for	
Private Fire Service Mains and	
their Appurtenances	NFPA 24-1984
Aircraft Hangars	NFPA 409
Cellulose Nitrate Film	NFPA 40
Pyroxylin Plastics	NFPA 40C
Flammable Liquids	NFPA 30, NFPA 36
Paint Spray	NFPA 33
Dipping and Coating	NFPA 34
Laboratories	NFPA 45
Fireworks	NFPA 44A
Gaseous Oxidizing Materials	NFPA 43C
Heliports	NFPA 418
L.P. Gas Storage	NFPA 58
High Piled Storage in Excess of	
12 ft. in height	NFPA 231
Rack and Palletized Storage in	
Excess of 12 ft. in height	NFPA 231C
Rubber Tire Storage	NFPA 231D
Baled Cotton Storage	NFPA 231E
Rolled Paper Storage	NFPA 231F
Rangehoods	NFPA 96
Computer Rooms	NFPA 75
Archives and Record Centers	NFPA 232AM
L.P. Gas Storage and Handling	NFPA 59A
Explosion Prevention Systems	NFPA 69
Fur Storage	NFPA 81
Cooling Towers	NFPA 214
Marinas and Boatyards	NFPA 303
Library Stacks	NFPA 910
Wood Working Facilities	NFPA 664

(10) Amend Article 18 as follows:

(a) In subsection 1805.2, change the words, "Section 2205.4" to read "Article 22, 815 KAR 20:090."

(b) In subsection 1807.2.1 and 1807.2.2, insert the words "two (2) feet (610 mm)" in spaces provided.

(11) Delete Article 22 in its entirety and substitute the following reference: "2200.1 General: See Kentucky State Plumbing Code for all the requirements for plumbing installations as set forth in Chapter 20, Title 815 of Kentucky Administrative Regulations. Informational copies are available from the Kentucky Division of Plumbing, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601."

Section 7. Amend subsection 812.5.4 and add an exception to read as follows: "812.5.4 Panic hardware: All doors equipped with latching or locking devices in buildings of Use Groups A and E or portions of buildings used for assembly or educational purposes and serving rooms or spaces with an occupant load greater than 100 shall be equipped with approved panic hardware. Acceptable panic hardware will be a door latching assembly incorporating a device which causes any door latch and lock to release and the leaf to open when a force of 15 pounds (73.23 N) is applied in the direction of egress to a bar or panel, the activating portion of which extends not less than one-half the width of the door leaf, and applied at a height greater than 30 inches (762 mm) but less than 44 inches (1118 mm) above the floor. The force shall be applied at the lock side of the door or 30 inches (762 mm) from the hinged side, whichever is farther from the hinge."

"Exception: Panic hardware for Use Group A3 is



not required for the principal entrance/exit doors if (1) they are free-swinging; and (2) the calculated occupant load does not exceed 150; and (3) the latch/lock device is a thumb latch/lock or a key operated lock device in which the key cannot be removed from the side from which egress is to be made when it is locked."

Section 8. Amend Section 1715.1 to read as follows: "1715.1 Fire hydrants: Fire hydrants installed on private property as a part of a private fire protection system shall be located so as to meet the requirements of NFPA 24. Yard hydrant installation shall be coordinated with the responsible fire officials who shall not make recommendations which exceed the requirements of NFPA 24. Hydrants not addressed by NFPA 24 shall conform to the standards of the administrative authority of the jurisdiction and the fire department. Hydrants shall not be installed on a water main less than six (6) inches in diameter."

Section 9. Amend Article 14 by creating certain portions thereof as follows:

(1) Create a new subsection 1405.9 which shall read as follows: "1405.9 Combustible Pipe: Combustible Pipe shall be permitted in all use groups and construction types where approved by Article 22 of this Code and the Kentucky State Plumbing Code."

(2) Create a new subsection 1405.9.1 which shall read as follows: "1405.9.1 Vertical Combustible Pipes: Vertical Combustible Pipes shall comply with Sections 1405.9.2 and 1410.4."

(3) Create a new subsection 1405.9.2 which shall read as follows: "1405.9.2 Combustible Pipe Penetrations: Combustible pipe penetrations of fire-resistance rated assemblies shall be acceptable when installed in accordance with an approved tested assembly utilizing combustible pipe penetrations. Where there is no approved tested assembly with combustible pipe penetrations, noncombustible fittings shall be required where combustible pipe penetrations enter into or exit from the fire-resistance rated assembly."

CHARLES A. COTTON, Commissioner  
ROBERT M. DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 26, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Judith G. Walden, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, The 127 Building, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. If no written requests to appear at the public hearing are received by March 19, 1987, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Judith G. Walden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:
2. Continuing costs or savings:
3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing

costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET  
Department of Housing, Buildings & Construction  
Division of Plumbing  
(Proposed Amendment)

815 KAR 20:120. Water supply and distribution.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapter 318

PURSUANT TO: KRS 318.130

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The department is directed by KRS 318.130 through the State Plumbing Code Committee to adopt and put into effect a State Plumbing Code. This regulation relates to the types of piping, pipe sizes for a potable water supply system and the methods to be used to protect and control it.

Section 1. Quality. (1) The bacteriological and chemical quality of the water supply shall comply with the regulations of the department and other governing authorities. Toxic materials shall be kept out of the potable water system.

(a) Piping conveying, and all surfaces in contact with potable water shall be constructed of nontoxic materials.

(b) Chemicals or other substances that could produce either toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration in a potable water system shall not be introduced into, or used in, such systems.

(c) The interior surface of a potable water tank shall not be lined, painted, or repaired with any material which will affect either the taste, odor, color, or potability of the water supply when the tank is placed in, or returned to, service. All interior tank coatings shall be from the list approved by the authority having jurisdiction.

(2) Potable water only shall be accessible to plumbing fixtures that supply water for drinking, bathing, culinary use or the processing of medicinal, pharmaceutical or food products.

(3) The potable water supply system shall be designed, installed, and maintained in such manner as to prevent contamination from non-potable liquids, solids, or gases being introduced into the potable water supply through cross connections or any other piping



connections to the system.

(4) Cross connections are prohibited except when and where, as approved by the authority having jurisdiction, suitable protective devices are installed.

(5) Cross connections between a private water supply and a public water supply shall not be made.

(6) When cross connection control devices are properly installed, they create a closed water system. A properly sized thermal expansion tank will be installed located in the cold water supply as near the water heater as possible.

(7) Backflow and back siphonage protection. Means of protection against backflow shall be as required in the following sections: 1, 7A through 7L in order of degree of protection provided. Backflow includes both back pressure and back siphonage.

(a) Air gap: Provides the best level of protection in all backflow situations. Minimum required air gap shall be determined as follows:

1. How measured: The minimum required air gap shall be measured vertically from the lowest end of a potable water outlet to the flood rim or line of the fixture or receptacle into which it discharges.

2. Size: The minimum required air gap shall be twice the effective opening of a potable water outlet, unless the outlet is a distance less than three (3) times the effective opening away from a wall or similar vertical surface, in which case the minimum required air gap shall be three (3) times the effective opening of the outlet. The minimum required air gap shall not be less than shown in the following table - Minimum Air Gaps for Plumbing Fixtures.

#### MINIMUM AIR GAPS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES

Fixture	Minimum Air Gap	
	When not affected by near wall	When affected by near wall
Lavatories and other fixtures with effective opening not greater than 1/2 inch diameter	1	1 1/2
Sink, laundry trays, goose-neck bath faucets and other fixtures with effective openings not greater than 3/4 inch diameter	1 1/2	2 1/4
Over rim bath fillers and other fixtures with effective openings not greater than 1 inch diameter	2	3
Drinking water fountains - single orifice not greater than 7/16 (0.437) inch diameter or multiple orifices having total area of 0.150 square inches (area of circle 7/16 inch diameter)	1	1 1/2

Effective openings greater than 1 inch

2 x diameter of effective opening

3 x diameter of effective opening

NOTE 1. Side walls, ribs, or similar obstructions do not affect air gaps when spaced from inside edge of spout opening a distance greater than three (3) times the diameter of the effective opening for a single wall, or a distance greater than four (4) times the diameter of the effective opening for two (2) intersecting walls.

NOTE 2. Vertical walls, ribs, or similar obstructions extending from the water surface to or above the horizontal plane of the spout opening require a greater air gap when spaced closer to the nearest inside edge of spout opening than specified in NOTE 1 above. The effect of three (3) or more such vertical walls or ribs has not been determined. In such cases, the air gap shall be measured from the top of the wall.

(b) Reduced pressure principle back pressure backflow preventer: Reduced pressure principle back pressure backflow preventers provide the best mechanical protection against backflow available, and may be considered equivalent to an air gap in most situations.

(c) Double check valve assembly: Applicable to low level of hazard back pressure backflow conditions only. These devices are manufactured assemblies consisting of two (2) independently acting check valves and including shutoff valves at each end, and petcocks and test gauges for testing the watertightness of each check valve.

(d) Pressure type vacuum breaker: Applicable to back siphonage conditions only.

(e) Atmospheric type vacuum breaker: Applicable to back siphonage conditions only. When applicable, all atmospheric type vacuum breakers must be installed after the last cut-off valve on the water line. These devices may operate under normal atmospheric pressure when the critical level (CL) is installed at the required height in accordance with the following table:

#### CRITICAL LEVEL (CL) SETTINGS FOR ATMOSPHERIC TYPE VACUUM BREAKERS

Fixture or Equipment	Method of Installation
Aspirators, ejectors, and showers	CL at least 6 in. above flood level of receptacle
Bidets	CL at least 6 in. above flood level of receptacle
Cup beverage vending machines	CL at least 12 in. above flood level of machine
Dental units	On models without built-in vacuum breakers: CL at least 6 in. above flood level rim of bowl.
Dishwashing machines	CL at least 6 in. above flood level of machine

Flushometers (closet & urinal)	CL at least 6 in. above top of fixture supplied
Garbage can cleaning machines	CL at least 6 in. above flood level of machine
Hose bibs (sinks or receptacles)	CL at least 6 in. above flood level of receptacle served
Hose outlets	CL at least 6 in. above highest point on hose line
Laundry machines	CL at least 6 in. above flood level of machine
Lawn sprinklers	CL at least 12 in. above highest sprinkler or discharge outlet
Steam tables	CL at least 12 in. above flood level
Tanks & vats	CL at least 6 in. above flood level rim or line

NOTE 1. Critical level (CL) is defined as the level to which the vacuum breaker may be submerged before backflow will occur. Where CL marking is not shown on the vacuum breaker, the bottom of the device shall be taken as the CL.

(f) Barometric loop: Applicable only to back siphonage conditions. The use of a barometric loop is not acceptable as the primary back siphonage preventer.

(g) Location of backflow and back siphonage preventers: Backflow and back siphonage preventers shall be in an accessible location, preferable in the same room as the fixture or connection they protect. Devices may be installed in utility or service spaces. Devices and air gaps shall not be subject to flooding or freezing.

(h) Inspection of devices: Periodic

inspections shall be made of all backflow and back siphonage preventers to determine whether they are in proper working condition. Reduced pressure principle back pressure backflow preventers shall be tested on at least an annual basis. Records should be kept on all such inspections.

(i) Approval of devices: Before any device for the prevention of backflow or back siphonage is installed, it shall have first been certified by a recognized testing laboratory acceptable to the plumbing official. Devices installed in a building potable water supply distribution system for protection against backflow shall be maintained in good working condition by the person or persons responsible for the maintenance of the system.

(j) Protection of potable water system: All potable water openings, outlets, and connections, except those serving residential units, shall be protected against backflow in accordance with one (1) of the following sections, 1(7A) through 1(7L).

(k) Degree of hazard: The protection required at any given outlet or connection shall be determined based on the degree of hazard posed by that outlet or connection as follows:

1. Severe hazard. Potential for contamination by toxic substances or disease-causing organisms.
2. Moderate hazard. Potential for contamination by nontoxic but objectionable substances.

3. Minor hazard. Potential for contamination by generally nontoxic, non-objectionable substances, but which may cause the consumer to question the quality of water.

(l) Minimum acceptable protection: All openings and outlets shall be protected by an air gap between the opening and floor level rim whenever possible. The acceptable protection for various types of outlets or connections shall be as shown in the following table:

(See table on following page)

CROSS CONNECTIONS, DEGREE OF HAZARD AND ACCEPTABLE  
PROTECTION FOR VARIOUS PLUMBING OUTLETS AND CONNECTIONS

Type of Connection	Degree of Hazard			Air Gap	Acceptable Protection			
	Severe	Moderate	Minor		Backflow Reduced Pressure Device	Double Check Valve Assembly	Pressure Type Vacuum Breaker	Backsiphonage Atmospheric Type Vacuum Breaker
I. Connections subject to back pressure from:								
A. Pumps, tanks, and lines handling:								
1. Toxic substance	X			X	X			
2. Nontoxic subst.		X		X	X	X		
B. Boilers								
1. With chemical additives	X			X	X			
2. Without chemical additives		X		X	X	X		
C. Gravity due to obvious site conditions subject to:								
1. Contamination by toxic substances	X			X	X			
2. Contamination by nontoxic subst.		X		X	X	X		
II. Water outlets and connections not subject to back pressure:								
A. Connection to sewer or sewage pump								
	X			X				
B. Outlet to receptacles containing toxic substances								
	X			X	X		X	X
C. Outlet to receptacles containing non-toxic substances								
		X		X	X	X	X	X
D. Outlet into domestic water tanks								
			X		Each case treated separately			
E. Flush valve toilets								
	X			X	X		X	X
F. Flush valve urinals								
		X		X	X		X	X
G. Outlets with hose attachments subject to contamination from:								
1. Toxic substances	X			X	X		X	X
2. Nontoxic subst.		X		X	X	X	X	X
H. Outlets to recirculating cooling tower:								
1. With chemical additives	X			X	X			
2. Without chemical additives		X		X	X	X		

## APPLICATION CHART

TYPE AND PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLED AT	EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATIONS	APPLICABLE STANDARDS
Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Preventer For high hazard cross connections.	Two independent check valves with intermediate relief valve. Supplied with shut-off valves and ball type test cocks.	All cross connections subject to backpressure or backsiphonage where there is a high potential health hazard from contamination.	Main Supply Lines Commercial Boilers Cooling Towers Hospital Equipment Processing Tanks Laboratory Equipment Waste Digesters Car Wash Sewerage Treatment	A.S.S.E. No. 1013 A.W.W.A. C506 FCCCHR of U.S.C. CSA B.64.4 Sizes 3/4 " - 10"

TYPE AND PRESSURE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLED AT	EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATIONS	APPLICABLE STANDARDS
(A) Double Check Valve Assembly For low hazard cross connections.	Two independent check valves. Supplied with shut-off valves and ball type test cocks.	All cross connections subject to back pressure where there is a low potential health hazard or nuisance. Continuous pressure.	Main Supply Lines Food Cookers Tanks and Vats Lawn Sprinklers Fire Sprinkler Lines Commercial Pools	A.S.S.E. No. 1015 A.W.W.A. C506 FCCCHR of U.S.C. CSA B.64.5 N Sizes 3/4" - 10" 0
(B) Dual Check Valve Backflow Preventer For low hazard applications.	Two independent check valves. Checks are removable for testing.	Cross connections where there is a low potential health hazard and moderate flow requirements.	Post ground hydrants.	N A.S.S.E. No. 1024 T Sizes 3/4" & 1" 0 X I C
(A) Backflow Preventer with Intermediate Atmospheric Vent For moderate hazard cross connections in small pipe sizes.	Two independent check valves with intermediate vacuum breaker and relief valve.	Cross connections subject to backpressure or back-siphonage where there is a moderate health hazard. Continuous pressure. Pump outlet to prevent backflow to carbon dioxide gas and carbonated water into the water supply system to beverage machines.	Boilers (Small) Cooling Towers (Small) Dairy Equipment Residential  Post-Mix Carbonated Beverage Machine	A.S.S.E. No. 1012 CSA B.64.3 Sizes 1/2" & 3/4"  Special Approvals
(B) Laboratory Faucet and Double Check Valve with Intermediate Vacuum Breaker In small pipe sizes for moderate to low hazard.	Two independent check valves with intermediate vacuum breaker and relief vent.	Cross connection subject to backpressure or back-siphonage where there is a moderate to low health hazard.	Laboratory Faucets and Pipe Lines Barber Shop and Beauty Parlor Sinks	A.S.S.E. No. 1035 (N-LF9)
(A) Atmospheric Vacuum Breakers For moderate to high hazard cross connections.	Single float and disc with large atmospheric port.	Cross connections not subject to backpressure or continuous pressure. Install at least 6" above fixture rim. Protection against back-siphonage only.	Process Tanks Dishwashers Soap Dispensers Washing Machines Lawn Sprinklers	A.S.S.E. No. 1001 ANSI A112.1.1 CSA B.64.1.1 FCCCHR of U.S.C. Sizes 1/4" - 3"
(B) Anti-Siphon Pressure Breakers For moderate to high hazard cross connections.	Spring loaded single float and disc with independent 1st check. Supplied with shut-off valves and ball type test cocks.	This valve is designed for installation in a continuous pressure potable water supply system 12" above the overflow level of the system being supplied. Protection against back-siphonage only.	Laboratory Equipment Cooling Towers Comm. Laundry Machines Swimming Pools Commercial Plating Tanks Lg. Total & Urinal Facilities Degreasers, Photo Tanks Livestock Water Systems Lawn Sprinklers	A.S.S.E. No. 1020 CSA B.64.1.2 FCCCHR of U.S.C. Sizes 1/2" - 2"
(C) Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers For residential and industrial hose supply outlets.	Single check with atmospheric vacuum breaker vent.	Install directly on hose bibs, service sinks and wall hydrants. Not for continuous pressure.	Hose Bibs Service Sinks Hydrants	A.S.S.E. No. 1011 CSA B.64.2 Size 3/4" Hose

Section 2. Water Required. (1) Every building equipped with plumbing fixtures and used for habitation or occupancy shall be equipped with a supply of potable water.

(2) In buildings used as residences or buildings in which people assemble or are employed, both hot and cold water shall be supplied.

Section 3. Water Service. (1) The water service piping to any building shall be not less than three-fourths (3/4) inch nominal pipe size but shall be of sufficient size to permit a continuous and ample flow of water to all fixtures on all floors at all times.

(2) The underground water service pipe from the main or water supply system to the water distribution system shall not be less than five (5) feet apart horizontally from the house sewer and shall be separated by undisturbed or compacted earth except they can be placed in the same trench provided:

(a) The bottom of the water service pipe at all points shall be at least eighteen (18) inches above the top of the sewer at its highest point.

(b) The water service pipe shall be placed on a solid shelf excavated at one (1) side of the common trench.

(c) The number of joints in the water service pipe shall be kept to a minimum.

Section 4. Distribution. (1) The water supply shall be distributed through a piping system entirely independent of any other piping system.

(2) Piping which has been used for any other purpose than conveying potable water shall not be used for conveying potable water.

(3) Non-potable water may be used for flushing water closets and urinals, provided such water shall be piped in an independent system.

(a) When a dual water distribution system is used, the non-potable water supply shall be durably and adequately identified by color markings and metal tags, or other appropriate method as may be approved by the governing authority. Each outlet on the non-potable water distribution system which might be used for drinking or domestic purposes shall be permanently posted: DANGER - UNSAFE WATER. Each branch, fitting or valve shall be identified by the word - "NON-POTABLE WATER" either by signs or brass tags that are permanently affixed to the pipe, fittings, valves, etc. These identification markings shall not be concealed. Their maintenance shall be the responsibility of the owner.

(4) Any backflow device or cross-connection control device shall be approved by the department.

(5) Combination stop and waste valves, cocks, or hydrants shall not be installed in the underground water distribution system without the installation of an approved backflow preventor.

(6) No private water supply shall be interconnected with any public water supply.

(7) Water used for cooling of equipment or in other processes shall not be returned to the potable water system. Such water shall be discharged into a drainage system through an air gap, or may be used for non-potable purposes on written approval of the plumbing official.

Section 5. Water Supply to Fixtures. Plumbing

fixtures shall be provided with a sufficient supply of water for flushing to keep them in a sanitary condition. Every water closet or pedestal urinal shall be flushed by means of an approved tank or flush valve. The tank or valves shall furnish at least a sufficient amount of water to thoroughly cleanse the surface area of water closets, urinals or similar fixtures. When a water closet, urinal, or similar fixture is supplied directly from the water supply system through a flushometer or other valve, such valves shall be set above the fixture in a manner so as to prevent any possibility of polluting the potable water supply by back siphonage. All such fixtures shall have a vacuum breaker. Plumbing fixtures, devices or appurtenances shall be installed in a manner that will prevent any possibility of a cross connection between the potable water supply system, drainage system or other water system.

Section 6. Connections to Boilers. Potable water connections to boiler feed water systems in which boiler conditioning chemicals are introduced shall be made through an air gap, or provided with a reduced pressure principle backflow preventer located in the potable water line before the point where such chemicals are introduced. Boilers shall be equipped with a check valve in the cold water supply to the boiler.

Section 7. Water Supply to Drinking Fountains. The orifice of a drinking fountain shall be provided with a protective cowl to prevent any contamination of the potable water supply system.

Section 8. Sizing of Water Supply Piping. (1) The minimum size water service from the property line to the water heater shall be three-fourths (3/4) inch. The hot and cold water piping shall extend three-fourths (3/4) inch in size to the first fixture branch. No two and one-half (2 1/2) inch fixture branches are supplied from any one-half (1/2) inch pipe. (EXCEPTION: A combination of two (2) of the following fixtures may be connected utilizing the one-half (1/2) inch branch: a flush tank water closet, a lavatory and/or drinking fountain.)

(2) The following schedule shall be used for sizing the water supply piping to fixtures. The branch pipe to any fixture shall terminate not more than thirty (30) inches from the point of connection to the fixture and in every instance shall be brought to the floor or wall adjacent to the fixture. No concealed water branch pipe shall be less than one-half (1/2) inch nominal pipe size.

Fixture Branches	Nominal Pipe Size (Inches)
Bath tubs	1/2
Combination sink and tray	1/2
Cuspidor	1/2
Drinking fountain	1/2
Dishwasher (domestic)	1/2
Kitchen sink (res.)	1/2
Kitchen sink (com.)	1/2 or 3/4 as required
Lavatory	1/2
Laundry tray	1/2
Sinks (service, slop)	1/2
Sinks flushing rim	3/4
Urinal (flush tank)	1/2

Urinal (direct flush type)	1/2 or 3/4 as required
Water closet (tank type)	1/2
Water closet (flush valve type)	1
Hot water boilers	3/4
Hose bibs	1/2
Wall hydrant	1/2
Domestic clothes washer	1/2
Shower (single head)	3/4

(3) Water hammer. In all building supply systems in which devices or appurtenances are installed utilizing quick acting valves that cause noises due to water hammer, protective devices such as air chambers or approved mechanical shock absorbers shall be installed as close as possible to the quick acting valve causing the water hammer.

(a) Where mechanical shock absorbers are installed, they shall be in an accessible place.

(b) Where mechanical devices are used, the manufacturers specifications shall be followed as to location and method of installation.

(4) Inadequate Water Pressure. Whenever water pressure from the source of supply is insufficient, fifteen (15) lb. or less to provide adequate flow at the fixture outlets, a booster pump and pressure tank or other approved means shall be installed in the building water supply system.

(5) Variable Street Pressures. When the source of water supply has a fluctuation, the water distribution system shall be designed for the minimum pressure.

Section 9. Water Supply Pipes and Fittings, Materials. Water supply piping for a potable water system shall be of galvanized wrought iron, galvanized steel, brass, Types K, L, and M copper, cast iron, Types R-K, R-L, and R-M brass tubing, standard high frequency welded tubing conforming to ASTM B-586-73, fusion welded copper tubing conforming to ASTM B-447-72 and ASTM B-251, DWV welded brass tubing conforming to B-587-73, seamless stainless steel tubing, Grade H conforming to CS A-268-68, reinforced thermosetting resin pipe conforming to ASTM D-2996 (red thread for cold water use and silver and green thread for hot and cold). Polyethylene plastic pipe conforming to ASTM D-2239-69, PVC plastic pipe conforming to ASTM 1785, and CPVC plastic pipe conforming to CS D-2846-70, PVC SDR 21 and SDR 26 conforming to ASTM D-2241, polybutylene pipe conforming to ASTM-D-3309-85b [ASTM D-3309] with brass, copper or celcon fittings, Quikctite connection using a celcon asetal copolymer, polybutylene cone and stainless steel ring, plastic pipe and fittings shall bear the NSF seal of approval. (EXCEPTION: Polybutylene pipe utilizing insert fittings of brass, copper or celcon shall use only copper clamping rings. Its use between the diverter spout of a tub and the shower nozzle is prohibited.) Polybutylene hot and cold water connectors to lavatories, sinks and water closets shall conform to ASTM-D-3309-85b [ASTM 3309], and polybutylene plastic pipe conforming to ASTM 2662 for cold water applications only. Fittings shall be brass, copper or approved plastic or galvanized cast iron or galvanized malleable iron. Piping or fittings that have been used for other purposes shall not be used for the water distribution system. All joints in the water supply system shall be made of screw,

solder, or plastic joints. Cast iron water pipe joints may be caulked, screwed, or machine drawn. When Type M copper pipe, Type R-M brass tubing, standard high frequency welded tubing or stainless steel tubing is placed within a concrete floor or when it passes through a concrete floor it shall be wrapped with an approved material that will permit expansion or contraction. In no instance shall Polyethylene, PVC or CPVC be used below ground under any house or building.

Section 10. Temperature and Pressure Control Devices for Shower Installations. Temperature and pressure control devices shall be installed on all shower installations that will maintain an even temperature and pressure and will provide non-scald protection. Such devices shall be installed on all installations other than in homes or apartment complexes.

Section 11. Water Supply Control. (1) A main shut-off valve shall be provided near the curb, in or near the meter box or property line on the water service pipe. In addition, a main supply control valve shall be placed inside a foundation wall. The main supply control valve shall be accessible and provided with a drip or drain valve. A pit or similar type installation is prohibited for a potable water supply shut-off valve.

(2) Pressure on gravity tanks shall have their supply lines valved at or near their source.

(3) Each family unit in a two-family or multi-family dwelling shall have each family unit controlled by an arrangement of shut-off valves which will permit each unit to be shut-off without interfering with the cold water supply to any other family unit or portion of the building.

(4) In all buildings other than dwellings, shut-off valves shall be installed which permit the water supply to each piece of equipment to be isolated without interference with the supply to other equipment.

(5) Each fixture or group of bath fixtures shall be valved and each lawn sprinkler opening shall be valved. In residential construction all fixtures except bathtub and showers shall be valved individually or in lieu each group of fixtures shall be valved.

(6) A group of fixtures or fixture group shall mean two (2) or more fixtures adjacent to or near each other in the same room or back to back on a common wall.

(7) The cold water branch to each hot water storage tank or water heater shall be provided with a shut-off valve located near the equipment and only serving this equipment.

Section 12. Water Supply Protection. All concealed water pipes, storage tanks, cisterns, and all exposed pipes or tanks subject to freezing temperatures shall be protected against freezing. Water services shall be installed at least thirty (30) inches in depth.

Section 13. Temperature and Pressure Relief Devices for Water Heaters. Temperature and pressure relief devices shall be installed on all water heaters on the hot water side not more than three (3) inches from the top of the heater. Temperature and pressure relief devices shall be of a type approved by the department. When a water heater is installed in a location

that has a floor drain, the discharge from the relief device shall be piped to within two (2) inches of the floor; when a water heater is installed in a location that does not have a floor drain, the discharge from the relief device shall be piped to the outside of the building with an ell turned down and piped to within four (4) inches of the surface of the ground. Relief devices shall be installed on a pneumatic water system.

Section 14. Protection of a Private Water Supply or Source. Private water supplies or sources shall be protected from pollution in a manner approved by the department. Such approval shall be obtained before an installation is made.

Section 15. Domestic Solar Water Heaters. Domestic solar water heaters may have a "single wall heat exchanger" provided the solar panel and the water heater exchanger use a nontoxic liquid such as propylene glycol or equal, and that the heat exchanger is pretested by the manufacturer to 450 PSI and that the water heater has a warning label advising that a nontoxic heat exchanger fluid must be used at all times and that a pressure relief valve is installed at the highest point in the solar panel.

Section 16. Domestic Water Heater Preheating Device. A domestic water heater preheating device may be used and connected with the high pressure line from the compressor of a domestic home air conditioner or heat pump water heater. Double wall heat-exchangers with two (2) separate thicknesses separating the heat exchange fluid (other than potable water) from the potable water supply shall be provided. The water inlet to the heat exchange vessel shall be provided with a check valve, and adjacent to, and at the outlet side of the check valve, an approved pressure relief valve set to relieve at five (5) PSI above the maximum water pressure at the point of installation shall be provided if the heat exchange units contain more than twenty (20) pounds of refrigerants. This device must be equipped with a temperature limit control that would actuate a pump that would circulate hot water from the water heater through the preheater device. Condensate drain water shall be piped in accordance to the plumbing code and in no instance shall it be permitted to drain into crawl space, or into a sewer or vent stack, or be installed in areas subject to freezing. If a drain is not available or if a drain is located above the vent, a condensate pump must be utilized.

Section 17. Tanks and Vats, Below Rim Supply. Tanks and vats with potable water supply below the rim shall be subject to the following requirements:

(1) Where a potable water outlet terminates below the rim of a tank or vat and the tank or vat has an overflow of diameter not less than given in the following table, sizes of overflow pipes for water supply tanks, the overflow pipe shall be provided with an air gap as close to the tank as possible.

## SIZES FOR OVERFLOW PIPES FOR WATER SUPPLY TANKS

Maximum capacity of water supply line to tank	Diameter of over-flow pipe (inches ID)	Maximum capacity of water supply line to tank	Diameter of over-flow pipe (inches ID)
0- 50 gpm	2	400- 700 gpm	5
50-150 gpm	2 1/2	700-1000 gpm	6
150-200 gpm	3	Over 1000 gpm	8

(2) The potable water outlet to the tank or vat shall terminate a distance not less than one and one-half (1 1/2) times the height to which water can rise in the tank above the top of the overflow. This level shall be established at the maximum flow rate of the supply to the tank or vat, and with all outlets, except the air gap overflow outlet closed.

(3) The distance from the outlet to the high water level shall be measured from the critical point of the potable water supply outlet.

Section 18. Water Distribution for Fan Coil Units. When a domestic water heater is used for heating purposes through a fan coil medium, its temperature must not exceed 150 degrees Fahrenheit. It must utilize not less than three-fourth (3/4) inch Type M copper in its piping and its run shall not exceed 140 feet between the water heater and the heating unit. (Relates to 815 KAR 20:070.)

Section 19. Fire Protection Systems. Fire protection systems using water from the potable water distribution system inside of buildings present special cross-connection prevention problems that require the use of protective devices. The devices used to connect such situations must be of the double check valve assembly as outlined in part 2 or 3 of the application chart.

Section 20. Water Distribution and Connections to Mobile Homes. (1) An adequate and safe water supply shall be provided to each mobile home conforming to the regulations of the department.

(2) All materials, including pipes and fittings used for connections shall conform with the other sections of this code.

(3) An individual water connection shall be provided at an appropriate location for each mobile home space. The connection shall consist of a riser terminating at least four (4) inches above the ground with two and three-fourths (2 3/4) inch valve outlets with screw connection, one (1) for the mobile home water system and the other for lawn watering and fire control. The ground surface around the riser pipe shall be graded so as to divert surface drainage. The riser pipe shall be encased in an eight (8) inch vitrified clay pipe or equal with the intervening space filled with an insulating material to protect it from freezing. An insulated cover shall be provided which will encase both valve outlets but not prevent connection to the mobile home during freezing weather. A shut-off valve may be placed below the frost depth on the water service line, but in no instance shall this valve be a stop-and-waste cock.

CHARLES A. COTTON, Commissioner  
ROBERT M. DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 26, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Judith G. Walden, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, The 127 Building, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. If no written requests to appear at the public hearing are received by March 19, 1987, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Judith G. Walden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

#### PUBLIC PROTECTION AND REGULATION CABINET

Department of Housing, Buildings & Construction  
Office of State Fire Marshal  
(Proposed Amendment)

815 KAR 30:050. Fireworks; approval of exempted novelties.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapter[s] 227[, 438]

PURSUANT TO: KRS 227.300, 227.740 [438.143]

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 227.740 [438.143] requires the State Fire Marshal to review samples of certain novelties allowed to be sold under [exempted from] the state fireworks law, approve their compliance with the provisions of KRS 227.702(1) and 227.704 [438.100] and issue a certificate of compliance before the sale, offering for sale, possession, storing or use within the state of those exempted novelties. This regulation establishes the requirements necessary for submission and approval of those novelties including enforcement provisions.

Section 1. Submission of Samples and Analysis

for Approval by Wholesalers/Distributors. (1) Prior to the sale, offering for sale, possessing, storing or use within this state of any items described in subsection (1) of KRS 227.702 and KRS 227.704, [gold star producing sparklers which contain no magnesium or chlorate, toy snakes which contain no mercury, and smoke novelties and party novelties which contain less than twenty-five hundredths (.25) of a grain of explosive mixture,] sufficient samples for inspection thereof shall be submitted by the wholesaler or distributor to the State Fire Marshal, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, for approval, along with a laboratory report from the manufacturer [an approved testing laboratory] designating the chemical analysis of each sample item submitted.

(2) The laboratory report [of analysis] shall be a qualitative chemical analysis and specify every chemical and substance used in the manufacture of such fireworks along with amounts of substances by weight. [specify the quantity of magnesium or chlorate in gold star producing sparklers, the quantity of mercury in toy snakes, and the quantity of explosive mixture or compound in smoke novelties and party novelties, the name given to the item submitted and the name of the manufacturer.]

Section 2. Approval or Denial of Certificate of Compliance; Appeal. (1) Within ten (10) days after receiving the samples and laboratory analysis report, the State Fire Marshal or his authorized designee shall determine if the submitted samples comply with KRS 227.700, 227.702(1), and 227.704 [438.100]. If so, he shall approve the item and issue a certificate of compliance to the wholesaler or distributor who submitted the samples and report. No items as defined [listed] in Section 1 shall be sold, offered for sale, possessed, stored or used in this state without such approval and certificate, together with the required label. No other [novelties or] fireworks shall be sold or offered for sale in this state unless in accordance with KRS 227.710.

(2) If the samples do not comply with KRS 227.700, 227.702(1) and 227.704 [438.100], the State Fire Marshal shall notify the wholesaler or distributor of the reasons for his refusal to issue a certificate of compliance. Said refusal may be appealed by requesting a hearing before the State Fire Marshal or his appointed hearing officer as authorized by KRS Chapter 227.

Section 3. Labeling Shipping Cartons, Packages and Individual Items. (1) The certificate of compliance shall bear a designation consisting of the letters "SFM" and one or more consecutive arabic numerals. All shipping cases or cartons containing any item listed in Section 1 that are sold, to be sold, offered for sale, possessed, stored or used in Kentucky shall have the name of the item conspicuously printed on it, together with the SFM number designating the State Fire Marshal's approval. The item, name and SFM approval number shall be positioned on all shipping cases or cartons so as to be readily recognized by law enforcement authorities and the general public.

(2) All packages containing unlabeled items, all items shipped, or all items to be sold individually shall have the SFM number designating the State Fire Marshal's approval indelibly and legibly imprinted on them.



(3) The State Fire Marshal's approval number shall be applied to all approved fireworks by the manufacturer, importer, exporter, wholesaler, or distributor.

(4) No person, firm, partnership, co-partnership or other shall reproduce, alter, deface, transfer, or use the State Fire Marshal approval number except as provided for in KRS Chapter 227 and this regulation.

Section 4. Penalties; Enforcement. (1) Willful failure of any assembler, manufacturer, wholesaler or distributor to obtain the certificate of compliance, or properly label shipping cases or cartons, packages, or individual items, as required in this regulation shall subject such person, partnership, or corporation to suspension or revocation of the certificate of compliance.

(2) Any person, partnership or corporation who shall sell at retail, or offer, advertise or expose for sale at retail or use or explode any prohibited fireworks; any person, partnership or corporation who shall sell at retail, or offer, advertise or expose for sale at retail any device containing explosive substance without the shipping cartons, packages and individual items properly labeled in accordance with this regulation; or any person, partnership or corporation who knowingly induce another to violate any provision of this regulation, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than \$1,000, or confined in the county jail for not more than thirty (30) [sixty (60)] days, or both. Each day such violation exists shall, in the discretion of the court, be considered a separate offense.

(3) The State Fire Marshal or his authorized designee may exercise any power or authority he has under KRS Chapter 227 that he deems necessary or desirable in order to properly enforce and administer this regulation.

CHARLES A. COTTON, Commissioner

ROBERT M. DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 26, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m., in the office of the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Judith G. Walden, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, The 127 Building, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. If no written requests to appear at the public hearing are received by March 19, 1987, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Judith G. Walden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

#### CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES Department for Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services (Proposed Amendment)

902 KAR 12:080. Policies and procedures for mental health/mental retardation facilities.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapter 210

PURSUANT TO: KRS 210.010

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 210.010 directs the Secretary of the Cabinet for Human Resources to prescribe regulations for the institutions under the control of the cabinet. The function of this regulation is to adopt policies and procedures for such institutions.

Section 1. Oakwood Policy Manual. The policies set forth in the November 15, 1986, edition of the "Oakwood Policy Manual" consisting of three (3) volumes relating to the operation of Oakwood ICF-MR Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 2. Hazelwood Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the May 15, 1986, edition of the "Hazelwood Policy Manual" consisting of two (2) volumes relating to the operation of Hazelwood ICF-MR Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 3. Central State Hospital ICF-MR Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the September 1, 1985, edition of the "Central State Hospital ICF-MR Policy Manual" consisting of two (2) volumes relating to the operation of Central State Hospital ICF-MR Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 4. Eastern State Hospital Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the January 15, 1987, edition of the "Eastern State Hospital Policy Manual" consisting of twenty-one (21) volumes relating to the operation of Eastern State Hospital Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 5. Central State Hospital Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the February 15, 1987 [November 15, 1986], edition of the "Central State Hospital Policy Manual" consisting of nineteen (19) volumes relating to the operation of Central State Hospital Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 6. Western State Hospital Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the January 15, 1987, edition of the "Western State Hospital Policy Manual" consisting of thirty-two (32) volumes relating to the operation of Western State Hospital Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 7. Glasgow ICF Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the September 1, 1985, edition of the "Glasgow ICF Policy Manual" consisting of twelve (12) volumes relating to the operation of Glasgow ICF Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 8. Western State Hospital ICF Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the March 15, 1986, edition of the "Western State Hospital ICF Policy Manual" consisting of nine (9) volumes relating to the operation of Western State Hospital ICF Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 9. Volta Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the September 1, 1985, edition of the "Volta Policy Manual" consisting of one (1) volume relating to the operation of Volta Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 10. Kentucky Correctional Psychiatric Center Policy Manual. The policies and procedures set forth in the February 15, 1987 [April 15, 1986], edition of the "Kentucky Correctional Psychiatric Center Policy Manual" consisting of thirteen (13) volumes relating to the operation of Kentucky Correctional Psychiatric Center Facility are hereby adopted by reference.

Section 11. Location of Manuals Referenced in This Regulation. A copy of each manual referenced in this regulation is on file in the Office of the Commissioner for Health Services, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky, and is open to public inspection.

Section 12. Summary of Amendments.

Section 5 - Central State Hospital Policy Manual is revised as follows:

Section B - Content Page - revised page - Added B 26 to the content page.

Section B - No. 2 - revised policy - under Procedure - Smoking Areas Paragraphs 1 through 4 had wording and paragraphs changed to meet the standards for the new hospital. Prohibited Areas under Procedure was also changed in order to comply with the new hospital for all patients, staff and visitors.

Section B - No. 26 - new policy on Hospital Environment to maintain the highest possible standards.

Section C - No. 1 - Pages 12, 12-A, 12-B, and 12-C pages were added to this policy as the hospital needed a fire evacuation for the new hospital and all the units.

Section T - No. 1 - revised policy due to the changes in laundry services (i.e. from on site provisions to contract services). By

implementing this policy, we will be enabled to comply with the new JCAH standards.

Section HH - No. 310 - revised policy with form: DEATH

The policy statement has been changed to include support to the family and address personal belongings, as well as, care of the deceased's body.

Procedure Changes:

No. 1 & 2 - There are no changes in item #1 and #2, only written more clearly and more concise.

Item No. 3 - Outlines responsibilities for the physician which have not changed, only pulled together in one section for better reference and understanding.

Item No. 4 - The list of people the nursing supervisor is to notify has had the Facility Director and Ward Physician added and the Miller and Close Funeral Home deleted.

Item No. 5 - Includes all nursing procedures in preparing the body and securing personal belongings. The procedures have not changed, only written more clearly and placed together in one section.

Item No. 7 - The only change in the nurse responsibilities for documentation is a death report form has been added (f).

Item No. 8 - Procedure has been added to give direction should the hospital be unable to locate family/guardian.

Item No. 9 - Procedure added to include death report form now being used.

Item No. 10 - Procedure has been added to include the Pastoral Services Department, if needed.

Section HH - No. 3.20 - revised policy - Sudden Death of Patients in Hospital.

This policy has been revised to include the following:

Procedure:

Line number (4) - Has been added to request permission for an organ donation in accordance with the Organ Procurement Policy HH 3.15.

Line number (6) - The Switchboard Operator, Ward Physician, and Facility Director have been added to the list of those to notify.

Line number (7) - Responsibility for completion of death form is assigned to the nursing supervisor.

Section HH - No. 7.00 - New policy regarding patient responsibilities was developed at the recommendation of the JCAH for Hospitals. Such a policy is necessary to meet the requirements of the AMH Manual by which Central State Hospital will be measured after April 1, 1987.

Section HH - No. 7.10 - revised policy - Procedure was deleted and all Patients' Rights was put under a policy. No. 2 under policy has

had a last sentence added. More wording was added to No. 3. No. 4 has had (a) through (i) added. No. 10 has had an extra paragraph added. (This policy was revised to meet the new requirements on "rights to privacy" under JCAH standards.)

Patients' Rights Form MHL-1-7 has been added behind Section 7.10 to keep our patients aware of their rights when entering the hospital.

Section HH - No. 10.25-1 - New policy on anesthesia - to show compliance with JCAH standards regarding administration of anesthesia in Central State Hospital. This reflects the current extent of anesthesia administration.

Section HH - No. 10.85 - Revised policy on Rapid Neuroloptization to provide more safeguard for the patient.

The new and revised policies have been updated and corrected and no additional funding nor staffing will result from these changes.

Section 10 - Kentucky Correctional Psychiatric Center Policy Manual.

Kentucky Correctional Psychiatric Center's Policy Manual is revised as follows:

J-11/1 "Physician Coverage" - Procedure A revised to designate responsibility to the Facility Director's secretary rather than the Medical Staff secretary. Procedure E revised to eliminate the second, and third call physicians.

J-11/3 "Documentation by Physicians" - Procedure E revised to include the statement "Where the patient is a Personality Disorder, less progress notes may be appropriate."

J-11/4 "Emergency Transfer of Patients" - Procedure A revised to include East End Medical Center.

J-11/5 "Discharges" - Policy statement revised to read "within 15 days of his/her discharge" rather than "prior to discharge". Procedure B revised to reflect the methods currently being used.

J-11/7 "Initial Treatment Plan" - Procedure A revised to state "Course of Patient Management" rather than "Master Treatment Plan."

J-11/10 "Laboratory Work-Up" - Revised to include NOTE:

J-11/12 "Medical Staff Meeting" - Procedure A revised to change date of staff meeting.

[Section 4. Eastern State Hospital Policy Manual

Eastern State Hospital Policy Manual is revised as follows:

DI, Sec I, page 64 - Use of fire key - a new policy to account for this key.

DI, Sec II, page 15, Policy on Rape or Attempted Rape; revised policy to indicate staff who will transport victim to U.K. Medical Center.

DI, Sec II, page 44, New policy on warning intended victims of possible patient aggression.

Section 6 - Western State Hospital Policy Manual

F33 - A new manual on Infection Control to deal with communicable diseases.]

DENNIS D. BOYD, Commissioner  
E. AUSTIN, JR., Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 3, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 24, 1987, at 9 a.m. in the Vital Statistics Conference Room, 1st Floor, Cabinet for Human Resources, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. However, this hearing will be cancelled unless interested persons notify the following office in writing by March 19, 1987 of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing: Ryan Halloran, General Counsel, Cabinet for Human Resources, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Verna Fairchild

(1) Type and number of entities affected: This regulation with the attached reference material is the on-going policy and procedure manual of the state facilities for the treatment of patients with mental illness and mental retardation. These facilities function with 2,880 staff members serving 1,850 residents.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: This regulation usually does not effect the fiscal operation of these state facilities significantly. It affects the care and treatment of patients, compliance with JCAH standards, and Kentucky licensure regulations. The work environment of the staff is frequently the subject of this regulation also, along with the orderly management of the various programs.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Present procedure not previously adopted by regulation.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? Yes.

**CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES**  
**Department for Employment Services**  
**Division of Unemployment Insurance**  
**(Proposed Amendment)**

**903 KAR 5:260. Unemployment insurance procedures.**

RELATES TO: KRS 341.005 through 341.990

PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.100, 194.050(1), 341.115

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: Title III of the Social Security Act authorizes the states to implement an unemployment insurance program. The Cabinet for Human Resources is authorized by KRS 194.050 to adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary to implement programs mandated by federal law or to qualify for receipt of federal funds and as are necessary to cooperate with federal agencies for the proper administration of the cabinet and its programs. The function of this regulation is to implement the procedures required to administer the unemployment insurance program in accordance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

Section 1. In order to facilitate the administration of the unemployment insurance program as authorized by Title III of the Social Security Act and KRS Chapter 341, the following operating manuals are adopted by reference:

(1) Unemployment Insurance Local Office Manual as issued February, 1984 and last revised February 13, 1987 [October 15, 1986]. This manual includes procedures: for requiring proper identification of persons filing claims for benefits; for taking and processing initial, additional, reactivated and continued claims for benefits; for assigning claimants to the appropriate group for the eligibility review program; for conducting the eligibility review program; for stopping and releasing payment of benefits; for entering claim history and benefit payment information into the data base; for taking and processing interstate claims, combined wage claims, claims by former federal employees and ex-servicemembers, and claims for extended benefits and federal supplemental compensation benefits; for conducting investigations and issuing determinations regarding a claimant's separation, ability to work, availability for work, active search for work, benefit entitlement, and deductions from benefits; for processing employers' protests to claims; for taking requests for reconsideration of monetary eligibility; for establishing benefit overpayments and initiating recovery or recoupment by processing partial payment agreements or issuing liens; for initiating action on lost or returned checks; for detecting and initiating recovery of fraudulent overpayments; for filing appeals to eligibility determinations; for reporting workload time spent; for compiling claims and nonmonetary determination statistics; and for ranking of local offices based on performance criteria.

(2) Unemployment Insurance Benefit Branch Procedures Manual issued May, 1982 and last revised March 7, 1986. This manual includes procedures for administering the payment of unemployment insurance benefits; for maintaining accounts for all benefit income and expenditures; for detecting, establishing and initiating recovery of benefit overpayments; for assigning benefit charges to employer accounts; for conducting a quality review of nonmonetary

determinations affecting the payment of benefits; for processing unemployment claims for former federal employees, ex-servicemembers, combined wage claimants, interstate claims, claims for Disaster Unemployment Assistance, claims under the Trade Readjustment Act and claims under the Work Incentive Program; for reconsidering monetary rate determinations; for processing payment for lost or returned benefit checks; and for investigating potential fraud and recommendation of recovery action or criminal prosecution.

(3) Unemployment Insurance Tax Collection and Accounting Branch Manual issued November, 1982 and last revised July 1, 1986. This manual includes procedures: for setting up, transferring and cancelling employer contribution and reimbursement accounts; for collecting quarterly taxes from contributory employers and for billing reimbursing employers for benefits paid; for auditing quarterly wages and tax reports by making adjustments, assessing additional payment and penalties and crediting tax overpayments; for adjusting wages if required when a reconsideration of monetary benefit eligibility is filed; and for collecting delinquent taxes by filing tax liens, recommending suits and temporary restraining orders, garnishing wages, filing claims in bankruptcy or against monies due to delinquent employers from state agencies.

(4) Unemployment Insurance Administrative Support Branch Manual issued December, 1983 and last revised November 9, 1984. This manual includes procedures: for maintaining files of benefit claims, employer records, appeals, and unemployment insurance commission orders; for maintaining mail security operations for all checks received by the division; for gathering statistics and conducting statistical studies; for verifying workload items for the budget process; for publishing statistical reports for the division and for general publication; for maintaining and distributing federal and state-released procedures; for maintaining all procedures manuals; for conducting the unemployment insurance quality appraisal; for training division personnel; for retaining and disposing of records; for providing data processing liaison services; for preparing state and federal budgets; for operating the Cost Model Management System; for maintaining the Cost Information System; for controlling forms control; and for monitoring purchases, expenditures and repairs.

(5) Unemployment Insurance Field Audit Manual issued February, 1984 and last revised January 11, 1985. This manual includes procedures for handling matters which cannot be handled directly or expediently by the central office tax branch, such as procedures: for locating employers; for conducting investigations of employers, and their payrolls and employment records; for determining an employer's status under the law; for assessing contributions and collecting delinquent contributions; for serving legal papers; for conducting property investigations; for auditing employer records; and for furnishing technical assistance to employers.

(6) Unemployment Insurance Director's Office Manual issued November 18, 1983, and last revised December 12, 1984. This manual includes procedures for operating the Fraud Investigations and Internal Security Unit such

as procedures for: administering the unit; detecting fraud; prosecuting fraud cases; closing out fraud cases; preventing fraud; maintaining internal security; and conducting other investigations.

(7) Kentucky Unemployment Insurance Commission Administrative Branch Manual issued September 1, 1985. This manual includes procedures for the daily operations of the branch. Such procedures include staff duties and responsibilities, the review of cases, the conduct of hearings, the preparation of decisions and the proper handling of records and reports.

(8) Unemployment Insurance Appeals Branch Manual issued November 7, 1986. This manual includes procedures for the daily operations of the branch. Such procedures include staff duties and responsibilities, prehearing procedures, conduct of hearings and the decision process.

Section 2. All documents incorporated by reference herein are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Commissioner for Employment Services, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621 and in local unemployment insurance offices located throughout the state.

Section 3. Summary of Amendment. Unemployment Insurance Local Office Manual. (1) Chapter 2000, Initial Claims, strike pages (2030-2040) - (2040-2040) dated 9-15-86 [(2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 3-5-86], and substitute in lieu thereof pages (2030-2040) - (2040-2040) dated 12-8-86, which provides instructions for including information regarding National Guard or Reserve Armed Forces involvement on the Claimant Identification Card. [(2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 6-5-86, which advises program 4T is no longer available on IMS. Strike pages (2010-2020) - (2020-2020) dated 3-10-86, (2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 6-5-86, (2170-2220) - (2220-2240), dated 8-30-85 and substitute in lieu thereof pages (2010-2020) - (2020-2020), (2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) and (2170-2220) - (2220-2240) each dated 8-8-86, which instruct the local offices to enter any earnings reported by the claimant on the payorder card completed by the claimant at the time he files an initial or additional claim for benefits. Strike pages (2020-2020(2)) - (2020-2030) dated 8-8-86, and (2030-2040) dated 3-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof page (2020-2020(2)) - (2030-2040) dated 8-11-86, which directs the local offices to refer additional claimants for work registration. Strike contents page dated 3-10-86, and pages (2010-2020) - (2020-2020) dated 8-8-86, (2020-2020(2)) - (2030-2040), dated 8-11-86, (2040-2040) - (2050-2060) dated 8-30-85, (2060-2060) - (2060-2060(2)) dated 2-7-86, (2060-2060(3)) - (2060-2060(6)) dated 8-30-86, and (2060-2070) - (2070-2070) dated 2-7-86, and insert in lieu thereof contents page dated 9-15-86 and pages (2010-2020) - (2070-2070) dated 9-15-86, which describe procedures for completing the revised notice of initial claim. Strike pages (2060-2060(6)) - (2060-2070) dated 9-15-86, (2070-2080) - (2090-2130) dated 8-30-85, and (2130-2140) - (2140-2170) dated 8-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered pages dated 9-23-86, which updates the manual references in accordance with previous procedural changes. Strike pages (2050-2060) - (2060-2060) dated 9-15-86, (2060-2060(6)) -

(2060-2070) dated 9-23-86, (2130-2140) dated 9-23-86, and (2140-2170) dated 8-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered pages dated 10-2-86, which corrects an error in a previous manual update and which provides instructions on the completion of forms.]

(2) Chapter 13000 [3000], Statistical Reports [Continued Claim], strike contents dated 6-24-86 [pages (3025-3040) - (3045-3045) dated 1-31-86, and (3060-3080) - (3090-3110) dated 10-30-85], and insert in lieu thereof contents dated 11-6-86, and pages (13370-13385) dated 11-6-86, which adds instructions for completion of the weekly Trade Adjustment Activities Report. [Identically numbered pages dated 8-11-86, which provide instructions on how to verify that a claimant has registered for work. Strike page (3050-3060) - (3060-3060) dated 10-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-4-86, which revises computer entries. Strike page (3060-3080) - (3090-3110) dated 8-11-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 10-2-86, which instructs the local office on how to handle the claim of a visiting claimant.]

(3) Chapter 6000 [4000], Claims investigation, strike pages (6060-6064) - (6064-6066) dated 9-16-85, and substitute in lieu thereof pages (6060-6064) - (6066-6066) dated 12-8-86, which revises instructions for scheduling and notification of fact finding interviews. Strike pages (6106-6106(3)) - (6106-6110) dated 10-31-85, and insert in lieu thereof (6106-6106(3)) - (6106-6110) dated 12-12-86, which instructs local offices to submit the central office copy of the non-monetary determinations, with exhibits attached, to the U.I. Benefit Branch, Quality Control Unit. Strike pages (6034-6035) - (6037-6039) dated 10-24-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6034-6035) - (6035-6039) dated 12-1-86, which issues guidelines for local offices staff to follow in determining if a claimant's earnings are from self-employment and if the self-employed claimant is unavailable due to self-employment. Strike pages (6130-6131) - (6150-6179) dated 4-16-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6130-6131) - (6150-6179) dated 12-18-86, which provides instructions for mailing non-approved training applications to the U.I. local office supervisor and approved applications to the U.I. Benefit Branch. Strike pages (6032-6032) - (6032-6033) dated 10-14-86, pages (6033-6033) - (6033-6034) dated 6-18-86, and pages (6034-6038) - (6039-6040) dated 8-11-86 and substitute in lieu thereof pages (6032-6032) - (6040-6040) dated 10-24-86, which advises self-employment income and SUB payments are not deductible from unemployment insurance benefits, adds General Motors to the list of employers with approved SUB plans and deletes CETA basic allowances as deductible income as this program is obsolete. [Video Operations, strike pages (4150-4150) - (4150-4200) dated 10-18-85, and substitute in lieu thereof pages (4150-4150) - (4200-4200) dated 6-5-86, which provides instructions for accessing the program on CICS which verifies claimants registration with Employment and Training and provides the DOT code. Strike contents page dated 3-11-86, and substitute in lieu thereof contents page dated 6-5-86. Strike page (4215-4215(2)) - (4215(2)-4216) dated 4-7-86, and substitute in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-4-86, which adds a new computer entry code.]

(4) Chapter 4000 [5000], Video Operations, strike contents dated 6-5-86, and page (4200-4200) dated 6-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof contents dated 12-15-86, and page (4165-4200) dated 12-15-86, which provides instructions on the access of a new program on IMS providing Appeals data. Strike pages (4120-4120(5)) - (4120-4120(6)) dated 3-11-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (4120-4120(5)) - (4120-4120(6)) dated 12-15-86, which provides instructions for retention of an incorrect social security number on program 48. [Interstate and Combined Wage Claims, strike pages (5250-5260) - (5270-5270) dated 4-1-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (5250-5260) - (5270-5270) dated 6-2-86, which revises procedures in the local office manual in accordance with procedures in the ET Handbook regarding interstate claims. Strike pages (5040-5070) - (5070-5090) dated 4-1-86, and substitute in lieu thereof pages (5040-5070) - (5070-5090) dated 6-24-86, which removes the exception of Minnesota's claimants as they are now participating in the double bypass system for interstate claims. Strike page (5098-5099) - (5104-5104) dated 4-1-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 9-10-86, which lists new codes for states participating in the Internet System.]

(5) Chapter 8000 [6000], Appeals, strike contents dated 9-15-86, and pages (8724-8726) - (8726-8726) dated 10-30-85, and insert in lieu thereof contents dated 12-15-86, and pages (8724-8726) - (8726-8800) dated 12-15-86, which provides instructions on the access of a new program on IMS which provides Appeals data. [Claims Investigation, strike pages (6015-6016) - (6016-6016) dated 3-14-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6015-6016) - (6016-6016) dated 6-2-86, which revises procedures regarding chargeability of benefits paid to school employees between two (2) school terms. Strike pages (6033-6033) - (6039-6040) dated 4-22-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6033-6033) - (6039-6040) dated 6-2-86, which adds instructions disallowing the deduction of social security benefits retroactively. Strike pages (6033-6033) - (6033-6034) dated 6-2-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6033-6033) - (6033-6034) dated 6-18-86, which adds instructions disallowing the deduction of all pension payments retroactively. Strike pages (6106-6106) - (6106-6106(2)) dated 9-16-85, and pages (6043-6048) - (6048-6050) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof pages (6106-6106) - (6106-6106(2)) dated 6-24-86, and pages (6043-6048) - (6048-6050) dated 6-24-86, which amends procedures for completing chargeability forms to indicate when protest is untimely. Strike page (6193-6200) - (6200-6202) dated 3-7-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 7-11-86, which states that an overpayment is not recoverable if it was established during the appeals process. Strike page (6034-6038) - (6039-6040) dated 6-2-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-11-86, which advises that claimants must register for work as part of the claims process. Strike contents page dated 12-11-85, and insert in lieu thereof contents page dated 7-21-86. Strike page (6017-6017(2)) - (6017-6019) dated 12-11-85, and insert in lieu thereof page (6017-6017(2)) - (6018-6019) dated 7-21-86, which clarifies a claimant's eligibility for benefits during a

regularly scheduled shutdown. Strike pages (6090-6090) - (6090-6092) dated 10-22-85, and (6092-6092) - (6092-6097) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered pages dated 8-7-86, which describe the correct form to use when ruling on the termination of a benefit disqualification. Strike page (6040-6041) - (6041-6042) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-15-86, which describes the routing of intradepartmental memorandums. Strike page (6090-6090) - (6090-6092) dated 8-7-86, and insert in lieu thereof identically numbered page dated 8-15-86, which clarifies previous instructions concerning proper forms usage. Strike page (6068-6075) - (6075-6080) dated 9-16-85, and insert in lieu thereof page (6068-6075) - (6080-6080) dated 8-11-86, which instructs the local office to advise claimants that their statements may be used against them. Strike page (6015-6016) - (6016-6016) dated 6-2-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 9-10-86, which negates previous instructions concerning the chargeability of benefits awarded to educational employees. Strike page (6032-6032) - (6032-6033) dated 3-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 10-14-86, which clarifies the manual's references to SUB plans.]

(6) Chapter 14000 [7000], Charts and Form Letters, insert 1987-1988 BYE Chart, official Benefit Calendar 1986-1987-1988, TRA Benefits Chart, DUA Claims Calendar and WIN Compensable Period Calendar. [Fraud, strike page (7030-7040) - (7040-7040) dated 10-18-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 8-11-86, which instructs the fraud investigator to read to the claimant his rights (mirando).]

[(7) Chapter 8000, Appeals, strike contents page dated 5-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof contents page dated 9-15-86. Strike page (8010-8014) - (8016-8702) dated 5-5-86, and insert in lieu thereof pages (8010-8014) - (8700-8702) dated 9-15-86, which defines the Appeals Branch's responsibility for entering stop codes.]

[(8) Chapter 12000, Personnel Time Distribution Section, strike pages (12000-12002) - (12040-12100) dated 11-15-85, and insert in lieu thereof pages (12000-12002) - (12040-12100) dated 6-24-86, which replaces the old three (3) character program codes with the new four (4) character program codes, deletes instructions for the completion of scanners and adds instructions on the use of the PTL system for employee time reporting.]

[(9) Chapter 13000, Statistical Reports, strike contents dated 11-14-85, and substitute in lieu thereof contents dated 6-24-86. Strike pages (13000-13010) - (13200-13220) dated 11-14-85, and insert in lieu thereof pages (13000-13200) - (13205-13220) dated 6-24-86, which deletes instructions for completion of the ES-203.1 since this information is available in the computer database. Strike page (13220-13360) - (13360-13360) dated 11-14-85, and insert in lieu thereof the identically numbered page dated 7-8-86, which provides mailing instructions to the local office.]

[Section 4. Summary of Amendment. Tax Collections and Accounting Branch Manual. Chapter 5000, Delinquency Control Section, strike entire Chapter 500 dated 9-30-83, and substitute in lieu thereof Chapter 5000 dated

7-1-86, which revises and updates procedures in Chapter 500.]

JAMES P. DANIELS, Commissioner

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 22, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 24, 1987 at 9 a.m., in the Vital Statistics Conference Room, 1st Floor, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. However, this hearing will be cancelled unless interested persons notify the following office in writing by March 19, 1987 of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing: Ryan Halloran, General Counsel, Cabinet for Human Resources, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: James P. Daniels

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Thousands of U.I. claimants.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: None
2. Continuing costs or savings: None
3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None
2. Continuing costs or savings: None
3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: None

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict: N/A

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions: N/A

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All regulated persons or entities treated equally.

#### CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES

Department for Social Insurance

Division of Management & Development

(Proposed Amendment)

904 KAR 2:140. Supplementary policies for programs administered by the Department for Social Insurance.

RELATES TO: KRS 194.030(6), Chapter 205

PURSUANT TO: KRS 194.050

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 194.010 designates the Cabinet for Human Resources as the primary state agency responsible for the development and operation of assistance programs, and KRS 194.050 empowers the secretary of the Cabinet for Human Resources to adopt, administer and enforce regulations sufficient to operate the programs and fulfill the responsibilities vested

in the cabinet. This regulation states the general policy of the cabinet with regard to program materials incorporated into regulatory form by reference for use by the Department for Social Insurance, and incorporates by reference materials related to the programs of aid to families with dependent children, medical assistance, home energy assistance, refugee assistance, food stamps, state supplemental payments for the aged, blind or disabled, and collections which are essential for the implementation of those programs.

Section 1. General Policy Relating to Program Materials Incorporated by Reference. (1) Kentucky administrative regulations relating to program matters reflect the policy of the cabinet with regard to the issues addressed in the regulation.

(2) Materials incorporated by reference shall be construed and interpreted in such a manner as to be consistent with the intent of agency policy as reflected in Kentucky administrative regulations, and shall be considered the agency statement of policy with regard to issues not otherwise addressed in Kentucky administrative regulations.

Section 2. Incorporation by Reference. The following listed materials are hereby incorporated by reference, effective on the date shown.

[(1) Department for Social Insurance Manual of Operations, effective November 1, 1986. The Manual of Operations provides operating instructions, procedural detail, and technical clarification for use of the department's field staff in implementing programs, under the authority of the department, including: aid to families with dependent children; refugee assistance; home energy assistance; state supplementary payments; and medical assistance eligibility.]

[(1) [(2)] Department for Social Insurance Manual of Forms, effective February 1, 1987 [November 1, 1986]. The Manual of Forms provides forms with instructions for completion, usage, distribution and files maintenance for use of the department's field staff in implementing programs under the authority of the department, including: aid to families with dependent children; refugee assistance; home energy assistance; state supplementary payments; medical assistance; and the food stamp program.

[(2) [(3)] Department for Social Insurance Income and Eligibility Verification System (IEVS) Manual, effective February 1, 1987 [November 1, 1986]. The IEVS manual provides operating instructions, procedural detail, and technical clarification for use by the department's field staff in implementing this federally mandated social security account number (SSAN) matching system.

[(3) [(4)] Department for Social Insurance Field Services Operation Manual, effective November 1, 1986. The operation manual provides instructions, procedural detail, and technical clarification for use by the department's field staff in implementing the Kentucky Automated Management and Eligibility System (KAMES). The programs included are aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), food stamps, and medical assistance eligibility.

[(4) [(5)] Federal regulations at 45 CFR Parts 16, 74, and 95, effective May 1, 1986. Part 16,



Procedures of the Departmental Grant Appeals Board, provides requirements and procedures applicable to resolution of certain disputes arising under several assistance programs funded by the United States Department of Health and Human Services. Part 74, Administration of Grants, establishes uniform requirements for the administration of grants provided under the authority of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and principles for determining costs applicable to activities assisted by Department of Health and Human Services grants. Part 95, General Administration - Grant Programs (Public Assistance and Medical Assistance), establishes requirements of the United States Department of Health and Human Services for various administrative matters relating to grant programs, including time limits for states to file claims, cost allocation plans, and conditions for federal financial participation for automatic data processing equipment and services.

Section 3. All documents incorporated by reference herein may be reviewed during regular working hours in the Division of Management and Development, Department for Social Insurance, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky.

MIKE ROBINSON, Commissioner

E. AUSTIN, JR., Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 29, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 24, 1987 at 9 a.m. in the Vital Statistics Conference Room, 1st Floor, CHR Building, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. However, this hearing will be cancelled unless interested persons notify the following office in writing by March 19, 1987 of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing: Ryan Halloran, General Counsel, Cabinet for Human Resources, 275 East Main Street, 4 West, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Janie Miller

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Applicants/recipients of DSI program services.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: Negligible

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Most extensive will be Home and Community Based Services funds to come from DMS and federal funding.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues:

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected:

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication:

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in

conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Not applicable.

#### CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES Department for Social Insurance Division of Management & Development (Proposed Amendment)

904 KAR 2:170. Incorporation by reference of materials relating to the Child Support Program.

RELATES TO: KRS 205.795

PURSUANT TO: KRS 194.050

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The Cabinet for Human Resources has responsibility for administering the Child Support Program in accordance with Title IV-D of the Social Security Act and KRS 205.710 to 205.800, 205.992, and KRS 405.400 to KRS 405.530. This regulation incorporates into regulatory form, by reference, materials used by the cabinet in the implementation of the Child Support Program.

Section 1. Incorporation by Reference. The cabinet shall incorporate by reference materials used in the implementation of the Child Support Program, subject to the provisions contained in 904 KAR 2:140, Section 1, Supplementary Policies for Programs Administered by the Department for Social Insurance.

Section 2. Listing of Incorporated Materials. The following listed materials are hereby incorporated by reference, effective on the date shown:

(1) Federal child support regulations at 45 CFR Parts 300-399, which set forth the requirements and guidelines for the administration of the Child Support Program, effective February 1, 1987 [1986];

(2) Federal Office of Child Support Enforcement Action Transmittals, which provide federal program instructions for the implementation of the child support enforcement program in accordance with federal laws and regulations, as follows: OCSE-AT-75-5, 75-6, 76-1, 76-2, 76-5, 76-7, 76-8, 76-9, 76-14, 76-21, 76-22, 76-23, 77-3, 77-14, 78-2, 78-5, 78-6, 78-8, 78-16, 78-18, 79-2, 79-3, 79-6, 79-7, 79-8, 80-5, 80-9, 80-11, 80-17, 81-7, 81-12, 81-26, 82-17, 83-15, 83-18, 84-05, and 86-04, effective May 1, 1986;

(3) Department for Social Insurance Child Support Manual of Procedures, which provides operational instructions and procedural detail for the implementation of the child support enforcement program, effective February 1, 1987 [November 1, 1986];

(4) Department for Social Insurance Child Support System Handbook, which provides systems and data processing instructions for the implementation of the child support enforcement program, effective October 1, 1985;

(5) Department for Social Insurance Child Support Action Memorandums, which provide program clarifications, instructions, and procedural detail for the implementation of the child support enforcement program, as follows: DCSE-AM-82-07, 82-36, 83-16, 83-21, 83-30,



83-31, 83-38, 83-39, 84-10, 84-16, 84-18, 84-19, 84-29, 84-36, 85-19, 85-30, 85-32 and errata, 85-36, 85-39, 85-42, 86-09, 86-12, 86-14, [and] 86-15 and 86-25, effective February 1, 1987 [November 1, 1986]; and

[(6) Department for Social Insurance Child Support Administrative Process Manual, which provides operational instructions and procedural detail for the implementation of administrative procedures in the child support enforcement program, effective August 1, 1986.]

(6) [(7)] Department for Social Insurance Child Support Manual of Forms, which provides forms with instructions for completion, distribution, and files maintenance for use in implementing the child support enforcement program, effective February 1, 1987 [November 1, 1986].

Section 3. All documents incorporated by reference herein may be reviewed during regular working hours in the Division of Management and Development, Department for Social Insurance, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky.

MIKE ROBINSON, Commissioner  
E. AUSTIN, JR., Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 29, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 24, 1987 at 9 a.m. in the Vital Statistics Conference Room, 1st Floor, CHR Building, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. However, this hearing will be cancelled unless interested persons notify the following office in writing by March 19, 1987 of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing: Ryan Malloran, General Counsel, Cabinet for Human Resources, 275 East Main Street, 4 West, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Janie Miller

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Recipients of IV-D Services.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: Negligible

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Negligible

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues:

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected:

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication:

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Not applicable to program.

#### CABINET FOR HUMAN RESOURCES Department for Social Insurance Division of Management & Development (Proposed Amendment)

904 KAR 3:090. Incorporation by reference of materials relating to the Food Stamp Program.

RELATES TO: KRS 194.030(6)

PURSUANT TO: KRS 194.050

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The Cabinet for Human Resources has responsibility to administer a Food Stamp Program as prescribed by the Food Stamp Act of 1977 as amended, and 7 CFR Parts 251-282. KRS 194.050 authorizes the Secretary, Cabinet for Human Resources, to issue regulations necessary for the operation of the cabinet's programs. This regulation incorporates into regulatory form, by reference, materials used by the cabinet in the implementation of the Food Stamp Program.

Section 1. Incorporation by Reference. The cabinet shall incorporate by reference materials used in the implementation of the Food Stamp Program, subject to the provisions contained in 904 KAR 2:140, Section 1, Supplementary Policies for Programs Administered by the Department for Social Insurance.

Section 2. Listing of Incorporated Materials. The following materials are hereby incorporated by reference, effective on the date shown:

(1) Federal food stamp regulations at 7 CFR Parts 250, 251 and 271-282, which set forth the federal requirements and guidelines for the administration of the Food Stamp Program and federal food stamp general notices published through the Federal Register, effective March 1, 1987 [November 1, 1986];

(2) Department for Social Insurance Food Stamp Handbook, which provides operating instructions, procedural detail and technical clarification for use by the department's field staff in administering the Food Stamp Program, effective March 1, 1987 [November 1, 1986]; and

(3) Federal food stamp regional letters, which set forth federal clarification of federal food stamp regulations, as follows: 80-5, 80-5.1, 80-6, 80-7, 80-8, 80-9, 80-10, 80-11, 80-13, 80-15, 80-16, 80-17, 80-19, 80-21, 80-22.1, 80-23, 80-30, 80-31, 80-32, 80-33, 80-34, 80-36, 80-38, 80-39, 80-41.1, 80-42, 80-43, 80-44, 80-47, 80-48, 80-49, 80-50, 80-51, 80-52, 80-53, 80-54, 80-58, 80-58.1, 80-58.2, 80-59, 80-62, 80-67, 80-71, 80-72, 80-73, 80-76.1, 80-77, 80-78, 80-79, 80-80, 80-81, 80-82, 80-83, 80-85, 80-86, 80-87, 80-88, 80-89, 80-91, 80-92, 80-93, 80-96, 80-98, 80-99, 80-100, 80-101, 80-102, 80-103, 80-105, 80-106, 81-3, 81-3.1, 81-3.2, 81-4, 81-4.1, 81-4.2, 81-4.3, 81-5, 81-6, 81-8, 81-9, 81-10, 81-10.1, 81-10.2, 81-11, 81-12, 81-13, 81-14, 81-15, 81-16, 81-17, 81-18, 81-20, 81-20.1, 81-20.2, 81-21, 81-22, 81-23, 81-24, 81-26, 81-27, 81-28, 81-29, 81-30, 81-30.1, 81-33, 81-34, 81-34.1, 81-36, 81-37, 81-38, 81-40, 81-41, 81-42, 81-43, 81-44, 81-45, 81-46.1, 81-47, 81-48, 81-49, 81-50, 81-51, 81-52, 81-53, 81-54, 81-55, 81-57, 81-57.1, 81-58, 81-60, 81-62, 81-64, 81-66, 81-67, 81-68, 82-3, 82-4, 82-5, 82-6, 82-7, 82-8, 82-9, 82-10,

82-11, 82-12, 82-13, 82-14, 82-15, 82-16, 82-17, 82-18, 82-18.1, 82-19, 82-20, 82-21, 82-23, 82-25, 82-25.1, 82-26, 82-27, 82-29, 82-29.1, 82-30, 82-31, 82-32, 82-35, 82-36, 82-37, 82-38, 82-39, 82-40, 83-1, 83-1.1, 83-1.2, 83-2, 83-2.1, 83-3, 83-4, 83-5, 83-6, 83-7, 83-9, 83-12, 83-15, 83-17, 83-19, 83-21, 83-22, 83-24, 83-25, 83-26, 83-27, 83-28, 83-30, 83-31, 83-33, 83-36, 84-1, 84-2, 84-3, 84-4, 84-5, 84-6, 84-7, 84-8, 84-9, 84-10, 84-12, 84-14, 84-15, 84-16, 84-17, 84-18, 84-19, 84-20, 84-22, 84-23, 84-24, 84-26, 84-27, 84-30, 84-32, 84-33, 84-34, 84-35, 84-36, 84-37, 84-38, 84-40, 84-41, 84-42, 84-43, 84-45, 84-46, 84-47, 84-48, and 84-49, effective January 1, 1985.

(4) Federal Food and Nutrition Service South East Regional Office (SERO) regulations supplement which sets forth federal policy clearances of federal regulations specified in subsection (1) of this section, effective November 1, 1986.

Section 3. All documents incorporated by reference herein may be reviewed during regular working hours in the Division of Management and Development, Department for Social Insurance, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky.

MIKE ROBINSON, Commissioner

E. AUSTIN, JR., Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 29, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation has been scheduled for March 24, 1987 at 9 a.m. in the Vital Statistics Conference Room, 1st Floor, CHR Building, 275 East Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky. However, this hearing will be cancelled unless interested persons notify the following office in writing by March 19, 1987 of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing: Ryan Halloran, General

Counsel, Cabinet for Human Resources, 275 East Main Street, 4 West, Frankfort, Kentucky 40621.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Janie Miller

(1) Type and number of entities affected:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: Not significant

1. First year: Unknown

2. Continuing costs or savings: Unknown

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: The revisions will keep the state's practices in compliance with federal regulations.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: Minimal

2. Continuing costs or savings: Unknown

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Unknown

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Insignificant

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Changes are in compliance with federal regulations.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication:

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict: None

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions: N/A

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering not applicable to program.

### PROPOSED REGULATIONS RECEIVED THROUGH FEBRUARY 15

#### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority

11 KAR 10:010. Congressional teacher scholarship program.

RELATES TO: KRS 164.744(2), 164.748(7), (8)

PURSUANT TO: KRS 164.748(4), 164.753(3)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: Public Law 98-558 established the Carl D. Perkins Scholarship Program, subsequently renamed the Congressional Teacher Scholarship Program, to encourage academically talented students to become teachers in the public and private, nonprofit pre-school, elementary and secondary schools of the United States. Pursuant to Section 563 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 USC §1119d-2), the governor designated the authority as the agency to administer this program on behalf of the Commonwealth. This regulation prescribes rules for the administration of the Congressional Teacher Scholarship Program.

Section 1. The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (authority) shall, to the extent of funds available for such purpose, award Congressional Teacher Scholarships to

persons enrolled or accepted for enrollment on a full-time basis in a qualified teacher education program at participating institutions of higher education, who declare an intention to enter the teaching profession in a public or private, nonprofit pre-school, elementary, or secondary school or public education program, and who meet the eligibility requirements set forth herein.

Section 2. Definitions. (1) "Academic year award" means the aggregate amount of scholarship assistance received for one (1) academic year (July 1 through June 30) represented by one or more recipient agreements/promissory notes.

(2) "Qualified teaching service" means to teach on a full-time basis in a public or private, nonprofit pre-school, elementary, or secondary school or public education program, in any state.

(3) "Participating institution" means an institution of higher education located in Kentucky, which offers a qualified teacher education program, and which has in force an agreement with the authority providing for administration of this program.

(4) "Qualified teacher education program" means a first undergraduate program of study at

an institution of higher education, which leads to initial teacher certification at the pre-school, elementary or secondary school level, and which does not lead to a certificate, diploma, or degree in theology, divinity, or religious education.

(5) "Collection costs" mean the costs incurred by the authority or its agents, including the costs of long distance phone calls, certified mail, skiptracing, court costs, and/or attorney fees, necessary to recover past due payment from the scholarship recipient.

Section 3. Applicable Laws. This program shall be administered in accordance with Section 561 et seq. of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 USC §1119d et seq.) and implementing regulations, 34 CFR Part 653, incorporated herein by reference.

Section 4. Eligibility Criteria. In order to apply and be considered for a scholarship, an individual must meet the following criteria:

- (1) Be a U.S. citizen or national;
- (2) Be a resident of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as determined in accordance with the Council on Higher Education's policy on classification for fee assessment purposes;
- (3) Have graduated in the top ten (10) percent of high school graduating class or have received GED test scores in the top ten (10) percent in Kentucky, and never have previously attended college;
- (4) Be a full-time student;
- (5) Enroll in a qualified teacher education program of study at a participating Kentucky institution;
- (6) Cannot currently be receiving an award from another teacher scholarship/loan program administered by the authority;
- (7) Declare an intention to obtain teacher certification and to render qualified teaching service in a public or private nonprofit pre-school, elementary or secondary school or public education program in any state;
- (8) Sign the recipient agreement/promissory note; and
- (9) Cannot be in financial arrears to any federal or authority financial aid program.

Section 5. Selection Criteria. Recipient selection will be made on the basis of the following weighted criteria:

- (1) Cumulative high school grade point average (fifty (50) percent);
- (2) American College Test composite score (thirty-five (35) percent);
- (3) Level of communication skills (five (5) percent);
- (4) Ability to become an effective teacher (five (5) percent); and
- (5) Intent to teach in a critical shortage area (five (5) percent).

If funds are insufficient to award all applicants, the scholarships shall first be awarded to those qualifying applicants who previously received scholarships. Deadline for applications will be established each year by the authority. Once all the criteria have been evaluated and two (2) or more applicants are equally ranked, selection between the applicants will be made on the basis of the date the application is received by the authority.

Section 6. Renewal. Scholarships shall be

renewed annually upon application for a maximum of three (3) years of undergraduate study for those who maintain continuous full-time enrollment and at least the equivalent of a 2.5 cumulative grade point average on a scale of 4.0, and provided that the recipient, when first eligible, enrolls in a qualified teacher education program and, thereafter, continues to be enrolled on a full-time basis in such a program and makes satisfactory academic progress at a participating institution.

Section 7. Award Maximums. The maximum teacher scholarship award for an academic year shall be \$5,000. The aggregate maximum of teacher scholarship awards shall not exceed \$20,000 per individual. Awards shall not exceed the student's total cost of attendance less other financial assistance as determined by the participating institution.

Section 8. Disbursements. Payment shall be made at the beginning of each term, and each such disbursement shall be evidenced by a recipient agreement/promissory note, prescribed by the authority, in which the scholarship recipient shall agree to repay the scholarship funds or render qualified teaching service in lieu thereof.

Section 9. Notifications. Recipients shall notify the authority within thirty (30) days of:

- (1) Change in enrollment status;
- (2) Cessation of enrollment in a qualified teacher education program;
- (3) Employment in a qualified teaching service position;
- (4) Change in deferment status; or
- (5) Change of address.

Section 10. Withdrawals. Scholarship recipients who, prior to completion, cease to be enrolled in a qualified teacher education program at an institution of higher education and fail to re-enroll in such a program within the succeeding six (6) months shall immediately become liable for the repayment to the authority of the sum of all scholarship funds received plus interest accrued thereon and any applicable collection costs, unless such recipient has an approved deferment pursuant to 11 KAR 10:020.

Section 11. Failure to Render Qualified Teaching Service. Recipients who inform the authority that they do not intent to perform the required qualified teaching service or who do not begin employment in a qualified teaching service position by the date necessary to allow performance of all such service within the ten (10) year period following completion of a qualified teacher education program (excluding periods of approved deferment pursuant to 11 KAR 10:020) shall immediately become liable to the authority for repayment of principal and interest accrued on all scholarship funds received and any applicable collection costs. The day that a recipient discontinues qualified teaching service (excluding periods of approved deferment pursuant to 11 KAR 10:020), repayment of all promissory notes then outstanding and any applicable collection costs shall become due.

Section 12. Repayment Schedule. Written notification of demand for repayment shall be sent by the authority to the scholarship

recipient's last known address and shall be effective upon mailing. Repayment shall be made in monthly installments of \$100 or such higher monthly installments as may be necessary to repay all sums due within ten (10) years from commencement of repayment. The authority may agree, in its sole discretion upon a showing of financial hardship by the scholarship recipient, to accept repayment in installments of less than \$100 per month in accordance with a schedule established by the authority. In the event that more than one (1) recipient agreement/promissory note has come due for repayment and remains unpaid, then payments shall first be applied to the earliest unpaid recipient agreement/promissory note. Payments shall be applied first to accrued interest and then to principal.

Section 13. Cancellation. (1) In order to receive cancellation of the repayment obligation, a scholarship recipient must render qualified teaching service for two (2) continuous academic years for each academic year award. Repayment of one (1) such academic year award and the interest thereon shall be cancelled for each two (2) year period during which qualified teaching service is verified to the authority.

(2) Notwithstanding the foregoing, repayment of one (1) academic year award and the interest thereon shall be cancelled for each one (1) academic year in which qualified teaching service is rendered in an area of teacher shortage designated by the United States Secretary of Education pursuant to 20 USC §1078(b)(4).

(3) Such cancellations of repayment shall be in sequential order beginning with the earliest promissory note(s). No cancellation of part of an academic year award shall be granted based upon partial completion of the required qualified teaching service. Verification of qualified teaching service shall be submitted to the authority in writing, signed by the local school district superintendent or building principal, within thirty (30) days of the date a scholarship recipient completes such qualified teaching service.

(4) Additionally, the authority shall cancel a scholar's repayment obligations if it determines:

(a) On the basis of a sworn affidavit of a qualified physician, that the scholar is unable to teach on a full-time basis because of an impairment that is expected to continue indefinitely or result in death; or

(b) On the basis of a death certificate or other evidence of death that is conclusive under state law, that the scholar has died.

Section 14. Interest. Interest shall accrue and the interest rate on scholarship funds shall be computed as set forth in 34 CFR §653.42.

Section 15. Records. A participating institution shall maintain complete and accurate records pertaining to the eligibility, enrollment and progress of students receiving aid under this program and the disbursement of funds and institutional charges as may be necessary to audit the disposition of funds hereunder. Such records shall be maintained for at least five (5) years after the student ceases to be enrolled at the institution.

Section 16. Refunds. A participating

institution shall refund to the authority, within forty (40) days of a recipient's last date of attendance, any amount attributable to this program which is determined to be due under the institution's refund policy.

Section 17. Information Dissemination and Recruitment. The authority shall disseminate information through high school guidance offices about this program to potential recipients. Participating institutions shall provide assurances that program information will be disseminated to students enrolled at that institution. Students from low income, economically disadvantaged and minority population groups shall be actively recruited for participation in this program.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10 a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: An undetermined number of Kentucky college students pursuing programs in teacher education. 85 students applied for the 1987-88 year.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: Approximately \$150,000 will be awarded in scholarships from federally funded program.

2. Continuing costs or savings: It is anticipated that the federal funding will continue at approximately the same annual level.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - recipients must reapply each school year.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Minimal - federal funding provides for the scholarships.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Minimal administrative costs funded from agency receipts.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - those associated with administration of a student financial aid program.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Parameters are rigidly prescribed by federal guidelines.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in

conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. No burden is imposed by this regulation. It merely establishes program participation standards applicable to all on an equal basis.

#### FEDERAL MANDATE COMPARISON

1. Compare proposed state compliance standards with minimum uniform standards suggested or contained in the federal mandate: The Congressional Teacher Scholarship Program was established by Public Law 98-558. Parameters for the administration of the program are rigidly prescribed by federal guidelines; provisions of the regulation conform to those parameters.

2. Does the proposed regulation impose stricter requirements or other responsibilities on the regulated entities than those required by the federal mandate: No

3. If the proposed regulation imposes additional requirements or responsibilities, justify the imposition of these stricter standards, requirements or responsibilities: N/A

#### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

#### Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority

#### 11 KAR 10:020. Deferment.

RELATES TO: KRS 164.744(2), 164.748(7), (8)

PURSUANT TO: KRS 164.748(4), 164.753(3)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: Public Law 98-558 established the Carl D. Perkins Scholarship Program, subsequently renamed the Congressional Teacher Scholarship Program. The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (authority) administers the program on behalf of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. That law, at 20 USC §1119d-7 authorizes certain exceptions to repayment. This regulation defines "deferment" and establishes conditions under which specified types of deferments may be approved by the authority.

Section 1. Definitions. Unless otherwise specified, the words and phrases used herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in 11 KAR 10:010. "Deferment" means a temporary waiver of the obligation of a Congressional Teacher Scholarship recipient to make payments to the authority, pursuant to one (1) or more recipient agreement/promissory notes executed between the recipient and the authority, which is granted by the authority, for a specified period of time, upon a showing of cause by the recipient.

Section 2. Request for Deferment. The recipient must request a deferment in writing by submitting complete and accurate information on a form prescribed by the authority. The recipient's submission of a request for deferment shall constitute authorization for the authority to request and receive such verification of facts represented by the recipient as may be deemed necessary by the authority.

Section 3. Effect on Repayments. During a deferment, no principal or interest repayments shall be required and interest shall not accrue on the unpaid principal balance owed by the recipient. If, during a deferment, the recipient resumes full-time enrollment in a teacher education program at an institution of higher education or renders qualified teaching service, then the deferment shall nullify the commencement of repayment, such that any recipient agreement/promissory note so deferred may be subsequently cancelled in accordance with 11 KAR 10:010.

Section 4. Types of Deferments. The following deferments may be granted by the authority:

(1) Enrollment deferment. A deferment may be granted to a recipient who is enrolled on a full-time basis at an institution of higher education in the United States. The recipient must provide to the authority, at least annually, evidence of such enrollment on properly completed forms provided by the authority. For purposes of this paragraph, full-time enrollment shall be determined according to the policy of the institution in which the recipient is enrolled.

(2) Disability deferment. A deferment may be granted to a recipient who is temporarily totally disabled and, therefore, unable to obtain any full-time employment or to attend school; or, a deferment granted to a recipient who is unable to obtain any full-time employment or attend school due to the temporary total disability of the recipient's spouse who requires continuous (twenty-four (24) hour) nursing or similar care by the recipient. For purposes of this deferment, a recipient, or the spouse of a recipient, is temporarily totally disabled if he/she suffers an injury or illness which necessitates an extended or indefinite period of recovery which can be expected to preclude gainful employment or school attendance and, in the case of a recipient's spouse, he/she is not confined to a hospital, nursing home, intermediate care facility, or similar institution. The recipient must provide to the authority a statement from a licensed physician certifying that the recipient or spouse is temporarily totally disabled in accordance with the preceding terms and conditions. The recipient is solely responsible for securing the physician's certifications. This deferment may, at the authority's discretion, be granted for a period not to exceed three (3) years, subject to annual review of a physician's certification, except that a deferment granted because of spousal disability shall not exceed one (1) year.

(3) Unemployment deferment.

(a) A recipient seeking, but unable to obtain, a qualified teaching service position following completion of a teacher education program, who demonstrates to the satisfaction of the authority that he/she is unable to pay according to the terms established pursuant to 11 KAR 10:010, may be granted a single deferment for successive periods not to exceed one (1) year each. The recipient must have applied for a qualified teaching service position with at least three (3) school districts and must not have refused an offer of employment in a qualified teaching service position in such school districts or in any other school districts to which the recipient may have applied, and must provide the authority a signed

statement which sets forth:

1. The recipient's current address;
2. The names of school districts to which the recipient has applied for qualified teaching service employment; and
3. The recipient's agreement to notify the authority when he/she obtains full-time employment in a qualified teaching service position; or,

(b) A recipient seeking, but unable to obtain, any full-time (at least thirty (30) hours per week) employment may be granted a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The recipient must provide, on the form prescribed by the authority, a signed statement which sets forth:

1. The recipient's current address;
2. Certification that the recipient has registered with a public or private employment agency, if one is accessible, specifying the name and address of such agency; and
3. The borrower's agreement to notify the authority within thirty (30) days of a date upon which he/she obtains full-time employment.

If full-time employment is obtained at any time during the period of a deferment approved pursuant to this section, such deferment shall be immediately terminated.

(c) The immediately preceding subsections of this section are alternative ways to qualify for a single deferment for a period not to exceed one (1) year. Pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subsection, a recipient, who is seeking, but unable to obtain, a qualified teaching service position, may receive a deferment even if employed full-time in another type of position. Pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subsection, a recipient, who is not actively seeking a qualified teaching service position, may receive a deferment only if actively seeking and unable to obtain any type of full-time employment.

(4) Military deferment. A deferment may be granted by the authority when a recipient serves on active duty as a member of the armed forces of the United States. The recipient must provide to the authority a statement, signed by an authorized representative of armed forces evidencing the active duty status and period of enlistment of the recipient. This deferment shall remain in effect during the period of the active duty not to exceed three (3) years. The recipient is solely responsible for securing, at least annually, the required verification.

(5) Financial incapacity. The authority may forbear collection and suspend repayment of a scholarship, at its sole discretion, upon a demonstration that the recipient, due to lack of income or other financial circumstances beyond the recipients control, is temporarily unable to repay the scholarship in accordance with the established repayment schedule. The recipient must request such deferment by submitting a statement, signed by the recipient, on a form prescribed by the authority, delineating the income, expenses, and other financial circumstances of the recipient constituting the asserted financial incapacity.

PAUL P. BORDEN, Executive Director

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 27, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 12, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing regarding this regulation is scheduled to be held at 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky, on Thursday, March 26, 1987, at 10

a.m. Any interested persons wishing to comment or attend the hearing pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A must submit their written comments or statement of intent to attend to: The Executive Director, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, 1050 U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 no later than Monday, March 23, 1987. Absent such response from the public, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Paul P. Borden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Undetermined number of recipients of Congressional Teacher Scholarships.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: None

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - applicants for deferment must substantiate eligibility, at least annually, with written form from entity certifying eligibility for deferment.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Negligible

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Deferment may in some cases, delay payment of funds but, overall, is expected to improve repayment ratio by reducing default.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Minimal - those associated with routine administration of a student financial aid deferment program.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Conditions for deferment are set out in federal guidelines.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: Parameters for granting deferment are rigidly delineated in federal program guidelines.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Tiering unwarranted. Regulation provides potential benefits to all qualified borrowers on an equal basis.

#### FEDERAL MANDATE COMPARISON

1. Compare proposed state compliance standards with minimum uniform standards suggested or contained in the federal mandate: 20 USC §1119d-7 authorizes certain exceptions to the repayment requirements of funds received through provisions of the Congressional Teacher Scholarship Program. This regulation establishes, within federally defined parameters, conditions under which deferment may be approved by the authority.

2. Does the proposed regulation impose

stricter requirements or other responsibilities on the regulated entities than those required by the federal mandate: No

3. If the proposed regulation imposes additional requirements or responsibilities, justify the imposition of these stricter standards, requirements or responsibilities: N/A

**GENERAL GOVERNMENT CABINET  
Kentucky Athletic Commission**

201 KAR 27:016. Bond required to cover compensation of officials and boxers.

RELATES TO: KRS 229.081, 229.091(1)

PURSUANT TO: KRS 229.180

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation is designed to ensure that officials and boxers are fully and promptly compensated for their work.

Section 1. Before a permit is granted to any person to hold a professional boxing match or exhibition, the applicant shall file with the commission a bond in the sum of \$5,000, to be approved as to form and sufficiency by the commission, conditioned for the payment of compensation of officials and boxers in such professional match or exhibition. Upon the approval of the bond, the commission shall issue to the applicant a certificate of filing and approval, which shall be filed by the applicant with the commission, with the application for the permit. No such permit shall be issued until such certificate has been filed.

FRED H. LAMPSON, Chairman

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 23, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: January 27, 1987 at 9 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this proposed regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at the hour of 10:30 a.m. EST at the offices of the Kentucky Athletic Commission, 430 Kentucky Towers, Louisville, Kentucky 40202. Any person interested in commenting on this regulation at that hearing should contact Ms. Mary Abel, Secretary, Kentucky Athletic Commission, 430 Kentucky Towers, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 in writing, by March 19, 1987.

**REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS**

Agency Contact Person: Mary Abel

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Approximately 12 boxing promoters.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: Approximately \$51 per year per promoter.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Proof of bond.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Slight savings due to guaranteed payment of fees thereby making agency enforcement unnecessary.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state

and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

**TOURISM CABINET**

**Department of Fish & Wildlife Resources**

301 KAR 2:230. Shoot to retrieve field trial permits and procedures.

RELATES TO: KRS 150.025, 150.170, 150.175, 150.235, 150.237, 150.305, 150.330, 150.360

PURSUANT TO: KRS Chapter 13A

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation is necessary to control hunting seasons and conditions governing shoot to retrieve field trials on private and government-owned lands and the game bird species allowed. The function of this regulation is to provide additional hunting and dog training opportunities and to control the introduction of exotic game birds that may be detrimental to native species or the department's experimental game bird releases. It also insures that native game birds are harvested only during the regular small game hunting season.

Section 1. Definitions. (1) "Shoot to retrieve field trials" are those in which domestically or pen raised game birds are killed or taken by hunters or shooters participating in the event.

(2) "Participants" are those individuals present at the event and who assume or play an active role in the event or who are present and have a vested interest in the outcome of the event.

Section 2. Hunting Seasons and Game Birds Allowed. Domestically reared and banded quails, August 15 through May 15 inclusive, and year round for domestically reared and banded chuckar, pheasant and mallard duck on private and government-owned lands under a shoot to retrieve field trial permit issued by the department. The use of other domestically reared game birds may be authorized by the department upon written request.

Section 3. Bag and Possession Limits. There are no bag and possession limits.

Section 4. Banding Requirements. All domestically reared game birds listed in Section 2 of this regulation must be leg banded prior to release, except mallards which must have a right hind toe clipped. Mallards must be tagged prior to transport. Bands or tags may be obtained at cost from the department at the time of application for the permit.

Section 5. Field Trial Permits, Applications and Fees. (1) At least fourteen (14) days in advance, application for a shoot to retrieve field trial must be made through the



conservation officer in whose county the trial is to be held or through the regional supervisor. Written permission of the private landowner or appropriate government authority must be obtained and submitted with the application. The permit will be issued through the department office in Frankfort.

(2) See 301 KAR 3:021 for the fee amount which must be submitted with the permit application.

(3) A permit is not required to conduct shoot to retrieve field trials on licensed shooting preserves during the appropriate season as specified in other regulation(s).

Section 6. Participant License Requirements, Applications, Fees and Effective Dates. (1) Residents and nonresidents participating in shoot to retrieve field trials as authorized by permit from the department must possess a shoot to retrieve field trial license, which shall be available to either residents or nonresidents and valid only for use in shoot to retrieve field trials, or a valid Kentucky resident or nonresident hunting license.

(2) See 301 KAR 3:021 for the fee amount which must be submitted with the license application.

(3) Shoot to retrieve field trial licenses shall be available by writing: Wildlife Division, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 at least fourteen (14) days in advance.

(4) Shoot to retrieve field trial licenses shall be good for one (1) year from the date of issue.

(5) A participant license is not required for participation in a shoot to retrieve field trial that is conducted on a licensed shooting preserve, however, all participants must be licensed according to the provisions of other appropriate regulations.

Section 7. Transporting and Possession of Game Birds. Birds harvested under this regulation must remain banded until prepared for cooking.

Section 8. Rescheduling and Cancellations. A scheduled shoot to retrieve field trial date or place may be changed by notifying the conservation officer, regional supervisor or appropriate government authority on or prior to the original opening date. If the place is changed, written permission of the private landowner or appropriate government authority must be submitted to the conservation officer or regional supervisor. Fees for cancelled field trials will not be refunded.

Section 9. Bird Replacement and Out-of-Bounds Birds. (1) Unbanded quail harvested outside of the regular small game hunting season dates must be replaced at the end of the trial by releasing an equal number of live quail.

(2) Field trial game birds may be hunted only on the land described in the permit.

Section 10. 301 KAR 2:120 is hereby repealed.

DON R. McCORMICK, Commissioner  
CHARLES E. PALMER, JR., Chairman  
G. WENDELL COMBS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 9, 1987 at 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 23, 1987 at 2 p.m. in the Commission Room, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, #1 Game Farm Road,

Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Lauren Schaaf, Director, Wildlife Division, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Arnold L. Mitchell Building, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Don R. McCormick

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Approximately 200 persons will purchase the shoot to retrieve field trial permit annually while 2,000 will be effected by season changes.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: Nonresidents will realize a \$68 savings over the purchase price of a nonresident hunting license. Year round taking of named game may cause more capital outlay by individuals participating in such sports.

1. First year: \$68 in fee savings for nonresident participants.

2. Continuing costs or savings: \$68 in fee savings for nonresident participants.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: New license for nonresident shoot to retrieve field trialers will have to be designed, printed and distributed as requested.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Administration of license issuance will be an added task.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: Postage and handling for permit issuance will be additive to the extent of \$40-\$50 per year. Other costs fixed.

1. First year: Same as 2(a).

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as 2(a).

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None over and above those required now.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: Likely decrease in revenues to the department of Fish and Wildlife, however, higher participation rates by nonresidents could offset those losses.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: None undertaken.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. This type of regulation does not appear to be adaptable to the tiering process since it is specific to small game hunters and trappers.

#### TOURISM CABINET

Department of Fish & Wildlife Resources

301 KAR 4:060. Fishtrap Lake WMA restrictions.

RELATES TO: KRS 150.010, 150.015, 150.025, 150.300, 150.600, 219.370

PURSUANT TO: KRS 13A.350, 150.025

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation is



necessary to restrict the use of Fishtrap Lake Wildlife Management Area. Its function is to provide for the protection and maintenance of property and indigenous wildlife.

Section 1. Access and Hunting Restrictions.

(1) Except as authorized by other regulations, only those agents of the department, their assigns or other holders of legally documented access rights to the properties constituting the Fishtrap WMA shall be able to enter upon the premises for any reason.

(2) Except as authorized by other regulations, there shall be no hunting on the properties constituting Fishtrap WMA.

DON R. McCORMICK, Commissioner  
CHARLES E. PALMER, JR., Chairman  
G. WENDELL COMBS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at 3 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 23, 1987, at 11 a.m. in the Commission Room, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Lauren Schaaf, Director, Wildlife Division, Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, #1 Game Farm Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Don R. McCormick

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Approximately 2000 license holders in Pike County and vicinity.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: \$20 additional expense associated with increased travel to a public hunting area.

2. Continuing costs or savings: None other than as described above.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): Overall increases in cost of travel.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: Increased patrol by agents of the department. Costs of such activities are fixed.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: None

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None other than those currently required.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: None

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Uncontrolled access and hunting would result in difficult management of resources and property.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: None

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. This type of

regulation does not appear to be adaptable to the tiering process since it is specific to small game hunters and trappers.

NATURAL RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET

400 KAR 1:060. Confidentiality of records or other information furnished to or obtained by the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet.

RELATES TO: KRS 61.870 to 61.884, 152.590, Chapters 146, 151, 224, 224A

PURSUANT TO: KRS Chapter 13A, 224.033, 224.035, 224.036

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 224.035 and 224.036 require the cabinet to adopt rules and regulations regarding the designation of records and information as trade secrets and confidential business information. This regulation sets forth the definitions and procedures for designation.

Section 1. Definitions. Whenever used in these regulations the following terms shall have the meaning as set forth herein:

(1) "Record or other information" means all books, papers, maps, photographs, cards, tapes, discs, recordings or other documentary materials regardless of physical form or characteristics, which are furnished to or obtained by the cabinet;

(2) "Cabinet" means the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet;

(3) "Trade secret" means a novel or unique plan or process, tool, mechanism or compound, known only to its owner, his employees or former employees, or persons under contractual obligation to hold the information in confidence, which has been perfected and appropriated by the exercise of individual ingenuity, and which gives him an opportunity to retain or obtain an advantage over competitors who do not know it, and does not relate to emission data or effluent data;

(4) "Confidential business information" means any record or other information relating to hazardous waste, which is not of public knowledge or general knowledge in the trade or business, furnished to or obtained by the cabinet, not pertaining to effluent or emission data, the disclosure of which would be likely to have either of the following effects:

(a) To impair the cabinet's ability to obtain the necessary information in the future; or

(b) To create an unfair advantage in the competitors of the person from which the information was obtained.

(5) "Effluent data" means, with reference to any source of discharge of a pollutant as that term is defined in 401 KAR 5:050:

(a) Information necessary to determine the identity, amount, frequency, concentration, temperature or other characteristics (to the extent related to water quality) of any pollutant which has been discharged by the source (or of any pollutant resulting from any discharge from the source), or any combination of the foregoing;

(b) Information necessary to determine the identity, amount, frequency, concentration, temperature or other characteristics (to the extent related to water quality) of the

pollutants which, under an applicable standard or limitation, the source was authorized to discharge (including, to the extent necessary for such purpose, a description of the manner or rate of operation of the source);

(c) A general description of the location and/or nature of the source to the extent necessary to identify the source and to distinguish it from other sources (including, to the extent necessary for such purposes, a description of the device, installation or operation constituting the source);

(d) Information required by a KPDES application form, including information submitted on the forms themselves and any attachments used to supply information required by the forms, and Kentucky Pollution Discharge Elimination System permits; and

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following information shall be considered to be "effluent data" only to the extent necessary to allow the Cabinet to disclose publicly that a source is or is not in compliance with an applicable standard or limitation, or to allow the cabinet to demonstrate the feasibility, practicability, or attainability or lack thereof of an existing or proposed standard or limitation:

1. Information concerning research, or the results of research, on any product, method, device or installation (or any component thereof) which was produced, developed, installed, and used only for research purposes; and

2. Information concerning any product, method, device or installation (or any component thereof) designed and intended to be marketed or used commercially but not yet so marketed or used.

(6) "Emission data" means, with reference to any source of emission of any substance into the air:

(a) Information necessary to determine the identity, amount, frequency, concentration or other characteristics (to the extent related to air quality) of the emissions which have been emitted by the source (or of any pollutant resulting from any emission by the source), or any combination of the foregoing;

(b) Information necessary to determine the identity, amount, frequency, concentration or other characteristics (to the extent related to air quality) of the emissions which, under an applicable standard or limitation, the source was authorized to emit (including, to the extent necessary for such purposes, a description of the manner or rate of operation of the source);

(c) A general description of the location and/or nature of the source to the extent necessary to identify the source and to distinguish from other sources (including, to the extent necessary for such purposes, a description of the device, installation or operation constituting the source); and

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following information shall be considered to be "emission data" only to the extent necessary to allow the cabinet to disclose publicly that a source is or is not in compliance with an applicable standard or limitation, or to allow the cabinet to demonstrate the feasibility, practicability or attainability or lack thereof of an existing or proposed standard or limitation:

1. Information concerning research, or the

results of research on any project, method, device or installation (or any component thereof) which was produced, developed, installed, and used only for research purposes; and

2. Information concerning any product, method, device or installation (or any component thereof) designed and intended to be marketed or used commercially but not yet so marketed or used.

(7) "Owner" or "owner or operator" means the owner of a proprietary interest in a trade secret or confidential business information.

Section 2. Asserting claims of entitlement to confidential treatment. (1) An owner or operator submitting a record or other information to the cabinet may assert a claim that the record or other information is entitled to confidential treatment as a trade secret or confidential business information.

(2) The claim may be asserted by placing on or attaching to the record or other information a cover sheet, stamped or typed legend, or other suitable form of notice employing the language "trade secret" or "confidential business information" as applicable. Allegedly confidential portions of otherwise nonconfidential documents should be clearly identified by the owner or operator, and may be submitted separately to facilitate identification and handling by the cabinet. If the owner or operator desires confidential treatment only until a certain date or until the occurrence of a certain event, the notice should so state.

(3) The claim shall be limited to the record or other information, or portion thereof, for which a claim of entitlement to confidential treatment may reasonably be asserted in good faith.

(4) After the effective date of this regulation, the claim shall be asserted at the time of submittal of the record or other information to the cabinet. Provided that, the claim for any record or other information furnished to the cabinet within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this regulation may be asserted within sixty (60) days of the effective date.

(5) An owner or operator may assert a claim for any record or other information submitted to the cabinet prior to the effective date of this regulation and previously marked as confidential. The claim shall be asserted by filing a statement, as set forth in Section 3 of this regulation, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this regulation. A claim may be asserted more than thirty (30) days after the effective date of this regulation, provided that if a request for public inspection is received more than thirty (30) days after the effective date of this regulation and prior to the assertion of the claim, the record or other information shall be made available for public inspection.

(6) Failure to assert a timely claim shall result in the record or other information being open to reasonable public inspection.

Section 3. Statement of Basis for Claim. (1) When a claim that a record or other information is entitled to confidential treatment is made, the owner or operator shall submit a statement in support of the claim.

(2) The statement shall contain:

(a) The name and address of the owner or operator;

(b) The reason for submitting the record or other information to the cabinet, including whether the submittal is voluntary or required by law;

(c) Whether there has been a previous determination by a court, an Environmental Protection Agency legal office acting under 40 CFR Part 2, Subpart B, or other governmental agency that the record or other information is, or is not, entitled to confidential treatment;

(d) The measures taken by the owner or operator to protect the confidentiality of the record or other information, and whether it intends to continue to take such measures;

(e) Whether the information is not, and has not been, reasonably obtainable without the owner or operator's consent by other persons, other than governmental bodies, by use of legitimate means (other than discovery based upon a showing of special need in a judicial or quasi-judicial hearing);

(f) Whether the record of other information is customarily held in confidence by the owner or operator and persons like them;

(g) For a claim relating to confidential business information, the manner in which disclosure of the information is likely to create an unfair advantage in the competitors of the owner or operator; and

(h) For a claim relating to confidential business information, the basis for asserting that disclosure is likely to impair the cabinet's ability to obtain necessary information in the future.

(3) The statement shall not contain or reveal the record or other information for which the claim is asserted, but shall reference the record or other information to which it applies. The statement shall be open to reasonable public inspection.

(4) When an owner or operator has asserted a claim that a record or other information constitutes a trade secret or confidential business information, the record or other information will be treated as confidential until the cabinet determines that the record or other information is not entitled to confidential treatment and the owner or operator has been given fifteen (15) days written notice of the determination.

Section 4. Designation. (1) Upon submission of the statement required by Section 3 of this regulation, the cabinet will determine whether the record or other information is entitled to confidential treatment as a trade secret or confidential business information.

(2) The cabinet may request the owner or operator to submit additional information to show that the record or other information is entitled to designation as a trade secret or confidential business information.

(3)(a) In the case of a claim for confidential treatment of a record or other information submitted to the cabinet prior to the effective date of this regulation, the designation or denial will be made within sixty (60) working days of receipt of the statement asserting the claim.

(b) In the case of a record or other information furnished to the cabinet in conjunction with an application for permit, the

determination to designate or not designate a record or other information as entitled to confidential treatment will be made prior to a determination that the permit application is technically complete;

(c) In the case of any other record or information furnished to the cabinet, following the effective date of this regulation, the designation or denial shall be made within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of the claim for confidential treatment.

(4) In making a determination to designate a record or other information as entitled to confidential treatment as a trade secret or confidential business information, the cabinet will consider the statement submitted pursuant to Section 3 of this regulation and any other relevant information, including information submitted by the public. The cabinet may deny the claim if it is not limited to a record or other information, or portion thereof, which is reasonably entitled to confidential treatment, or not asserted in good faith.

(5) The burden to show that a record or other information is entitled to confidential treatment is on the owner or operator.

(6) Notice of the determination and the reason therefore shall be given to the owner or operator at the address set forth in the statement.

Section 5. Open Records Litigation. (1) If the cabinet makes a determination that a record or other information is entitled to confidential treatment, and the determination is challenged pursuant to the provisions of the Kentucky Open Records Act, KRS 61.870 et seq., or KRS 224.081 the cabinet may, in the defense of its designation, call upon the owner or operator to assist in the defense.

(2) To enable the owner or operator to protect its interest, the cabinet will notify the owner or operator within ten (10) working days of services of the complaint or initiating document upon the cabinet.

CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 13, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 13, 1987 at 9 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing has been scheduled for 9 a.m. on March 27, 1987, in Room G1 of the Capital Plaza Tower. Persons desiring to be heard at the public hearing shall notify Dennis J. Conniff, Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet, Fifth Floor, Capital Plaza Tower, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, in writing, on or before March 23, 1987, or the hearing will be cancelled, pursuant to KRS 13A.270(2).

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Dennis J. Conniff

(1) Type and number of entities affected: This regulation affects all entities which submit records or other information to the cabinet.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: There will be a direct cost to the entities affected due to the requirement that they submit a statement setting forth the basis for the designation of the submitted record or other information as a trade secret or confidential business information. Such a showing is required by the statutes. In the

first year, there will be a direct cost for all entities which have previously submitted information designated as confidential to the cabinet due to the need to qualify that information for confidential treatment as set forth in Section 2(4) of the regulation.

2. Continuing costs or savings: There will be a decrease in cost in the second and following years of the regulation, since the necessity of submitting a statement setting forth the basis for entitlement to confidentiality will only be required with new submittals of records or information. The actual direct and indirect cost should be minimal, since entities are currently required to designate information as confidential when submitted to the cabinet, if confidential treatment is desired.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): One of the purposes of the regulation is to maintain the competitive advantage of entities submitting records or other information to the cabinet by preventing disclosure of confidential business information and trade secrets to competitors.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body:

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: Initially, expenditure of person hours will increase due to the requirement in Section 2(4) of the regulation that entities which have previously submitted records or other information to the cabinet and designated it as confidential will be required to submit a statement in support of the confidential treatment for action and determination by the cabinet.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Person hour expenditures will decrease to levels prior to promulgation. This is due to the fact that the agency currently has a mechanism for dealing with the designation of records or other information as confidential, and this regulation merely formalizes that process. Therefore, once the initial determinations regarding prior submitted records and other information is completed, no additional expenditures will be required.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: Additional decreases in costs are expected, since the formalizing of a procedure for designation of records or other information as confidential business information or trade secrets will be implemented by this regulation.

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues:

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: One alternative to promulgation of this regulation is no action, and the continuing of the current procedures. This was rejected in favor of the strength and legal standing afforded the designation of records or other information as confidential pursuant to the procedures established by this regulation. Further, pursuant to OAG 86-41, in order for the cabinet to afford protection to the legitimate business interests of the regulated entities, it is necessary for the cabinet to promulgate regulations to implement the provisions of KRS 224.035 and 224.036.

The procedure implemented by this regulation is intended to parallel, as closely as possible,

the procedures for designation utilized by the Environmental Protection Agency and set forth in 40 CFR Part 2 Subpart b. Some differences do exist, however, due to differences in administrative organization and procedure within the cabinet. The purpose is to keep costs to the regulated entities to a minimum by keeping the procedures consistent. Other potential procedural mechanisms were rejected on this basis.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication:

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict: The regulations are intended to implement the provisions of KRS 224.035 and 224.036.

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions: This regulation overlaps the provisions of 401 KAR 5:060 Section 2, 401 KAR 38:070, Section 8 and 405 KAR 8:010, Section 12, and the Kentucky Open Records Act KRS 61.870 through 61.884. Since the cited regulations refer to the procedures set forth in KRS 224.035 and 224.036, there is no conflict since this regulation sets forth that procedure. There is no conflict with the Kentucky Open Records Act, since this regulation supplements the Act.

(6) Any additional information or comments: The purpose of this regulation is to provide a mechanism for protecting the legitimate business interests of regulated entities in confidential business information and trade secrets. Due to the opinion of the Attorney General set forth as OAG 86-41, this regulation is essential to accomplish that purpose.

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Since the provisions of KRS 224.035 and 224.036 apply to all records or other information furnished to or obtained by the cabinet there is no basis for tiering this regulation.

#### TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Vehicle Regulation Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing

601 KAR 35:060. Extended weight coal haul decals.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapter 177.9771

PURSUANT TO: KRS Chapter 177.9771

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS Chapter 177.9771 permits a decal to be purchased for a coal truck to allow the vehicle to operate in excess of the legal maximum weight limit on roads and road segments designated as part of the extended weight coal haul road system. This administrative regulation sets forth the procedures to be followed in applying for and placement of this decal.

Section 1. The decal authorized by KRS 177.9771 will be issued by the Department of Vehicle Regulation, Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing. Application shall be made on forms prescribed and furnished by the department. This application shall contain at least the following information:

(1) The name and address of the vehicle owner;  
(2) Name of registrant if other than the owner. (Applies to International Registration Plan registrants only);

(3) Vehicle identification number of the vehicle;

(4) Axle arrangement of the vehicle; and

(5) Signature of the applicant.

Section 2. Applications may be submitted by mail or in person but payment shall be received prior to the issuance of the decal. Payment shall be made by certified check, cashiers check, or money order if applying by mail. Checks shall be made payable to the Kentucky State Treasurer. Cash will be accepted for the payment if the applicant appears in person.

Section 3. A decal shall be valid from the date of purchase until March 31 of the year for which the decal is issued.

Section 4. Proration of the decal fee shall be according to the following schedule:

PURCHASE MONTH	TANDEM AXLE 90,000 LBS.	TRIDEM AXLE 100,000 LBS.
April	\$160.00	\$260.00
May	146.67	238.33
June	133.33	216.67
July	120.00	195.00
August	106.67	173.33
September	93.33	151.67
October	80.00	130.00
November	66.67	108.33
December	53.33	86.67
January	40.00	65.00
February	26.67	43.33
March	13.33	21.67

PURCHASE MONTH	TRACTOR-SEMITRAILER FIVE OR MORE AXLES 120,000 LBS.	INCREMENTAL WEIGHT
April	\$360.00	\$10.00
May	330.00	9.17
June	300.00	8.33
July	270.00	7.50
August	240.00	6.67
September	210.00	5.83
October	180.00	5.00
November	150.00	4.17
December	120.00	3.33
January	90.00	2.50
February	60.00	1.67
March	30.00	.83

Section 5. The decal shall be placed on the door of the driver's side of the vehicle. The decal shall be permanently affixed on the left side of the door immediately below the window glass using the decal adhesive.

Section 6. A decal issued for a particular axle configuration shall be placed only on a vehicle having that axle configuration.

Section 7. In the event that the motor vehicle for which a decal has been issued by the Department of Vehicle Regulation becomes destroyed, stolen, or disabled within thirty (30) days subsequent to the application for such decal, such unused decal may be returned to the department and the application therefore withdrawn.

Section 8. The decal shall remain with the vehicle, even upon transfer of ownership of the

vehicle.

JOHN K. PENROD, Commissioner

C. LESLIE DAWSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at noon

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public comment hearing will be held on this administrative regulation on March 24, 1987 at 1:30 p.m., local prevailing time, in the Fourth Floor Hearing Room of the State Office Building located at the corner of High and Clinton Streets, Frankfort, Kentucky. Any person who intends to attend this hearing must in writing by March 19, 1987 so notify: Sandra G. Pullen, Executive's Staff Advisor, Transportation Cabinet, 10th Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40622.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: John Trager

(1) Type and number of entities affected: All persons who intend to transport coal at extended weights in Kentucky.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: This regulation will impose a nominal administrative cost on extended weight coal haulers since they will have to apply for, obtain, and affix to their trucks an annual decal. These decals will be sold only in Frankfort, but they may be obtained through mail. (The price of the decal was established in KRS 177.9771.)

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: An application must be completed for each decal.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: None

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: The first-year cost for the production of extended weight decals will be \$1,370. It is anticipated that this figure will increase slightly in succeeding years. These decals are produced by Prison Industries.

1. First year: \$1,370

2. Continuing costs or savings: Unknown

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Files will be maintained on the recipients of the decals.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: It is anticipated that the state revenue from the sale of these decals will be \$580,000. However, the revenue generated is a result of the statute, not this regulation.

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Consideration was given to the sale of these decals through the county clerks' offices or the district highway offices. Sale through the Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing was the most cost effective method.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments:

None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. Even though the cost of the decal is tiered, all applicants are treated alike.

**TRANSPORTATION CABINET**  
**Department of Vehicle Regulation**  
**Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing**

**601 KAR 35:070. License plates for trucks operated under cooperative agreements.**

RELATES TO: KRS 177.9771

PURSUANT TO: KRS 177.9771

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: KRS 177.9771 requires the Transportation Cabinet to issue identifying license plates for motor vehicles used to transport coal and operated exclusively under a cooperative agreement entered into pursuant to KRS 177.979 and 603 KAR 5:220. This administrative regulation sets forth the procedures to be followed in applying for such an identifying license plate.

Section 1. The owner of a vehicle which is listed in a cooperative agreement entered into pursuant to KRS 177.979 and 603 KAR 5:220 which will be operated exclusively over the roads listed in the cooperative agreement, may elect to have an identifying license plate issued for said vehicle. If so, he shall apply to the office of the appropriate county clerk for a certificate of registration. There is no state registration fee for the issuance of this registration, but other fees and taxes are applicable. Before issuing the certificate of registration, the county clerk will insure that the applicant has complied with the following:

- (1) Applicable usage taxes and ad valorem taxes have been paid;
- (2) The federal heavy vehicle highway use tax requirements have been met; and
- (3) The vehicle is insured, if required.

Section 2. The owner of such a vehicle shall then make application to the Department of Vehicle Regulation, Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing for an identifying license plate. The application shall be made on forms prescribed and furnished by the department. This application form shall contain at least the following information:

- (1) Owner's name and address;
- (2) The number of vehicles to be issued identifying plates; and
- (3) The vehicle identification number of each vehicle.

Section 3. This application shall be submitted to the Department of Vehicle Regulation, Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40622, together with a copy of the cooperative agreement and a copy of the certificate of registration issued by the county clerk. Applications may be submitted in person or by mail.

Section 4. Registration of each vehicle which is issued the identifying license plate by the Department of Vehicle Regulation will expire on March 31 of the year for which it is issued.

Section 5. An identifying license plate may

only be placed on the vehicle for which it was issued.

Section 6. Vehicles bearing these identifying license plates may be operated on roads not covered by the cooperative agreement only if empty and subject to the legal maximum weight limit of the roads.

Section 7. Upon termination, expiration or cancellation of the cooperative agreement, any identifying license plate issued pursuant to the terminated cooperative agreement and this regulation must be surrendered to the Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing. If the ownership of a vehicle so registered and licensed is transferred, the identifying license plate must be surrendered to the Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing.

JOHN K. PENROD, Commissioner

C. LESLIE DAWSON, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 6, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 6, 1987 at noon

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public comment hearing will be held on this administrative regulation on March 24, 1987 at 1:30 p.m., local prevailing time, in the Fourth Floor Hearing Room of the State Office Building located at the corner of High and Clinton Streets, Frankfort, Kentucky. Any person who intends to attend this hearing must in writing by March 19, 1987 so notify: Sandra G. Pullen, Executive's Staff Advisor, Transportation Cabinet, 10th Floor, State Office Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40622.

**REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS**

Agency Contact Person: John Trager

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Very few people will be impacted only those who have entered a cooperative agreement with the Department of Highways and intend to operate their vehicles only to transport coal and only over roads included in the cooperative agreement.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected: Coal haulers who are parties to cooperative agreements will be allowed to make application, to obtain, and to affix a cooperative license plate to their vehicles. Photocopies will need to be made of their cooperative agreement and a certificate of registration will need to be applied for from the appropriate county clerk. The transaction with the Department of Vehicle Regulation may be handled by mail.

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: An application will have to be completed and documents supplied for each vehicle.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: None

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings: The annual cost for production of these plates will be approximately \$450. This is a rough estimate since this is the first year of the program. There will become administrative cost, but it is expected to be minimal.

1. First year: N/A

2. Continuing costs or savings: Unknown

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: Files will be maintained on the recipients of the cooperative plates.

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: Issuance from the county clerks' offices was considered, but the present method was determined to be the more cost effective.

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. All applicants for a cooperative agreement license plate must follow the same procedure.

#### PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET Kentucky State Racing Commission

810 KAR 1:022. Health and welfare fund.

RELATES TO: KRS 230.374

PURSUANT TO: KRS 230.360, 230.370

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: To regulate and establish who composes the Board of the Kentucky State Racing Health and Welfare Fund, Inc., as created but not defined by KRS 230.374.

Section 1. The Board of Directors of the Kentucky Racing Health and Welfare Fund, Inc., shall consist of five (5) members to be appointed by the Chairman of the Kentucky State Racing Commission. The board shall consist of one (1) member recommended by the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, one (1) member recommended by the Kentucky Thoroughbred Association, one (1) member recommended by the licensed thoroughbred racing associations in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and one (1) member recommended by the Kentucky Jockeys Guild, one (1) member appointed by the Kentucky State Racing Commission. The term of each appointment shall be two (2) years.

MARTHA H. BROADBENT, Chairman

APPROVED BY AGENCY: February 2, 1987

FILED WITH LRC February 2, 1987 at 1 p.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 31, 1987, at 10 a.m. at the offices of the Kentucky State Racing Commission at 535 West Second Street, Lexington, Kentucky. Those interested in attending the hearing should contact in writing: Michael A. Fulkerson, Chief Administrative Officer, Kentucky State Racing Commission, P.O. Box 1080, Lexington, Kentucky 40508.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Mike Fulkerson

(1) Type and number of entities affected: Only affects the make-up of the Kentucky Racing Health and Welfare Fund, Inc., created, but not defined by KRS 230.374.

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year: Only changes board members from 3 to 5 effecting a potential small increase in travel expenses.

2. Continuing costs or savings: Same as #1.

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition): N/A

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: No change.

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: None

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year: None

2. Continuing costs or savings: None

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs: None

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements: None

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: Not applicable. If anything, the existing statute is remiss in not defining board structure.

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions: N/A

(6) Any additional information or comments:

TIERING: Was tiering applied? No. N/A

#### PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET Department of Housing, Buildings & Construction Division of Plumbing

815 KAR 20:075. Installation recommendations for polybutylene tubing for hot and cold water distribution systems.

RELATES TO: KRS Chapter 318

PURSUANT TO: KRS 318.130

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: The department is directed by KRS 318.130 through the State Plumbing Code Committee to adopt and put into effect a State Plumbing Code. This regulation shall govern the installation of polybutylene (PB) tubing in potable hot and cold water distribution systems within buildings. Installation, materials and inspections shall comply with the current edition of the Kentucky State Plumbing Code and with this standard.

Section 1. Definitions. (1) ASTM - American Society of Testing Materials.

(2) KSPCC - Kentucky State Plumbing Code Committee.

(3) NSF - National Sanitation Foundation.

(4) PB - polybutylene.

(5) SDR - standard dimension ratio.

(6) Approved - by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Division of Plumbing.

Section 2. (1) Material. Tubing in polybutylene (PB).

(2) Tubins shall conform to ASTM D-3309-85b.

(3) Fittings shall be metal or plastic compression or insert type.

(a) Compression fittings shall utilize brass nuts and be approved for use with PB tubing.

(b) Insert fittings. Refer to 815 KAR 20:120, Section 9, Water Supply Pipes and Materials.

NOTE 1. Manufacturers of fittings shall

recommend assembly procedures.

NOTE 2. Manufacturers shall provide test data from an independent testing laboratory acceptable to the KSPCC, that their PB system or their PB tubing, together with recommended fittings, has a short term working pressure and temperature rating (STWP) or 150 psi (1033 kPa) at 210 degrees Fahrenheit (410 degrees Centigrade) for forty-eight (48) hours or more.

Section 3. Markings. (1) Tubing. Tubing shall be legibly marked at intervals of not more than five (5) feet (1.5m) with at least the following:

- (a) Manufacturer's name or trademark.
- (b) ASTM D3309.
- (c) Tube size, "tubing" or "CTS".
- (d) PB 2110.
- (e) SDR 11.

(f) Pressure rating, 100 psi, at 180 degrees Fahrenheit (690 Mpa at eighty-two (82) degrees Centigrade).

(g) NSF seal or marking or other KSPCC acceptable agency.

(h) Manufacturer's date and material code.

(2) Fittings. Fittings shall be marked with at least the following:

(a) Manufacturer's name or trademark or other acceptable markings.

(b) Plastic fittings shall be labeled with the NSF seal or marking of other KSPCC acceptable agency.

(3) Position of markings. When practical, markings shall be visible for inspection.

Section 4. Protection of Tubing. (1) Abrasion. Tubing passing through drilled or notched studs, joists, or hollow masonry walls shall be protected from abrasion or sharp edges by elastomeric or plastic sleeves, grommets or other approved means.

EXCEPTION: Straight runs may have protection only at beginning and end at maximum three (3) feet (0.9m) intervals.

(2) Puncture. Steel plate protection shall be installed when required by the administrative authority.

(3) Exposed tubing.

(a) Attic opening. Tubing closer than six (6) feet (1.83m) to an attic opening shall be protected.

(b) General. Exposed tubing shall be protected from mechanical damage.

(4) Freezing. In areas where PB must be drained to protect the system from freezing, horizontal tubing shall be graded to drain.

(5) Storage. Tubing shall be stored in a way to protect the system from mechanical damage (slitting, puncturing, etc.). Tubing should be stored undercover to keep it clean and avoid long term exposure to sunlight. Exposure to sunlight during normal construction periods is not harmful.

(6) Thermal expansion. General. The linear expansion rate for PB is approximately ten (10) inches (600 mm) per 100 feet (10,000 mm) of tube per 100 degrees Fahrenheit (fifty (50) degrees Centigrade) change in temperature. When installing runs of tubing, one-eighth (1/8) inch (three (3) mm) longitudinal clearance per foot (300 mm) of run shall be provided to accommodate thermal expansion. A vertical branch being connected to a horizontal main shall be made by loop, or a twelve (12) inch (300 mm) minimum horizontal offset to allow for expansion and construction in both sections of the tubing.

Examples of expansion methods are shown in Figure 1.

NOTE: Radius of bends shall comply with Section 10(1) of this regulation.

NOTE: Expansion rate is independent of size of tube.

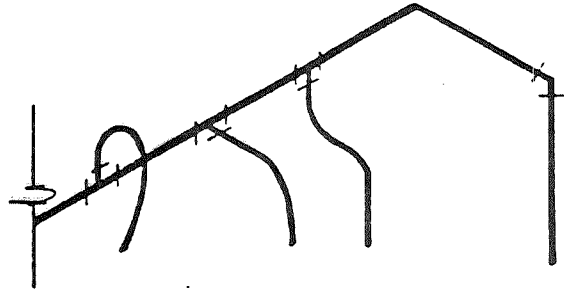


FIGURE 1

(7) Clearance. Adequate clearance shall be provided between tubing and structure (such as bored holes and sleeves) to allow free longitudinal movement.

Section 5. Hangers and Supports. (1) Vertical tubing. Vertical tubing shall be supported at each floor. Tubing shall have a midstory guide.

(2) Horizontal tubing. Horizontal tubing shall be supported at maximum thirty-two (32) inches (810 mm) intervals. If continuously supported, hangers or supports may be placed at six (6) feet (1800 mm) intervals.

(3) Hangers and anchors. Tubing shall not be anchored rigidly to a support; but shall be secured with smooth hangers or straps that provide for a degree of movement and that prevents damage to the tubing. Do not use hangers or straps with sharp or abrasive edges. Do not use hangers that pinch the tubing. Metal hangers or straps shall be insulated to prevent abrasion.

Section 6. Joints and Connections. (1) Procedure. Tubing should be cut with a tubing cutter, equipped with a thin cutting wheel designed specifically for plastics. Tubing shall be cut square, i.e., perpendicular to the length. If other cutting methods are used, care must be taken to remove any excess material, flashing or burrs.

(2) Tools.

(a) Compression fittings. Follow manufacturers recommendations.

(b) Insert fittings - only approved crimping tools should be used with PB insert fitting systems. Tools shall be calibrated three (3) times daily and used in conjunction with approved insert fittings. Crimp rings shall be of wrought copper only. For specific crimping procedures, follow manufacturer's recommendations.

Section 7. Transition Joints. (1) Fittings. Transitions for PB tubing to metal piping valves shall be made only with approved transition fittings intended to this purpose.

(2) Threaded joints. Female threaded plastic fittings shall not be installed unless specifically approved for this purpose. Only approved thread tape or thread lubricant intended for use with plastic fittings shall be used. Conventional pipe thread compounds, putty, mineral oil, linseed oil base products, and



unknown mixtures shall not be used. DO NOT OVER-TIGHTEN.

Section 8. Materials. Location. Fittings shall NOT be installed in or under a concrete floor slab resting on the ground within a building or structure or parts thereof. The term "building or structure or part thereof" shall include structures such as porches and steps, roofed porte-cocheres, roofed patios, carports, covered driveways, and similar structures or appurtenances.

Section 9. Pressure Relief Drains. Drain lines. Tubing shall not be used as a pressure relief valve drain pipe.

Section 10. Installation. (1) Bends. Tubing shall be installed using bends with a minimum radius of twelve (12) times the nominal tubing diameter.

(2) Damage. Kinked or buckled tubing shall be removed.

(3) Finished nipples. It is permissible to stub through a finished wall, floor or ceiling surface with nipples connected to drip ear elbows or other fittings designed to be fastened to structure to prevent rotation. Finish nipples shall be of conventional metallic materials or be non-metallic code approved nipples.

(4) Hose bibbs. Hose bibbs shall not be directly connected to PB tubing. The metal piping directly connected to any hose bibb shall be anchored so that the loads on the hose bibb will not strain the PB tubing.

(5) Recess light fixtures. PB tubing shall not be installed within twelve (12) inches (.30m) of a recessed light fixture.

(6) PB tubing installed in fire resistive construction. Where tubing is installed and penetrates required fire resistive construction, the fire resistive integrity of the construction shall be maintained. Methods for maintaining the integrity of the fire resistive construction shall be as required by the building code; or where not established by the building code, by qualified testing methods approved by the Plumbing and Building Department. Approval shall be obtained prior to installing any such tubing.

(7) Heated joints. Brazed, soldered or welded joints within eighteen (18) inches (500 mm) of PB tubing shall be made before connecting to PB tubing. DO NOT apply flame to tubing.

(8) Vents. Tubing shall not be installed within six (6) inches (fifteen and one-tenth (15.1) mm) of a gas appliance single wall vent connector or within a confined space (such as stud cavity) containing any appliance vent.

(9) Working pressure and temperature. Working pressure shall not exceed eighty (80) psi (552 kPa) and working temperature shall not exceed 180 degrees Fahrenheit (eighty-two (82) degrees Centigrade).

(10) Exposure to sunlight. PB tubing shall not be installed so as to be subjected to direct sunlight after installation, and shall not be installed on the surface of the building.

(11) Water heaters. Tubing shall not be installed downstream from any instantaneous type (coil or immersion) water heater or closer than six (6) inches (fifteen (15) mm) developed length upstream. It shall not be installed in the vertical runs of a water heater and downstream six (6) inches horizontally.

(12) Identification. A permanent sign with the

legible words "This building has non-metallic interior water piping" may be fastened on or inside the main electric service panel.

(13) Water hammer arrestors. A PB hot water system will withstand repeated pressure surges, well in excess of its rated pressure, but water hammer arrestors may be advisable when solenoid valves or other quick closing devices are used in the system. In designing for such situations it is advisable to consult the pipe or fitting manufacturer for recommended surge pressure limits.

(14) Only approved metal fittings shall be used in hot water circulating lines.

(15) The system shall be tested in accordance with the Kentucky Plumbing Code. A PB distribution system can be pressure tested immediately after installation.

CHARLES A. COTTON, Commissioner

ROBERT M. DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 26, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Judith G. Walden, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, The 127 Building, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. If no written requests to appear at the public hearing are received by March 19, 1987, the hearing may be cancelled.

#### REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Judith G. Walden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET  
Department of Housing, Buildings & Construction  
Office of State Fire Marshal

815 KAR 30:021. Repeal of 815 KAR 30:020.

RELATES TO: KRS 234.140, 234.180

PURSUANT TO: KRS 234.140

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation repeals 815 KAR 30:020 dealing with storage, handling and use of liquefied petroleum gas. That regulation is no longer necessary because the requirements for LP gas installations are controlled by KRS 234.180.

Section 1. 815 KAR 30:020 is hereby repealed.

CHARLES A. COTTON, Commissioner

ROBERT M. DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 26, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Judith G. Walden, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, The 127 Building, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. If no written requests to appear at the public hearing are received by March 19, 1987, the hearing may be cancelled.

REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Judith G. Walden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

PUBLIC PROTECTION & REGULATION CABINET  
Department of Housing, Buildings & Construction  
Office of State Fire Marshal

815 KAR 30:031. Repeal of 815 KAR 30:030.

RELATES TO: KRS 227.300

PURSUANT TO: KRS Chapter 13A

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: This regulation repeals 815 KAR 30:030 dealing with storage and handling of all flammable liquids. That regulation is no longer necessary because the requirements are included in Section 11 of 815 KAR 10:020.

Section 1. 815 KAR 30:030 is hereby repealed.

CHARLES A. COTTON, Commissioner

ROBERT M. DAVIS, Secretary

APPROVED BY AGENCY: January 26, 1987

FILED WITH LRC: February 3, 1987 at 10 a.m.

PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULED: A public hearing on this regulation will be held on March 24, 1987 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky. Those interested in attending this hearing shall contact: Judith G. Walden, Office of General Counsel, Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction, The 127 Building, U.S. 127 South, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601. If no written requests to appear at the public hearing are received by March 19, 1987, the hearing may be cancelled.

REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Agency Contact Person: Judith G. Walden

(1) Type and number of entities affected: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings to those affected:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs (note any effects upon competition):

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(2) Effects on the promulgating administrative body: N/A

(a) Direct and indirect costs or savings:

1. First year:

2. Continuing costs or savings:

3. Additional factors increasing or decreasing costs:

(b) Reporting and paperwork requirements:

(3) Assessment of anticipated effect on state and local revenues: N/A

(4) Assessment of alternative methods; reasons why alternatives were rejected: N/A

(5) Identify any statute, administrative regulation or government policy which may be in conflict, overlapping, or duplication: N/A

(a) Necessity of proposed regulation if in conflict:

(b) If in conflict, was effort made to harmonize the proposed administrative regulation with conflicting provisions:

(6) Any additional information or comments: None

TIERING: Was tiering applied? N/A

## REPRINT

**COMPILER'S NOTE:** This administrative regulation, as amended and effective on February 1, 1984, was not printed in its correct form in the 1984, 1985 and 1986 volumes of the Kentucky Administrative Regulations Service. The regulation as it appears below is the official administrative regulation and should replace the ones printed in those volumes.

**811 KAR 1:170. Telephones.**

RELATES TO: KRS 230.630(1),(3), 230.640

PURSUANT TO: KRS 230.630(3),(4),(7)

NECESSITY AND FUNCTION: To regulate conditions under which harness racing shall be conducted in Kentucky. The function of this regulation is to

regulate the use of telephones while races are being conducted.

Section 1. All public telephones shall be closed in the wagering area of the licensee conducting the meeting with the opening of the pari-mutuel windows for the first race of the day or evening. Except in case of emergency, no calls of the general public shall be allowed to be made or received after the telephones are closed until after the last race has been finished and declared official, except by officials of the commission. (KTC 1-8 (Rule 37); 1 Ky.R. 1124; eff. 6-11-75; Am. 10 Ky.R. 927; eff. 2-1-84.)

## ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE

### Minutes of the February 9-10, 1987 Meeting

The February meeting of the Administrative Regulation Review Subcommittee was held on Monday, February 9, 1987 at 2 p.m. and on Tuesday, February 10, 1987 at 10 a.m. in Room 110. Representative Mark D. O'Brien, Chairman, called the meeting to order, and the secretary called the roll. On motion of Representative Bruce, seconded by Representative Meyer, the minutes of the January 12-13, 1987 meeting were approved.

Present were:

**Members:** Representative Mark D. O'Brien, Chairman; Senators Harold Haering, Bill Quinlan and Pat McCuiston; Representatives Jim Bruce, Ronny Layman and Joe Meyer.

**Guests:** Joyce A. Bryan, Londa L. Wolanin, KY Higher Education Assistance Authority; Gary Cox, Michael Gardone, Debbie McGuffey, Ken Walker, Council on Higher Education; Greg Holmes, Dave Nicholas, Board of Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology; Richard R. Hannan, KY Nature Preserves Commission; William S. Coakley, Martha L. Hall, Roger B. McCann, Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Cabinet; Michael Bradley, Corrections Cabinet; David W. Carby, John S. Llewellyn, Bill Schmidt, Board of Medical Licensure; Bill Shouse, Bernadette M. Sutherland, KY Board of Nursing; Janet Stayer Kozel, Patrick Pepper, KY Academy of Physician Assistants; Sidney L. Barlow, Richard Guarnieri, W. Weller Head, Jr., Glenn A. Ruppert, Lois Ruppert, KY Association of Nurse Anesthetists; Nancy Lipinski, KY Hospital Association; Bill Doll, KY Medical Association; Mary Barlow, Rebecca Brawner, Charlotte Denny, Jean P. Duncan, Mary J. Hill, Catherine Hillenbrand, Geraldine Maerz, Alice Pelkey, Beverly Smith, Cathie Velotta, Freida Ward, KY Nurses Association; Joe Laden, Jann B. Logsdon, Louisville Anesthesia Service; Jon Kubley, Physician Assistants in Diagnostic Radiology; Edward Sorace, Scott T. Woodward, Physician Assistant's; Marjorie Fitzgerald, M.D.; Kunnathu P. Geevarghese, M.D.; Charles Briggs, Bill Debord, Joseph M. Hayse, Jeff Jones, Sandra G. Pullen, Transportation Cabinet; Patricia K.

Gleich, Governor's Commission on Literacy; Rose Ashcraft, Steve Forbes, Guy Schoofield, Labor Cabinet; Autumn F. Corns-Bond, KOSH Review Commission; Patrick Watts, Department of Insurance; Carl B. Larsen, KY Harness Racing Commission; Roy Butler, Barbara Coleman, Reginold Finger, M.D., Ked Fitzpatrick, Eric C. Friedlander, Clifton Howard, Greg Lawther, Delano Miller, Bill Robinson, Gene D. Simmons, Cabinet for Human Resources; David L. Armstrong, Attorney General; Vicki Byrum Dennis, Bruce Traugher, Attorney General's Office; Scott Akers, Revenue Cabinet; Etta Ruth Kepp, Governor's Office for Policy and Management; V. Wayne Young, KY Association of School Administrators; Marie Alagia Cull, Jim Judy, KY Association of Health Care Facilities; Bill Young, KY Manufactured Housing Institute; John A. Bishop, Jr., State Farm Insurance; C. W. Thompson, KY Farm Bureau Insurance Co.; Pat Rupp, KY Association for Older Persons; Joseph E. Smith, Primary Care Association.

**Press:** Tara Clark, KY Coal Journal; L. Lahr, G. Campbell, S. Ritchie, C. Smith, KET; Tony McVeigh, KY Radio Network; Bill Straub, KY Post; Charles Wolfe, Associated Press.

**LRC Staff:** Susan Wunderlich, Joe Hood, Gregory Karambellas, Donna Valencia, Carolyn Kinman, and Carla Arnold.

The Administrative Regulation Review Subcommittee met on February 9 and 10, 1987, and submits the following report:

The Subcommittee attached statements of objection to and/or referred the following regulations to the Legislative Research Commission for further consideration:

**General Government Cabinet: Board of Medical Licensure**

**201 KAR 9:083** (Certification and supervision of physician assistants.) The Subcommittee reconsidered this regulation at its February 9 meeting. The Subcommittee approved the following motion: Amendments proposed by an agency at a

meeting of the Subcommittee require the approval of the Subcommittee before they are effective. Amendments proposed by the Subcommittee require the approval of the agency before they are effective.

When this regulation was first considered at the January meeting of the Subcommittee, the Subcommittee approved separate motions in favor of the amendments to Sections 2(1)(d), 2(2), and 2(4). Amendments proposed by the agency at February's meeting were not approved by the Subcommittee. The Subcommittee approved a motion that this regulation, proposed agency amendments and material submitted to the Subcommittee be referred to the Legislative Research Commission with a request that the issues raised by this regulation be referred to the Interim Joint Committee on Health and Welfare. Representative Meyer voted no.

**Public Protection and Regulation Cabinet: Department of Insurance: Health Insurance Contracts**

806 KAR 17:080 (Long-term health care insurance.) Representative Bruce recommended three amendments to this regulation regarding: (1) an expanded definition of skilled care, intermediate care, family care and personal care; (2) preadmission screening and recertification procedures; and (3) pre-existing condition clauses. The agency refused to accept the recommended changes, and felt that a deferral would delay the effective date of the regulation to such an extent that the Department of Insurance would not be able to meet a July 1, 1987 deadline. Representative Bruce moved that this regulation, with a statement of objection by the Subcommittee, be referred to the Legislative Research Commission for further recommendations. Attorney General David Armstrong expressed several concerns with the regulation. Representative Bruce moved that the regulation, along with copies of General Armstrong's statement and the suggested amendments, be forwarded to the Commissioner of Insurance, requesting that the Commissioner repeal this regulation and propose a new regulation which would better meet the needs of the public. The Commissioner is asked to respond to the Subcommittee by its March 1987 meeting. Motion carried.

The Subcommittee determined that the following regulations complied with KRS Chapter 13A:

**Higher Education Assistance Authority: KHEAA Grant Programs**

11 KAR 5:010 (Authority, purpose, name of grant programs.)

11 KAR 5:030 (Student eligibility requirements.)

**Work Study Program**

11 KAR 6:010 (Commonwealth work study program.)

**Council on Higher Education: Public Educational Institutions**

13 KAR 2:040 (Residency classification policy.)

13 KAR 2:050 (Tuition policy.)

**General Government Cabinet: Board of Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology**

201 KAR 17:090 (Continuing education requirements.)

**Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Cabinet: Nature Preserves Commission**

400 KAR 2:060 (Definitions.)

400 KAR 2:070 (The Nature Preserves Commission.)

400 KAR 2:080 (Dedication of nature preserves and registration of natural areas.)

400 KAR 2:090 (Management, use, and protection of nature preserves.)

400 KAR 2:100 (Hearings and appeals.)

**Division for Air Quality: General Administrative Procedures**

401 KAR 50:015 (Documents incorporated by reference.)

**Hazardous Pollutants**

401 KAR 57:050 (Inorganic arsenic emissions from primary copper smelters.)

401 KAR 57:055 (Inorganic arsenic emissions from arsenic trioxide and metallic arsenic production facilities.)

**New Source Standards**

401 KAR 59:031 (New nitric acid production units.)

401 KAR 59:041 (New hot mix asphalt facilities.)

**Corrections Cabinet: Office of the Secretary**

501 KAR 6:020 (Corrections policies and procedures.) The Subcommittee and agency agreed to amend Policy 1.12, Operation of Motor Vehicles by Corrections Cabinet Employees, by adding the following sentence: "Ambulances will continue to be equipped with red lights."

501 KAR 6:030 (Kentucky State Reformatory.)

501 KAR 6:040 (Kentucky State Penitentiary.)

501 KAR 6:060 (Northpoint Training Center.)

501 KAR 6:080 (Corrections Cabinet manuals.)

**Transportation Cabinet: Department of Vehicle Regulation: Motor Carriers**

601 KAR 1:140 (U-Drive-It permit and usage tax.) Representative Bruce questioned the possibility of increasing the tax on existing contracts and stated that this did not comply with legislative intent. The agency responded that the Attorney General's Office wrote a letter stating the 8% tax was passed during the 1986 General Assembly and should be imposed on all contracts. However, the agency pointed that this regulation only deals with the procedure for applying for permits. Representative Meyer questioned the decision not to permit out-of-state entities to have the option of paying 5% up front rather than the 8% rate. He also questioned the basis of the usage tax and whether it conformed to the statute. The department replied that it was now evaluating this question.

**Coal Transportation**

601 KAR 35:020 (Transportation plans.)

**Department of Highways: Traffic**

603 KAR 5:110 (Permits for moving mobile homes.)

603 KAR 5:115 (Coal-haul highway system; reporting requirements.)

603 KAR 5:190 (Vehicles prohibited on I-75 & 71.) Concerning the department's policy to permit travel on I-75 by those trucks having a destination within an expanded area north of I-275, the department agreed to Representative Meyer's request that the department monitor the impact and make necessary changes in the regulation if an undue burden was placed on I-75.

603 KAR 5:200 (Vehicles prohibited on I-471.)  
603 KAR 5:220 (Cooperative agreements for transportation of coal.)

**Education and Humanities Cabinet: Governor's Commission on Literacy: Adult Literacy Program**  
700 KAR 1:010 (Adult literacy program fund.)

**Labor Cabinet: Occupational Safety and Health**  
803 KAR 2:020 (Adoption of 29 CFR Part 1910.)  
 This regulation was technically amended to change the word "read" to the word "add" in the Section 1(32).

803 KAR 2:027 (Adoption of 29 CFR Parts 1915, 1917, 1918 and 1919, maritime employment.)

803 KAR 2:030 (Adoption of 29 CFR Part 1926.)  
 This regulation was technically amended to change the word "read" to the word "add" in Section 1(2)(a), (b), (c), (d), and (f).

803 KAR 2:250 (Discrimination.)

**Public Protection and Regulation Cabinet: Department of Insurance: Rates and Rating Organizations**

806 KAR 13:100 (Motor vehicle comprehensive insurance rate discounts for anti-theft devices.)

**Harness Racing Commission: Harness Racing Rules**

811 KAR 1:055 (Declaration to start; drawing horses.)

**Cabinet for Human Resources: Department for Health Services: Hospitalization of Mentally Ill and Mentally Retarded**

902 KAR 12:080 (Policies and procedures for mental health/mental retardation facilities.)

**State Health Plan**

902 KAR 17:010 (State health plan.) Maria Alagia Cull raised questions concerning implementation of the 1986 legislation relating to the state health plan.

**Certificate of Need and Licensure**

902 KAR 20:008 (License procedures and fee schedule.)

902 KAR 20:016 (Hospitals, operation and services.)

902 KAR 20:026 (Operations and services; skilled nursing facilities.)

902 KAR 20:048 (Operations and services; nursing homes.)

902 KAR 20:051 (Operations and services; intermediate care.)

902 KAR 20:086 (Operation and services; intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled.)

902 KAR 20:200 (Tuberculosis testing in long term care facilities.)

**Department for Social Insurance: Public Assistance**

904 KAR 2:150 (Incorporation by reference of materials relating to the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Program.)

**Department for Medicaid Services: Medicaid Services**

907 KAR 1:250 (Incorporation by reference of materials relating to the Medical Assistance Program.)

The Subcommittee deferred the following regulation at the agency's request:

**Commerce Cabinet: Department of Agriculture: Pesticides**

302 KAR 31:011 (Informal proceedings.)

The Subcommittee had no objections to emergency regulations which had been filed.

**Other Business:**

The Subcommittee approved the following motion: Amendments proposed by an agency at a meeting of the Subcommittee require the approval of the Subcommittee before they are effective. Amendments proposed by the Subcommittee require the approval of the agency before they are effective. Copies of OAG 87-6, which related to the above motion, were given to the members of the Subcommittee.

The Subcommittee adjourned at 11:00 a.m. until March 5, 1987.



CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

Locator Index - Effective Dates.....	I2
KRS Index.....	I11
Subject Index to Volume 13.....	I18



## LOCATOR INDEX -- EFFECTIVE DATES

NOTE: Emergency regulations expire 90 days from publication or upon replacement or repeal.

## VOLUME 12

Regulation	12 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	12 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
704 KAR 3:325			704 KAR 20:330	1961	8-12-86
Amended	1864	8-12-86	904 KAR 1:013		
704 KAR 15:080			Amended	1922	8-12-86
Amended	1874		Recodified		8-13-86
Withdrawn		8-27-86			

## VOLUME 13

Emergency Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Emergency Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
101 KAR 1:300E	120	7-15-86	101 KAR 2:120E	154	7-15-86
Replaced	390	9-4-86	Replaced	430	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:310E	120	7-15-86	101 KAR 2:130E	156	7-15-86
Replaced	391	9-4-86	Replaced	432	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:320E	121	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:005E	157	7-15-86
Replaced	392	9-4-86	Replaced	433	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:325E	122	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:010E	157	7-15-86
Replaced	393	9-4-86	Replaced	434	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:330E	123	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:030E	161	7-15-86
Replaced	394	10-2-86	Replaced	438	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:340E	125	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:040E	161	7-15-86
Replaced	397	9-4-86	Replaced	438	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:350E	127	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:050E	162	7-15-86
Replaced	399	9-4-86	Replaced	439	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:360E	129	7-15-86	201 KAR 17:030E	1529	1-27-87
Replaced	401	9-4-86	301 KAR 2:044E	482	8-14-86
101 KAR 1:370E	132	7-15-86	Replaced	519	10-2-86
Replaced	405	9-4-86	301 KAR 2:047E	484	8-14-86
101 KAR 1:380E	133	7-15-86	Replaced	521	10-2-86
Replaced	406	9-4-86	301 KAR 2:220E	849	9-29-86
101 KAR 1:390E	134	7-15-86	Replaced	908	12-2-86
Replaced	407	9-4-86	302 KAR 16:010E	164	7-1-86
101 KAR 2:005E	135	7-15-86	Replaced	240	9-4-86
Replaced	408	9-4-86	302 KAR 20:056E	1023	11-13-86
101 KAR 2:010E	136	7-15-86	Replaced	1195	1-13-87
Replaced	409	9-4-86	302 KAR 20:057E	1024	11-13-86
101 KAR 2:020E	136	7-15-86	Replaced	1196	1-13-87
Replaced	410	9-4-86	302 KAR 20:065E	1025	11-13-86
101 KAR 2:030E	137	7-15-86	Replaced	1094	1-13-87
Replaced	411	9-4-86	302 KAR 31:010E	1219	12-3-86
101 KAR 2:040E	140	7-15-86	302 KAR 31:011E	1221	12-3-86
Replaced	414	9-4-86	405 KAR 10:200E	614	9-3-86
Resubmitted	1405	1-15-87	Replaced	1076	12-2-86
101 KAR 2:050E	142	7-15-86	501 KAR 6:020E		
Replaced	416	9-4-86	Replaced	4	5-16-86
Resubmitted	1408	1-15-87	Resubmitted	4	5-16-86
101 KAR 2:060E	144	7-15-86	Replaced		7-2-86
Replaced	418	9-4-86	Resubmitted	1222	11-17-86
101 KAR 2:070E	145	7-15-86	Replaced	1099	1-13-87
Replaced	420	9-4-86	501 KAR 6:030E	486	7-21-86
101 KAR 2:080E	146	7-15-86	Replaced	525	10-2-86
Replaced	421	9-4-86	501 KAR 6:040E	165	6-16-86
101 KAR 2:090E	148	7-15-86	Replaced	488	7-21-86
Replaced	423	9-4-86	Resubmitted	488	7-21-86
101 KAR 2:100E	149	7-15-86	Replaced	283	9-4-86
Replaced	425	9-4-86	Resubmitted	1409	1-15-87
101 KAR 2:110E	153	7-15-86	501 KAR 6:050E	1411	1-15-87
Replaced	626	9-4-86	501 KAR 6:060E	1412	1-15-87



## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - 13

Emergency Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Emergency Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
501 KAR 6:070E	166	6-16-86	903 KAR 5:270E	221	6-16-86
Replaced	58	8-12-86	Replaced	89	8-12-86
Resubmitted	1413	1-15-87	903 KAR 6:040E	1534	1-16-87
501 KAR 6:090E	617	9-10-86	904 KAR 2:015E	1422	12-29-86
Replaced	744	11-11-86	904 KAR 2:016E	7	5-16-86
Resubmitted	1223	11-17-86	Replaced		7-2-86
Replaced	1103	1-13-87	904 KAR 2:116E	1052	10-16-86
Resubmitted	1415	1-15-87	Replaced	980	12-2-86
501 KAR 6:110E	167	6-16-86	904 KAR 2:140E	494	8-8-86
Replaced	101	8-12-86	Replaced	549	10-2-86
Resubmitted	1224	11-17-86	904 KAR 2:170E	495	8-8-86
Replaced	1105	1-13-87	Replaced	550	10-2-86
Resubmitted	1416	1-15-87	904 KAR 3:010E	496	7-22-86
501 KAR 6:120E	1417	1-15-87	Replaced	551	10-2-86
502 KAR 15:020E	489	7-25-86	904 KAR 3:020E	853	10-6-86
Replaced	601	10-2-86	Replaced	983	12-2-86
502 KAR 50:010E	490	8-14-86	Resubmitted	1424	1-5-87
Replaced	602	10-2-86	904 KAR 3:090E	498	8-8-86
600 KAR 1:045E	490	8-14-86	Replaced	554	10-2-86
Replaced	894	11-11-86	905 KAR 1:180E	11	5-16-86
601 KAR 1:140E	1418	12-16-86	Replaced		7-2-86
Replaced	1334	2-10-87	Resubmitted		7-1-86
601 KAR 9:074E	168	7-1-86	Resubmitted	222	7-15-86
Replaced	289	9-4-86	Replaced	662	10-2-86
603 KAR 5:190E	492	7-25-86	Resubmitted	1055	10-19-86
Replaced	602	11-11-86	Replaced	1168	1-13-87
603 KAR 5:200E	493	7-25-86	905 KAR 3:030E	223	7-1-86
Replaced	603	11-11-86	Replaced	376	9-4-86
702 KAR 1:010E	172	7-10-86	905 KAR 8:110E	1056	10-29-86
Replaced	635	10-2-86	Replaced	1169	1-13-87
702 KAR 3:200E	618	9-8-86	905 KAR 8:120E	1056	10-29-86
Replaced	1081	12-2-86	Replaced	1170	1-13-87
702 KAR 7:065E	619	9-8-86	907 KAR 1:004E	856	10-6-86
Replaced	835	11-11-86	Replaced	987	12-2-86
702 KAR 7:070E	619	9-8-86	Resubmitted	1427	1-15-87
Replaced	749	11-11-86	907 KAR 1:010E	861	10-6-86
702 KAR 7:080E	620	9-8-86	Replaced	992	12-2-86
Replaced	750	11-11-86	907 KAR 1:013E	623	8-27-86
704 KAR 7:070E	621	9-8-86	Expired		10-24-86
Replaced	749	12-2-86	Resubmitted	1057	10-29-86
704 KAR 15:080E	173	7-10-86	Withdrawn		12-19-86
Replaced	639	10-2-86	Resubmitted	1432	1-5-87
815 KAR 7:070E	1420	1-15-87	907 KAR 1:031E	224	7-1-86
900 KAR 1:006E	5	5-23-86	Replaced	380	9-4-86
Replaced	110	8-12-86	907 KAR 1:036E	224	7-3-86
900 KAR 1:060E	174	7-15-86	Replaced	663	10-2-86
Replaced	465	9-4-86	Resubmitted	1434	1-5-87
902 KAR 4:050E	622	8-15-86	907 KAR 1:045E	231	7-1-86
Replaced	539	10-2-86	Replaced	387	9-4-86
902 KAR 10:110E	493	8-8-86	907 KAR 1:055E	232	7-1-86
Replaced	540	10-2-86	Replaced	389	9-4-86
902 KAR 20:016E	175	7-14-86	907 KAR 1:160E	1441	1-15-87
Replaced	645	10-2-86	907 KAR 1:170E	1443	1-15-87
902 KAR 20:026E	185	7-7-86	907 KAR 1:250E	625	8-15-86
Replaced	342	9-4-86	Replaced	555	10-2-86
Resubmitted	1027	11-13-86	Resubmitted	1226	11-25-86
Replaced	1133	2-10-87	Replaced	1308	2-10-87
902 KAR 20:036E	194	7-7-86	907 KAR 1:330E	862	10-6-86
Replaced	351	9-4-86	Replaced	1016	12-2-86
902 KAR 20:048E	199	7-7-86	907 KAR 1:340E	863	10-6-86
Replaced	356	9-4-86	Replaced	1017	12-2-86
Resubmitted	1036	11-13-86	907 KAR 1:350E	1444	1-5-87
Replaced	1142	2-10-87			
902 KAR 20:051E	207	7-7-86			
Replaced	365	9-4-86			
Resubmitted	1044	11-13-86			
Replaced	1151	2-10-87			
902 KAR 20:220E	214	7-14-86			
Replaced	655	10-2-86			
903 KAR 5:260E	1530	2-5-87			

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
11 KAR 3:040		
Amended	18	8-12-86
11 KAR 3:050		
Amended	1603	

## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I4

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
11 KAR 5:010			101 KAR 1:120		
Amended	19	8-12-86	Repealed	120	7-15-86
Amended	1235	2-10-87	101 KAR 1:130		
11 KAR 5:020			Repealed	120	7-15-86
Amended	1605		101 KAR 1:140		
11 KAR 5:030			Repealed	120	7-15-86
Amended	20	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:145		
Amended	1236	2-10-87	Repealed	135	7-15-86
11 KAR 5:031	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:150		
11 KAR 5:032			Repealed	135	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:160		
11 KAR 5:035			Repealed	120	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:170		
11 KAR 5:060			Repealed	120	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:200		
11 KAR 5:070			Repealed	157	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:205		
11 KAR 5:080			Repealed	157	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:210		
11 KAR 5:085			Repealed	157	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:220		
11 KAR 5:090			Repealed	157	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:230		
11 KAR 5:100			Repealed	157	7-15-86
Repealed	92	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:300	390	9-4-86
11 KAR 6:010			101 KAR 1:310	391	9-4-86
Amended	1237	2-10-87	101 KAR 1:320	392	9-4-86
11 KAR 7:010			101 KAR 1:325	393	9-4-86
Amended	21		Amended	899	12-2-86
Amended	499	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:330	394	10-2-86
Amended	1607		101 KAR 1:340	397	9-4-86
11 KAR 7:020	93	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:350	399	9-4-86
Amended	1611		101 KAR 1:360	401	9-4-86
11 KAR 8:010	94		101 KAR 1:370	405	9-4-86
Amended	503	8-12-86	101 KAR 1:380	406	9-4-86
Amended	1613		101 KAR 1:390	407	9-4-86
11 KAR 8:020	96	8-12-86	101 KAR 2:005	408	9-4-86
Amended	1615		101 KAR 2:010	409	9-4-86
11 KAR 9:010	98	8-12-86	101 KAR 2:020	410	9-4-86
Amended	1617		101 KAR 2:030	411	9-4-86
11 KAR 10:010	1674		101 KAR 2:040	414	9-4-86
11 KAR 10:020	1677		Amended	1448	
13 KAR 2:010			101 KAR 2:050	416	9-4-86
Repealed	1310	2-10-87	Amended	1450	
13 KAR 2:030			101 KAR 2:060	418	9-4-86
Repealed	1314	2-10-87	101 KAR 2:070	420	9-4-86
13 KAR 2:040	1310	2-10-87	101 KAR 2:080	421	9-4-86
13 KAR 2:050	1314	2-10-87	101 KAR 2:090	423	9-4-86
14 KAR 1:010	557	10-2-86	101 KAR 2:100	425	9-4-86
31 KAR 3:010	559	10-2-86	101 KAR 2:110	428	
101 KAR 1:010			Amended	626	9-4-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	101 KAR 2:120	430	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:020			101 KAR 2:130	432	9-4-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:005	433	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:030			101 KAR 3:010	434	9-4-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:030	438	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:040			101 KAR 3:040	438	9-4-86
Repealed	135	7-15-86	101 KAR 3:050	439	9-4-86
101 KAR 1:051			103 KAR 5:130	1173	1-13-87
Repealed	135	7-15-86	103 KAR 15:050		
101 KAR 1:060			Amended	26	8-12-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	103 KAR 16:070		
101 KAR 1:070			Amended	27	8-12-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	103 KAR 16:080		
101 KAR 1:080			Amended	30	8-12-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	103 KAR 16:090		
101 KAR 1:090			Amended	33	8-12-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	103 KAR 17:080		
101 KAR 1:100			Amended	35	8-12-86
Repealed	120	7-15-86	103 KAR 26:050		
101 KAR 1:110			Amended	1084	1-13-87
Repealed	120	7-15-86			



## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - IS

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
103 KAR 27:180			201 KAR 22:031		
Amended	1084	1-13-87	Amended	902	12-2-86
103 KAR 30:020			201 KAR 22:052		
Amended	1085	1-13-87	Amended	904	12-2-86
103 KAR 43:240	99	8-12-86	201 KAR 27:015		
103 KAR 44:006	1516		Amended	905	
105 KAR 1:010			Amended	1228	1-13-87
Amended	36	8-12-86	201 KAR 27:016	1679	
105 KAR 1:040			201 KAR 27:044	995	1-13-87
Amended	38	8-12-86	201 KAR 28:010	1175	1-13-87
105 KAR 1:080			201 KAR 28:020	1177	1-13-87
Repealed	38	8-12-86	201 KAR 28:030	1178	1-13-87
105 KAR 1:090			201 KAR 28:040	1179	1-13-87
Repealed	38	8-12-86	201 KAR 28:050	1180	1-13-87
105 KAR 1:100			201 KAR 28:060	1181	1-13-87
Repealed	38	8-12-86	201 KAR 28:070	1183	1-13-87
106 KAR 1:050			201 KAR 28:080	1184	1-13-87
Amended	233	7-2-86	201 KAR 28:090	1185	1-13-87
201 KAR 3:070	1516		201 KAR 28:100	1186	1-13-87
201 KAR 6:010			201 KAR 28:110	1187	1-13-87
Amended	41	8-12-86	201 KAR 28:120	1187	1-13-87
Amended	1452		201 KAR 28:130	1189	1-13-87
201 KAR 8:005	994		201 KAR 28:140	1189	1-13-87
201 KAR 9:016			201 KAR 28:150	1191	1-13-87
Amended	1087	1-13-87	201 KAR 28:160	1193	1-13-87
201 KAR 9:031			301 KAR 1:055		
Amended	1088	1-13-87	Amended	1093	1-13-87
201 KAR 9:041			301 KAR 1:145		
Amended	1089	1-13-87	Amended	518	10-2-86
201 KAR 9:081			301 KAR 2:040		
Amended	670	11-11-86	Amended	1622	
201 KAR 9:083	805		301 KAR 2:044		
Amended	1073		Amended	519	10-2-86
Amended	1536	2-10-87	301 KAR 2:047		
Amended	1618		Amended	12	6-10-86
201 KAR 9:084	808	11-11-86	Amended	521	10-2-86
201 KAR 9:151			301 KAR 2:140		
Amended	1090	1-13-87	Amended	906	12-2-86
201 KAR 11:200	1315		301 KAR 2:220		
Withdrawn		12-24-86	Amended	908	12-2-86
201 KAR 11:210	1517		301 KAR 2:230	1679	
201 KAR 12:110			301 KAR 3:021		
Amended	237	9-4-86	Amended	523	10-2-86
201 KAR 12:120			Amended	1624	
Amended	1455		301 KAR 3:080	100	8-12-86
201 KAR 13:040			301 KAR 4:060	1680	
Amended	900	12-2-86	302 KAR 16:010		
201 KAR 17:010			Amended	240	9-4-86
Amended	515	10-2-86	302 KAR 20:056	1195	1-13-87
201 KAR 17:011	560	10-2-86	302 KAR 20:057	1196	1-13-87
201 KAR 17:012	562	10-2-86	302 KAR 20:065		
201 KAR 17:015	563	10-2-86	Amended	1094	1-13-87
201 KAR 17:030			302 KAR 20:180		
Amended	1620		Amended	1096	1-13-87
201 KAR 17:041			302 KAR 31:010		
Amended	516	10-2-86	Amended	1238	
201 KAR 17:050			Amended	1539	
Repealed	564	10-2-86	302 KAR 31:011	1317	
201 KAR 17:060			400 KAR 1:060	1681	
Repealed	564	10-2-86	400 KAR 2:010		
201 KAR 17:061	564	10-2-86	Repealed	1318	2-10-87
201 KAR 17:090	1316	2-10-87	400 KAR 2:020		
201 KAR 18:040			Repealed	1318	2-10-87
Amended	1091	1-13-87	400 KAR 2:030		
201 KAR 18:050			Repealed	1318	2-10-87
Amended	1091	1-13-87	400 KAR 2:040		
201 KAR 18:070			Repealed	1318	2-10-87
Amended	1092	1-13-87	400 KAR 2:050		
201 KAR 20:057			Repealed	1318	2-10-87
Amended	239	9-4-86	400 KAR 2:060	1318	2-10-87
201 KAR 22:010			400 KAR 2:070	1319	2-10-87
Amended	901	12-2-86	400 KAR 2:080	1321	2-10-87

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I6

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
400 KAR 2:090	1322	2-10-87	402 KAR 4:050		
400 KAR 2:100	1326	2-10-87	Amended	1633	
401 KAR 5:055			402 KAR 4:060		
Amended	241	9-4-86	Amended	1634	
401 KAR 5:065			402 KAR 4:070		
Amended	258	9-4-86	Amended	1635	
401 KAR 5:090			402 KAR 4:090		
Amended	44		Amended	1636	
Amended	505	9-4-86	402 KAR 4:130		
401 KAR 47:070			Amended	1637	
Amended	913		402 KAR 4:150		
Amended	1228	1-13-87	Amended	1638	
401 KAR 50:010			402 KAR 4:170		
Amended	920	12-2-86	Amended	1639	
401 KAR 50:015			402 KAR 4:180		
Amended	267	9-4-86	Amended	1639	
Amended	1240	2-10-87	405 KAR 10:200	809	
401 KAR 50:035			Amended	1076	12-2-86
Amended	1626		500 KAR 1:010		
401 KAR 51:017			Amended	48	8-12-86
Amended	924	12-2-86	500 KAR 1:020		
401 KAR 57:011			Amended	50	8-12-86
Amended	934	12-2-86	500 KAR 2:010	448	9-4-86
401 KAR 57:020			500 KAR 2:020	449	9-4-86
Repealed	995	12-2-86	500 KAR 3:010	452	9-4-86
401 KAR 57:021			500 KAR 3:020	453	
Amended	995	12-2-86	Amended	627	9-4-86
401 KAR 57:045			501 KAR 3:010		
Amended	997	12-2-86	Amended	674	11-11-86
401 KAR 57:050	1327	2-10-87	501 KAR 3:020		
401 KAR 57:055	1329	2-10-87	Amended	675	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:010			501 KAR 3:030		
Amended	271	9-4-86	Amended	677	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:030			501 KAR 3:040		
Repealed	1330	2-10-87	Amended	677	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:031	1330	2-10-87	501 KAR 3:050		
401 KAR 59:040			Amended	679	11-11-86
Repealed	1332	2-10-87	501 KAR 3:060		
401 KAR 59:041	1332	2-10-87	Amended	684	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:065			501 KAR 3:070		
Repealed	999	12-2-86	Amended	686	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:066	999	12-2-86	501 KAR 3:080		
401 KAR 59:068	1001	12-2-86	Amended	687	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:081			501 KAR 3:090		
Repealed	441	9-4-86	Amended	688	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:082	441	9-4-86	501 KAR 3:100		
401 KAR 59:165			Amended	689	11-11-86
Repealed	1002	12-2-86	501 KAR 3:110		
401 KAR 59:166	1002	12-2-86	Amended	690	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:168	1004	12-2-86	501 KAR 3:120		
401 KAR 59:196			Amended	691	11-11-86
Amended	273	9-4-86	501 KAR 3:130		
401 KAR 59:211	443	9-4-86	Amended	692	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:242	444	9-4-86	501 KAR 3:140		
401 KAR 59:290	446	9-4-86	Amended	694	11-11-86
401 KAR 59:295	1006	12-2-86	501 KAR 3:150		
401 KAR 61:020			Amended	696	11-11-86
Amended	275	9-4-86	501 KAR 4:010		
401 KAR 61:140			Amended	699	11-11-86
Amended	278	9-4-86	501 KAR 4:020		
401 KAR 61:175	1008	12-2-86	Amended	700	11-11-86
401 KAR 63:021	564		501 KAR 4:030		
Amended	864		Amended	702	11-11-86
Amended	1059	11-11-86	501 KAR 4:040		
401 KAR 63:022	574		Amended	703	11-11-86
Amended	870		501 KAR 4:050		
Amended	1062	11-11-86	Amended	705	11-11-86
401 KAR 63:040	1198		501 KAR 4:060		
Withdrawn		12-23-86	Amended	709	11-11-86
402 KAR 4:030			501 KAR 4:070		
Amended	1632		Amended	710	11-11-86



## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I7

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
501 KAR 4:080			501 KAR 6:060		
Amended	711	11-11-86	Amended	284	10-2-86
501 KAR 4:090			Amended	528	10-2-86
Amended	712	11-11-86	Amended	742	11-11-86
501 KAR 4:100			Amended	937	12-2-86
Amended	714	11-11-86	Amended	1102	1-13-87
501 KAR 4:110			Amended	1249	2-10-87
Amended	715	11-11-86	Amended	1460	
501 KAR 4:120			Amended	1646	
Amended	715	11-11-86	501 KAR 6:070		
501 KAR 4:130			Amended	58	8-12-86
Amended	717	11-11-86	Amended	286	9-4-86
501 KAR 4:140			Amended	1462	
Amended	718	11-11-86	501 KAR 6:080		
501 KAR 5:010			Amended	59	8-12-86
Amended	719	11-11-86	Amended	287	9-4-86
501 KAR 5:020			Amended	1251	2-10-87
Amended	721	11-11-86	501 KAR 6:090		
501 KAR 5:030			Amended	530	10-2-86
Amended	722	11-11-86	Amended	744	11-11-86
501 KAR 5:040			Amended	1103	1-13-87
Amended	723	11-11-86	Amended	1463	
501 KAR 5:050			Amended	1648	
Amended	725	11-11-86	501 KAR 6:110		
501 KAR 5:060			Amended	101	8-12-86
Amended	728	11-11-86	Amended	531	10-2-86
501 KAR 5:070			Amended	1105	1-13-87
Amended	730	11-11-86	Amended	1464	
501 KAR 5:080			501 KAR 6:120		
Amended	731	11-11-86	Amended	814	11-11-86
501 KAR 5:090			Amended	939	12-2-86
Amended	732	11-11-86	Amended	1107	1-13-87
501 KAR 5:100			Amended	1466	
Amended	733	11-11-86	Amended	1649	
501 KAR 5:110			501 KAR 7:010		
Amended	734	11-11-86	Amended	815	11-11-86
501 KAR 5:120			501 KAR 7:020		
Amended	735	11-11-86	Amended	815	11-11-86
501 KAR 5:130			501 KAR 7:030		
Amended	736	11-11-86	Amended	817	11-11-86
501 KAR 6:020			501 KAR 7:040		
Amended	52	8-12-86	Amended	817	11-11-86
Amended	1099	1-13-87	501 KAR 7:050		
Amended	1244	2-10-87	Amended	819	11-11-86
Amended	1456		501 KAR 7:060		
501 KAR 6:030			Amended	821	11-11-86
Amended	53	8-12-86	501 KAR 7:070		
Amended	281	10-2-86	Amended	822	11-11-86
Amended	525	10-2-86	501 KAR 7:080		
Amended	737	11-11-86	Amended	823	11-11-86
Amended	935	12-2-86	501 KAR 7:090		
Amended	1246	2-10-87	Amended	824	11-11-86
Amended	1641		501 KAR 7:100		
501 KAR 6:040			Amended	825	11-11-86
Amended	55	8-12-86	501 KAR 7:110		
Amended	283	9-4-86	Amended	826	11-11-86
Amended	527	10-2-86	501 KAR 7:120		
Amended	739	11-11-86	Amended	827	11-11-86
Amended	1100	1-13-87	501 KAR 7:130		
Amended	1248	2-10-87	Amended	828	11-11-86
Amended	1457		501 KAR 7:140		
Amended	1643		Amended	829	11-11-86
501 KAR 6:050			502 KAR 15:020		
Amended	56		Amended	601	10-2-86
Withdrawn			502 KAR 30:060		
Amended	741	8-12-86	Amended	288	9-4-86
Amended	1459	11-11-86	502 KAR 50:010		
Amended	1645		Amended	602	10-2-86
			600 KAR 1:045		
			Amended	533	
			Amended	894	11-11-86
			600 KAR 1:080		
			Amended	102	
			Amended	509	9-4-86
			600 KAR 3:010		
			Amended	103	8-12-86
			601 KAR 1:005		
			Amended	535	
			Amended	895	
			Amended	1071	11-11-86
			601 KAR 1:140		
			Amended	1334	2-10-87
			601 KAR 9:040		
			Amended	746	11-11-86
			601 KAR 9:055		
			Amended	748	11-11-86
			601 KAR 9:074		
			Amended	289	9-4-86
			601 KAR 9:110		
			Amended	831	11-11-86
			601 KAR 12:050		
			Amended	455	9-4-86
			601 KAR 13:050		
			Amended	537	
			Amended	897	11-11-86

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I8

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
601 KAR 35:020 Amended	1252	2-10-87	704 KAR 3:304 Amended	751	
601 KAR 35:040 Repealed	1252	2-10-87	Withdrawn		10-2-86
601 KAR 35:050 Repealed	1252	2-10-87	Amended	942	1-13-87
601 KAR 35:060	1684		704 KAR 7:070 Amended	836	12-2-86
601 KAR 35:070	1686		704 KAR 10:022 Amended	1110	1-13-87
602 KAR 50:060 Amended	293	9-4-86	Amended	1469	
602 KAR 50:090 Amended	294	9-4-86	704 KAR 15:080 Amended	310	
603 KAR 3:040 Repealed	509	9-4-86	Amended	639	
603 KAR 4:015 Repealed	103	8-12-86	Reprint	1212	10-2-86
603 KAR 5:050 Amended	940	12-2-86	704 KAR 20:045 Amended	1470	
603 KAR 5:071	1011	12-2-86	704 KAR 20:120 Amended	1472	
603 KAR 5:110 Amended	1254	2-10-87	704 KAR 20:229 Amended	752	11-11-86
603 KAR 5:115 Amended	1257	2-10-87	Amended	1473	
603 KAR 5:190 Amended	602	11-11-86	704 KAR 20:230 Amended	753	11-11-86
603 KAR 5:200 Amended	1258	2-10-87	Amended	1474	
603 KAR 5:210 Amended	603	11-11-86	704 KAR 20:235 Amended	754	11-11-86
603 KAR 5:220	1259	2-10-87	Amended	1476	
603 KAR 5:230 Amended	1336		704 KAR 20:245 Amended	756	11-11-86
605 KAR 1:030 Reprint	1541		Amended	1477	
605 KAR 1:110 Repealed	1522	5-14-85	704 KAR 20:255 Amended	758	11-11-86
605 KAR 1:150 Amended	509	9-4-86	Amended	1479	
700 KAR 1:010 Amended	60	8-12-86	706 KAR 1:020 Amended	1480	
701 KAR 5:070 Amended	1260	2-10-87	707 KAR 1:051 Amended	312	9-4-86
702 KAR 1:005 Amended	832	12-2-86	707 KAR 1:120	838	11-11-86
Amended	1079		707 KAR 1:130	839	11-11-86
702 KAR 1:010 Amended	295		709 KAR 1:030 Amended	322	9-4-86
Amended	630	10-2-86	725 KAR 1:050	604	10-2-86
702 KAR 1:010 Amended	301		725 KAR 2:040	1519	
Amended	635	10-2-86	801 KAR 2:010 Amended	323	9-4-86
702 KAR 1:025 Amended	302	9-4-86	803 KAR 2:015 Amended	61	8-12-86
Amended	1108	1-13-87	803 KAR 2:020 Amended	78	8-12-86
702 KAR 1:115 Amended	940	12-2-86	Amended	1262	2-10-87
702 KAR 3:190 Amended	1468		803 KAR 2:027 Amended	1267	2-10-87
702 KAR 3:200 Amended	834		803 KAR 2:030 Amended	1268	2-10-87
702 KAR 3:210	1081	12-2-86	803 KAR 2:250	1398	2-10-87
702 KAR 4:080 Amended	1518		803 KAR 3:050	1012	12-2-86
702 KAR 5:080 Amended	303	9-4-86	804 KAR 2:007 Amended	1111	1-13-87
702 KAR 7:065	304	9-4-86	804 KAR 4:290	1204	
702 KAR 7:070 Amended	835	11-11-86	Withdrawn		12-16-86
702 KAR 7:080 Amended	749	11-11-86	804 KAR 7:010 Amended	1650	
704 KAR 3:005 Amended	750	11-11-86	806 KAR 1:010 Amended	458	
Amended	307		Amended	640	10-2-86
Amended	636	10-2-86	806 KAR 13:100	1205	
			Amended	1445	2-10-87
			806 KAR 17:080 Amended	1207	
			Amended	1445	2-10-87
			806 KAR 18:030	104	
			Amended	509	9-4-86
			806 KAR 20:010 Amended	462	
				644	10-2-86



## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I9

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
807 KAR 5:068			902 KAR 12:060		
Amended	235	7-2-86	Amended	85	8-12-86
808 KAR 1:100	463	9-4-86	902 KAR 12:080		
808 KAR 3:060	607	10-2-86	Amended	328	9-4-86
808 KAR 10:210			Amended	541	10-2-86
Amended	1112	1-13-87	Amended	966	12-2-86
808 KAR 12:010	464	9-4-86	Amended	1125	1-13-87
810 KAR 1:003			Amended	1280	2-10-87
Amended	1481		Amended	1487	
810 KAR 1:006			Amended	1665	
Amended	1274		902 KAR 16:010		
Withdrawn		1-26-87	Amended	86	8-12-86
810 KAR 1:013			Amended	971	12-2-86
Amended	943		902 KAR 17:010		
Amended	1232	1-13-87	Amended	1130	
810 KAR 1:022	1687		Amended	1448	2-10-87
811 KAR 1:055			902 KAR 20:006		
Amended	1114	1-13-87	Amended	788	11-11-86
Amended	1277	2-10-87	902 KAR 20:008		
811 KAR 1:070			Amended	1131	2-10-87
Amended	1116	1-13-87	902 KAR 20:016		
811 KAR 1:170			Amended	331	
Reprint	1691	2-1-84	Amended	645	10-2-86
815 KAR 4:010			Amended	1282	2-10-87
Amended	1651		902 KAR 20:026		
815 KAR 7:020			Amended	342	9-4-86
Amended	759	11-11-86	Amended	1133	2-10-87
Amended	946	12-2-86	902 KAR 20:036		
Amended	1652		Amended	351	9-4-86
815 KAR 7:060			902 KAR 20:048		
Amended	763	11-11-86	Amended	356	9-4-86
815 KAR 7:070			Amended	1142	2-10-87
Amended	1484		902 KAR 20:051		
815 KAR 15:020			Amended	365	9-4-86
Amended	1118	1-13-87	Amended	1151	2-10-87
815 KAR 15:080	1211	1-13-87	902 KAR 20:086		
815 KAR 20:001			Amended	1292	2-10-87
Amended	237	7-2-86	902 KAR 20:132		
815 KAR 20:010			Amended	796	11-11-86
Amended	779	11-11-86	902 KAR 20:200		
Amended	950	12-2-86	Amended	1302	2-10-87
815 KAR 20:030			902 KAR 20:220		
Amended	956	12-2-86	Amended	655	10-2-86
815 KAR 20:050			902 KAR 25:010		
Amended	958	12-2-86	Amended	1159	1-13-87
815 KAR 20:070			902 KAR 50:010		
Amended	785	11-11-86	Amended	543	10-2-86
815 KAR 20:075	1687		902 KAR 50:070		
815 KAR 20:120			Amended	546	10-2-86
Amended	1656		903 KAR 5:260		
815 KAR 20:130			Amended	87	8-12-86
Amended	959	12-2-86	Amended	372	
815 KAR 30:021	1690		Withdrawn		9-3-86
815 KAR 30:031	1690		Amended	547	
815 KAR 30:050			Withdrawn		9-3-86
Amended	1123		Amended	1162	1-13-87
Withdrawn		12-24-86	Amended	1304	
Amended	1664		Withdrawn		1-22-87
900 KAR 1:006	110	8-12-86	Amended	1668	
900 KAR 1:060	465	9-4-86	903 KAR 5:270		
902 KAR 4:030			Amended	89	8-12-86
Amended	786	11-11-86	903 KAR 5:300	474	9-4-86
902 KAR 4:050			903 KAR 6:010		
Amended	539	10-2-86	Amended	971	12-2-86
902 KAR 4:060			903 KAR 6:040		
Amended	1486		Amended	797	
902 KAR 6:040			Withdrawn		11-5-86
Amended	963	12-2-86	Amended	1489	
902 KAR 8:020			904 KAR 1:019		
Amended	82	8-12-86	Amended	15	6-10-86
Amended	326	9-4-86	Recodified		6-10-86
Amended	964	12-2-86			
902 KAR 10:110					
Amended	540	10-2-86			

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I10

Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date	Regulation	13 Ky.R. Page No.	Effective Date
904 KAR 1:038			905 KAR 7:200		
Amended	16	6-10-86	Repealed	222	7-1-86
Recodified		6-10-86	905 KAR 7:210		
904 KAR 1:220			Repealed	222	7-1-86
Amended	17		905 KAR 7:220		
904 KAR 2:006			Repealed	222	7-1-86
Amended	800	11-11-86	905 KAR 8:110		
904 KAR 2:015			Amended	1169	1-13-87
Amended	1492		905 KAR 8:120		
904 KAR 2:016			Amended	1170	1-13-87
Amended	973	12-2-86	907 KAR 1:004		
904 KAR 2:020			Amended	987	12-2-86
Amended	977	12-2-86	Amended	1497	
904 KAR 2:116			907 KAR 1:010		
Amended	980	12-2-86	Amended	992	12-2-86
904 KAR 2:140			907 KAR 1:011		
Amended	549	10-2-86	Amended	377	9-4-86
Amended	1165	1-13-87	907 KAR 1:013		
Amended	1671		Amended	803	
904 KAR 2:150			Withdrawn		10-24-86
Amended	1307	2-10-87	Amended	1171	
904 KAR 2:170			Withdrawn		12-19-86
Amended	550	10-2-86	Amended	1503	
Amended	1166	1-13-87	907 KAR 1:031		
Amended	1672		Amended	380	9-4-86
904 KAR 3:010			907 KAR 1:036		
Amended	551	10-2-86	Amended	381	
904 KAR 3:020			Amended	663	10-2-86
Amended	983	12-2-86	Amended	1505	
Amended	1494		907 KAR 1:045		
904 KAR 3:045			Amended	387	9-4-86
Amended	90	8-12-86	907 KAR 1:049		
904 KAR 3:090			Amended	993	12-2-86
Amended	554	10-2-86	907 KAR 1:055		
Amended	1167	1-13-87	Amended	389	9-4-86
Amended	1673		907 KAR 1:160		
905 KAR 1:180			Amended	1512	
Amended	374		907 KAR 1:170		
Amended	662	10-2-86	Amended	1515	
Amended	1168	1-13-87	907 KAR 1:250		
905 KAR 1:190			Amended	555	10-2-86
Repealed	11	5-16-86	Amended	1308	2-10-87
905 KAR 3:030			907 KAR 1:330	1016	12-2-86
Amended	376	9-4-86	907 KAR 1:340	1017	12-2-86
905 KAR 7:020			907 KAR 1:350	1520	
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:040					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:050					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:070					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:080					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:110					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:120					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:130					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:140					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:150					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:160					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:170					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:180					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			
905 KAR 7:190					
Repealed	222	7-1-86			



## KRS INDEX

KRS Section	Regulation	KRS Section	Regulation
6.525	103 KAR 17:080	18A.202	101 KAR 2:120
Chapter 13A	600 KAR 1:045	21.470	103 KAR 17:080
13A.010	201 KAR 12:120	42.455	601 KAR 35:020
16.410	502 KAR 50:010		603 KAR 5:115
16.505-16.652	105 KAR 1:010	56.610-56.760	600 KAR 3:010
	105 KAR 1:040	61.315	500 KAR 1:010
17.115	502 KAR 30:060		500 KAR 1:020
17.140	502 KAR 30:060	61.360	500 KAR 3:010
17.147	502 KAR 30:060		500 KAR 3:020
17.150	502 KAR 30:060	61.371-61.379	101 KAR 1:390
17.165	502 KAR 30:060	61.510-61.705	105 KAR 1:010
Chapter 18A	600 KAR 1:045		105 KAR 1:040
18A.005	101 KAR 2:010	61.690	103 KAR 17:080
	101 KAR 2:020	61.870-61.884	400 KAR 1:060
	101 KAR 2:050	61.900-61.930	500 KAR 2:010
	101 KAR 2:070		500 KAR 2:020
18A.020	101 KAR 1:340	61.940	14 KAR 1:010
18A.030	101 KAR 2:030	61.945	14 KAR 1:010
	101 KAR 2:040	61.950	14 KAR 1:010
	101 KAR 2:060	78.510-78.852	105 KAR 1:010
	101 KAR 2:090		105 KAR 1:040
	101 KAR 2:100	116.085	31 KAR 3:010
	101 KAR 2:110	116.155	31 KAR 3:010
18A.045	101 KAR 1:310	117.025	31 KAR 3:010
18A.070	101 KAR 1:310	117.225	31 KAR 3:010
18A.075	101 KAR 1:310	Chapter 121	801 KAR 2:010
	101 KAR 1:320	132.597	103 KAR 5:130
	101 KAR 1:330	Chapter 138	601 KAR 1:140
	101 KAR 1:340		601 KAR 9:040
	101 KAR 1:350	138.220	103 KAR 43:240
	101 KAR 1:360	138.270	103 KAR 43:240
	101 KAR 1:370	138.462	103 KAR 44:006
	101 KAR 1:380	138.463	103 KAR 44:006
18A.0751	101 KAR 1:320	138.565	103 KAR 43:240
	101 KAR 1:325	138.655-138.725	601 KAR 9:074
	101 KAR 1:330		601 KAR 9:110
	101 KAR 1:340	139.050	103 KAR 30:020
	101 KAR 1:350	139.090	103 KAR 26:050
	101 KAR 1:360	139.100	103 KAR 27:180
	101 KAR 1:370	139.110	103 KAR 27:180
	101 KAR 1:380		103 KAR 30:020
18A.095	101 KAR 1:340	139.120	103 KAR 26:050
	101 KAR 1:350		103 KAR 27:180
	101 KAR 1:360	139.130	103 KAR 27:180
	101 KAR 3:030		103 KAR 30:020
18A.110	101 KAR 2:020	139.140	103 KAR 27:180
	101 KAR 2:030	139.190	103 KAR 26:050
	101 KAR 2:040	139.470	103 KAR 26:050
	101 KAR 2:050		103 KAR 27:180
	101 KAR 2:060	139.472	103 KAR 30:020
	101 KAR 2:070	139.480	103 KAR 26:050
	101 KAR 2:080	141.021	103 KAR 17:080
	101 KAR 2:090	141.042	103 KAR 15:050
	101 KAR 2:100	141.120	103 KAR 16:070
	101 KAR 2:110		103 KAR 16:080
	101 KAR 2:120		103 KAR 16:090
18A.111	101 KAR 1:320	141.170	103 KAR 15:050
	101 KAR 1:325	141.300	103 KAR 15:050
18A.115	101 KAR 1:330	Chapter 146	400 KAR 1:060
	101 KAR 2:070	146.410	400 KAR 2:070
18A.120	101 KAR 2:040		400 KAR 2:080
	101 KAR 2:050		400 KAR 2:090
	101 KAR 2:070	146.240	400 KAR 2:080
18A.140	101 KAR 2:130	146.425	400 KAR 2:060
18A.155	101 KAR 3:010		400 KAR 2:070
	101 KAR 3:030	146.430	400 KAR 2:070
	101 KAR 3:040	146.440	400 KAR 2:080
	101 KAR 3:050		400 KAR 2:090
18A.165	101 KAR 2:030	146.460	400 KAR 2:060
	101 KAR 2:060	146.465	400 KAR 2:100

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I12

KRS Section	Regulation	KRS Section	Regulation
146.470	400 KAR 2:080	150.360	301 KAR 2:044
146.480	400 KAR 2:100		301 KAR 2:047
146.490	400 KAR 2:060		301 KAR 2:140
	400 KAR 2:080		301 KAR 2:220
146.495	400 KAR 2:100		301 KAR 2:230
146.505	400 KAR 2:080		301 KAR 3:080
150.010	301 KAR 1:055	150.365	301 KAR 2:140
	301 KAR 1:145	150.370	301 KAR 2:047
	301 KAR 2:040	150.390	301 KAR 2:140
	301 KAR 2:044	150.445	301 KAR 1:145
	301 KAR 2:047	150.450	301 KAR 1:145
	301 KAR 2:140	150.470	301 KAR 1:055
	301 KAR 2:220	150.600	301 KAR 2:220
	301 KAR 3:080		301 KAR 3:080
	301 KAR 4:060		301 KAR 4:060
150.015	301 KAR 2:044	150.603	301 KAR 2:044
	301 KAR 2:220		301 KAR 2:220
	301 KAR 3:080	150.630	301 KAR 2:040
	301 KAR 4:060		301 KAR 2:220
150.025	301 KAR 1:145	150.990	301 KAR 1:055
	301 KAR 2:040	Chapter 151	400 KAR 1:060
	301 KAR 2:044		401 KAR 5:090
	301 KAR 2:047	152.590	400 KAR 1:060
	301 KAR 2:140	156.010	706 KAR 1:020
	301 KAR 2:220	156.035	706 KAR 1:020
	301 KAR 2:230	156.070	702 KAR 7:065
	301 KAR 3:021		702 KAR 7:070
	301 KAR 3:080		702 KAR 7:080
	301 KAR 4:060	156.097	701 KAR 5:070
150.120	301 KAR 1:145	156.160	702 KAR 5:080
150.170	301 KAR 1:145		704 KAR 3:304
	301 KAR 2:040		704 KAR 10:022
	301 KAR 2:044	156.400-156.476	702 KAR 1:005
	301 KAR 2:047	156.485	709 KAR 1:030
	301 KAR 2:140	156.611	11 KAR 7:010
	301 KAR 2:220		11 KAR 7:020
	301 KAR 2:230	156.613	11 KAR 8:010
150.175	301 KAR 1:145		11 KAR 8:020
	301 KAR 2:040	157.100-157.190	702 KAR 1:005
	301 KAR 2:047	157.200-157.290	707 KAR 1:051
	301 KAR 2:140	157.320	702 KAR 3:210
	301 KAR 2:220	157.360	702 KAR 3:190
	301 KAR 2:230		707 KAR 1:051
	301 KAR 3:021	157.390	702 KAR 1:025
150.176	301 KAR 2:047	157.420	702 KAR 1:010
	301 KAR 2:140	157.622	702 KAR 1:010
150.180	301 KAR 2:040	Chapter 158	700 KAR 1:010
150.225	301 KAR 3:021	158.148	704 KAR 7:070
150.235	301 KAR 2:220	158.650-158.740	704 KAR 3:005
	301 KAR 2:230	158.780	702 KAR 3:200
150.237	301 KAR 2:230	158.785	702 KAR 3:200
	301 KAR 3:021	160.180	702 KAR 1:115
150.240	301 KAR 2:040	161.010	704 KAR 15:080
	301 KAR 2:220	161.020	704 KAR 20:045
150.300	301 KAR 2:044		704 KAR 20:120
	301 KAR 4:060		704 KAR 20:229
150.305	301 KAR 2:044		704 KAR 20:230
	301 KAR 2:140		704 KAR 20:235
	301 KAR 2:220		704 KAR 20:245
	301 KAR 2:230		704 KAR 20:255
150.320	301 KAR 2:044	161.020	704 KAR 20:229
	301 KAR 2:140		704 KAR 20:230
150.330	301 KAR 2:040		704 KAR 20:235
	301 KAR 2:044		704 KAR 20:245
	301 KAR 2:047		704 KAR 20:255
	301 KAR 2:140	161.025	704 KAR 20:045
	301 KAR 2:220		704 KAR 20:229
	301 KAR 2:230		704 KAR 20:230
150.340	301 KAR 2:044		704 KAR 20:235
	301 KAR 2:047		704 KAR 20:245
	301 KAR 2:220		704 KAR 20:255



## ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I13

KRS Section	Regulation	KRS Section	Regulation
161.030	702 KAR 3:210	183.870	602 KAR 50:090
	704 KAR 15:080	183.871	602 KAR 50:090
	704 KAR 20:045	Chapter 186	601 KAR 1:140
	704 KAR 20:120		601 KAR 9:040
	704 KAR 20:229		601 KAR 9:055
	704 KAR 20:230	186.400-186.640	601 KAR 12:050
	704 KAR 20:235	186.560	601 KAR 13:050
	704 KAR 20:245	189.221	603 KAR 5:071
	704 KAR 20:255	189.222	603 KAR 5:071
	704 KAR 15:080	189.230	603 KAR 5:210
161.044	704 KAR 20:120		603 KAR 5:220
161.100	707 KAR 1:120		603 KAR 5:230
161.152	707 KAR 1:120	189.231	603 KAR 5:190
161.154	707 KAR 1:130		603 KAR 5:200
161.790	707 KAR 1:130	189.265	603 KAR 5:071
161.800	702 KAR 4:080	189.270	603 KAR 5:110
162.060	702 KAR 4:080	189.337	603 KAR 5:050
162.160	707 KAR 1:120	189.450	502 KAR 15:020
163.032	707 KAR 1:130	189.540	702 KAR 5:080
	706 KAR 1:020	189.752	502 KAR 15:020
163.140	706 KAR 1:020	189.753	502 KAR 15:020
163.160	13 KAR 2:040	189A.070	601 KAR 13:050
164.020	13 KAR 2:050	190.010-190.080	605 KAR 1:150
164.2871	103 KAR 17:080	Chapter 194	902 KAR 17:010
164.740	11 KAR 3:040	194.025	902 KAR 25:010
	11 KAR 3:050	194.030	902 KAR 16:010
	11 KAR 5:020		903 KAR 6:010
164.740-164.764	11 KAR 5:010		903 KAR 6:040
	11 KAR 5:030		904 KAR 2:140
164.740-164.785	11 KAR 5:031		904 KAR 2:150
164.744	11 KAR 3:040		904 KAR 3:090
	11 KAR 3:050		905 KAR 1:180
	11 KAR 6:010	194.050	900 KAR 1:060
	11 KAR 9:010		902 KAR 4:060
	11 KAR 10:010		902 KAR 25:010
164.748	11 KAR 10:020		904 KAR 2:116
	11 KAR 3:040		904 KAR 3:010
	11 KAR 3:050		904 KAR 3:020
	11 KAR 6:010		904 KAR 3:045
	11 KAR 9:010	194.060	905 KAR 1:180
	11 KAR 10:010	Chapter 196	501 KAR 6:020
	11 KAR 10:020		501 KAR 6:030
164.751	11 KAR 9:010		501 KAR 6:040
164.753	11 KAR 6:010		501 KAR 6:050
	11 KAR 9:010		501 KAR 6:060
164.764	11 KAR 5:020		501 KAR 6:070
164.766	11 KAR 3:040		501 KAR 6:080
164.780	11 KAR 5:010		501 KAR 6:090
	11 KAR 5:020		501 KAR 6:110
	11 KAR 5:030		501 KAR 6:120
164.785	11 KAR 5:010	Chapter 197	501 KAR 6:020
	11 KAR 5:020		501 KAR 6:030
	11 KAR 5:030		501 KAR 6:040
167.015	707 KAR 1:120		501 KAR 6:050
	707 KAR 1:130		501 KAR 6:060
Chapter 171	725 KAR 1:050		501 KAR 6:070
171.201	725 KAR 2:040		501 KAR 6:080
171.230	725 KAR 2:040		501 KAR 6:090
Chapter 173	725 KAR 2:040		501 KAR 6:110
174.080	600 KAR 1:045		501 KAR 6:120
	600 KAR 3:010	Chapter 198B	815 KAR 7:020
177.977	601 KAR 35:020		815 KAR 7:060
	603 KAR 5:115	198B.040	815 KAR 7:070
177.9771	601 KAR 35:060	198B.050	815 KAR 7:070
	601 KAR 35:070	198B.090	815 KAR 7:070
	603 KAR 5:210	198B.400-198B.540	815 KAR 4:010
	603 KAR 5:220	199.011-199.375	905 KAR 1:180
	603 KAR 5:230	199.420	905 KAR 3:030
	603 KAR 5:220	199.420-199.990	905 KAR 1:180
177.979	600 KAR 3:010	200.080-200.120	905 KAR 1:180
183.024	602 KAR 50:060	Chapter 202A	902 KAR 6:040
183.861-183.890	602 KAR 50:090	Chapter 205	904 KAR 2:140
183.869		205.010	904 KAR 2:006

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I14

KRS Section	Regulation	KRS Section	Regulation
205.200	902 KAR 16:010	217C.010-217C.990	902 KAR 50:010
	904 KAR 2:006		902 KAR 50:070
	904 KAR 2:016	219.370	301 KAR 4:060
	904 KAR 2:150	222.210	902 KAR 20:086
205.201-205.204	905 KAR 1:180	Chapter 224	400 KAR 1:060
205.204	905 KAR 3:030		401 KAR 5:090
205.210	904 KAR 2:016	224.020	401 KAR 5:055
205.245	902 KAR 2:015		401 KAR 5:065
	902 KAR 16:010	224.033	401 KAR 5:055
205.455-205.465	905 KAR 1:180		401 KAR 5:065
	905 KAR 8:120	224.034	401 KAR 5:055
205.460	905 KAR 8:110		401 KAR 5:065
205.510-205.990	904 KAR 1:220	224.060	401 KAR 5:055
205.520	902 KAR 16:010		401 KAR 5:065
	907 KAR 1:004	224.320	401 KAR 50:010
	907 KAR 1:011		401 KAR 50:015
	907 KAR 1:013		401 KAR 50:035
	907 KAR 1:031		401 KAR 51:017
	907 KAR 1:036		401 KAR 57:011
	907 KAR 1:045		401 KAR 57:021
	907 KAR 1:049		401 KAR 57:045
	907 KAR 1:055		401 KAR 57:050
	907 KAR 1:160		401 KAR 57:055
	907 KAR 1:170		401 KAR 59:010
	907 KAR 1:250		401 KAR 59:031
	907 KAR 1:330		401 KAR 59:041
	907 KAR 1:340		401 KAR 59:066
	907 KAR 1:350		401 KAR 59:068
205.550	907 KAR 1:010		401 KAR 59:082
205.560	907 KAR 1:010		401 KAR 59:166
205.795	904 KAR 2:020		401 KAR 59:168
	904 KAR 2:170		401 KAR 59:196
Chapter 208	905 KAR 1:180		401 KAR 59:211
Chapter 209	905 KAR 1:180		401 KAR 59:242
209.030	905 KAR 3:030		401 KAR 59:290
Chapter 210	902 KAR 12:080		401 KAR 59:295
210.300	902 KAR 6:040		401 KAR 61:020
210.700-210.760	902 KAR 12:060		401 KAR 61:140
211.180	902 KAR 4:050		401 KAR 61:175
	902 KAR 4:060		401 KAR 63:021
211.350-211.380	902 KAR 10:110		401 KAR 63:022
211.990	902 KAR 10:110		401 KAR 63:040
Chapter 212	902 KAR 8:020	224.330	401 KAR 50:010
214.155	902 KAR 4:030		401 KAR 50:015
214.185	902 KAR 4:050		401 KAR 50:035
215.520-215.600	902 KAR 20:200		401 KAR 51:017
Chapter 216A	201 KAR 6:010		401 KAR 57:011
Chapter 216B	902 KAR 17:010		401 KAR 57:021
216B.010-216B.130	902 KAR 20:006		401 KAR 57:045
	902 KAR 20:008		401 KAR 57:050
	902 KAR 20:016		401 KAR 57:055
	902 KAR 20:026		401 KAR 59:010
	902 KAR 20:036		401 KAR 59:031
	902 KAR 20:048		401 KAR 59:041
	902 KAR 20:051		401 KAR 59:066
	902 KAR 20:086		401 KAR 59:068
	902 KAR 20:132		401 KAR 59:082
	902 KAR 20:220		401 KAR 59:166
216B.010-216B.131	902 KAR 20:200		401 KAR 59:168
216B.107	902 KAR 20:016		401 KAR 59:196
216B.990	902 KAR 20:006		401 KAR 59:211
	902 KAR 20:008		401 KAR 59:242
	902 KAR 20:016		401 KAR 59:290
	902 KAR 20:026		401 KAR 59:295
	902 KAR 20:036		401 KAR 61:020
	902 KAR 20:048		401 KAR 61:140
	902 KAR 20:051		401 KAR 61:175
	902 KAR 20:086		401 KAR 63:021
	902 KAR 20:132		401 KAR 63:022
	902 KAR 20:200		401 KAR 63:040
	902 KAR 20:220		
Chapter 217B	302 KAR 31:010		
	302 KAR 31:011		



# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I15

KRS Section	Regulation	KRS Section	Regulation
224.340	401 KAR 50:010	241.065	804 KAR 7:010
	401 KAR 50:015	241.075	804 KAR 7:010
	401 KAR 50:035	244.040	804 KAR 4:290
	401 KAR 51:017	244.130	804 KAR 2:007
	401 KAR 57:011	244.510	804 KAR 2:007
	401 KAR 57:021	247.232	302 KAR 16:010
	401 KAR 57:045	247.234	302 KAR 16:010
	401 KAR 57:050	Chapter 257	302 KAR 20:065
	401 KAR 57:055	257.020	302 KAR 20:056
	401 KAR 59:010		302 KAR 20:057
	401 KAR 59:031		302 KAR 20:180
	401 KAR 59:041	257.030	302 KAR 20:056
	401 KAR 59:066		302 KAR 20:057
	401 KAR 59:068		302 KAR 20:180
	401 KAR 59:082	257.040	302 KAR 20:057
	401 KAR 59:166	257.050	302 KAR 20:057
	401 KAR 59:168	257.110	302 KAR 20:056
	401 KAR 59:196	257.120	302 KAR 20:056
	401 KAR 59:211	257.140	302 KAR 20:056
	401 KAR 59:242	Chapter 281	601 KAR 1:005
	401 KAR 59:290		601 KAR 1:140
	401 KAR 59:295		601 KAR 9:040
	401 KAR 61:020	281.726	601 KAR 12:050
	401 KAR 61:140	281.735	603 KAR 5:071
	401 KAR 61:175	287.065	808 KAR 1:100
	401 KAR 63:021	290.095	808 KAR 3:060
	401 KAR 63:022	290.585	808 KAR 3:060
	401 KAR 63:040	292.410	808 KAR 10:210
224.842	401 KAR 47:070	294.032	808 KAR 12:010
224.844	401 KAR 47:070	294.060	808 KAR 12:010
224.994	401 KAR 5:055	Chapter 304	405 KAR 10:200
Chapter 224A	401 KAR 5:065	304.1-120	806 KAR 1:010
Chapter 227	400 KAR 1:060	304.12-020	806 KAR 20:010
227.300	815 KAR 30:050	304.13-051	806 KAR 13:100
229.081	815 KAR 30:031	304.13-065	806 KAR 13:100
	201 KAR 27:015	304.14-100	806 KAR 13:100
	201 KAR 27:016	304.14-110	806 KAR 13:100
	201 KAR 27:044	304.14-120	806 KAR 20:010
229.091	201 KAR 27:015	304.14-130	806 KAR 17:080
	201 KAR 27:016	304.14-210	806 KAR 20:010
	201 KAR 27:044	304.17-314	806 KAR 17:080
229.991	201 KAR 27:015	304.18-038	806 KAR 17:080
	201 KAR 27:044	304.18-110	806 KAR 17:080
230.010-230.360	810 KAR 1:013	304.18-120	806 KAR 17:080
230.210-230.360	810 KAR 1:003	304.20-160	806 KAR 20:010
	810 KAR 1:006	304.20-300-304.20-350	806 KAR 20:010
	810 KAR 1:013	304.20-400-304.20-450	806 KAR 13:100
230.374	810 KAR 1:022	304.30-110	806 KAR 20:010
230.630	811 KAR 1:055	304.32-290	806 KAR 17:080
	811 KAR 1:070	304.38-220	806 KAR 17:080
230.640	811 KAR 1:055	304.39-080	806 KAR 1:010
	811 KAR 1:070	311.241-311.247	902 KAR 20:016
230.700	811 KAR 1:070	311.530-311.620	201 KAR 9:016
230.710	811 KAR 1:070		201 KAR 9:031
234.140	815 KAR 30:021		201 KAR 9:041
234.180	815 KAR 30:021		201 KAR 9:081
234.320	103 KAR 43:240		201 KAR 9:083
234.380	103 KAR 43:240		201 KAR 9:084
235.040	402 KAR 4:030	311.650-311.658	201 KAR 9:151
235.050	402 KAR 4:030	311.990	201 KAR 9:031
235.150	402 KAR 4:030		201 KAR 9:041
235.200	402 KAR 4:050		201 KAR 9:081
	402 KAR 4:060		201 KAR 9:083
	402 KAR 4:070		201 KAR 9:084
	402 KAR 4:090		201 KAR 9:151
235.240	402 KAR 4:130		902 KAR 20:016
235.280	402 KAR 4:050	313.220	201 KAR 8:005
	402 KAR 4:130	314.011	201 KAR 20:057
	402 KAR 4:150	314.193	201 KAR 20:057
	402 KAR 4:170	317A.060	201 KAR 12:110
	402 KAR 4:180	317A.090	201 KAR 12:110
Chapter 236	815 KAR 15:020		
	815 KAR 15:080		

# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I16

KRS Section	Regulation	KRS Section	Regulation
Chapter 318	815 KAR 20:010	334A.180	20 KAR 17:041
	815 KAR 20:030	336.1661	80 KAR 3:050
	815 KAR 20:050	336.1662	80 KAR 3:050
	815 KAR 20:070	336.1663	80 KAR 3:050
	815 KAR 20:075	Chapter 338	80 KAR 2:015
	815 KAR 20:120		80 KAR 2:020
	815 KAR 20:130		80 KAR 2:027
319A.010	201 KAR 28:130		80 KAR 2:030
319A.010-319A.210	201 KAR 28:010		80 KAR 2:250
319A.080	201 KAR 28:020	341.005-341.990	90 KAR 5:260
319A.090	201 KAR 28:030	341.190	90 KAR 5:300
319A.100	201 KAR 28:060	341.262	90 KAR 5:300
	201 KAR 28:130	341.380	90 KAR 5:270
319A.110	201 KAR 28:020	350.020	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:050	350.028	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:060	350.060	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:080		60 KAR 35:020
319A.120	201 KAR 28:020		60 KAR 5:220
	201 KAR 28:040	350.062	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:050	350.064	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:070	350.068	40 KAR 10:200
319A.130	201 KAR 28:020	350.085	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:060	350.093	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:080	350.095	40 KAR 10:200
319A.140	201 KAR 28:020	350.100	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:040	350.110	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:050	350.113	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:080	350.130	40 KAR 10:200
319A.150	201 KAR 28:080	350.135	40 KAR 10:200
319A.160	201 KAR 28:090	350.151	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:100	350.260	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:140	350.465	40 KAR 10:200
319A.170	201 KAR 28:110	350.700	40 KAR 10:200
319A.180	201 KAR 28:120	350.705	40 KAR 10:200
319A.190	201 KAR 28:140	350.710	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:150	350.715	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 28:160	350.720	40 KAR 10:200
319A.200	201 KAR 28:160	350.725	40 KAR 10:200
322.020	201 KAR 18:050	350.730	40 KAR 10:200
322.040	201 KAR 18:040	350.735	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 18:070	350.740	40 KAR 10:200
322.080	201 KAR 18:070	350.745	40 KAR 10:200
322.090	201 KAR 18:040	350.750	40 KAR 10:200
	201 KAR 18:070	350.755	40 KAR 10:200
322.100	201 KAR 18:040	350.990	40 KAR 10:200
322.110	201 KAR 18:040	351.175	60 KAR 35:020
	201 KAR 18:050		60 KAR 5:220
322.120	201 KAR 18:040	Chapter 424	40 KAR 2:100
322.140	201 KAR 18:040	Chapter 439	50 KAR 6:020
322.150	201 KAR 18:040		50 KAR 6:030
322.160	201 KAR 18:040		50 KAR 6:040
322.420	201 KAR 18:040		50 KAR 6:050
324.010	201 KAR 11:210		50 KAR 6:060
324.020	201 KAR 11:210		50 KAR 6:070
324.040	201 KAR 11:210		50 KAR 6:080
324.045	201 KAR 11:210		50 KAR 6:090
324.046	201 KAR 11:210		50 KAR 6:110
326.020	201 KAR 13:040		50 KAR 6:120
327.010	201 KAR 22:010	Chapter 441	50 KAR 3:150
327.050	201 KAR 22:031	441.055	50 KAR 3:010
327.060	201 KAR 22:031		50 KAR 3:020
327.070	201 KAR 22:052		50 KAR 3:030
327.080	201 KAR 22:031		50 KAR 3:040
327.090	201 KAR 22:052		50 KAR 3:050
330.110	201 KAR 3:070		50 KAR 3:060
334.170	201 KAR 17:090		50 KAR 3:070
334A.030	201 KAR 17:010		50 KAR 3:080
334A.050	201 KAR 17:011		50 KAR 3:090
	201 KAR 17:012		50 KAR 3:100
334A.100	201 KAR 17:015		50 KAR 3:110
334A.130	201 KAR 17:010		50 KAR 3:120
334A.160	201 KAR 17:030		50 KAR 3:130
334A.170	201 KAR 17:030		50 KAR 3:140



# ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER - I17

## KRS Section

## Regulation

441.055 (cont'd)

501 KAR 4:010  
 501 KAR 4:020  
 501 KAR 4:030  
 501 KAR 4:040  
 501 KAR 4:050  
 501 KAR 4:060  
 501 KAR 4:070  
 501 KAR 4:080  
 501 KAR 4:090  
 501 KAR 4:100  
 501 KAR 4:110  
 501 KAR 4:130  
 501 KAR 4:140  
 501 KAR 5:010  
 501 KAR 5:020  
 501 KAR 5:030  
 501 KAR 5:040  
 501 KAR 5:050  
 501 KAR 5:060  
 501 KAR 5:070  
 501 KAR 5:080  
 501 KAR 5:090  
 501 KAR 5:100  
 501 KAR 5:110  
 501 KAR 5:120  
 501 KAR 5:130  
 501 KAR 7:010  
 501 KAR 7:020  
 501 KAR 7:030  
 501 KAR 7:040  
 501 KAR 7:050  
 501 KAR 7:060  
 501 KAR 7:070  
 501 KAR 7:080  
 501 KAR 7:090  
 501 KAR 7:100  
 501 KAR 7:110  
 501 KAR 7:120  
 501 KAR 7:130  
 501 KAR 7:140  
 806 KAR 18:030  
 600 KAR 3:010  
 11 KAR 9:010  
 900 KAR 1:006

Acts c. 433, 1986 GA  
 SB 16, 1986 GA  
 HB 209, 1986 GA  
 HB 390, 1986 GA

## SUBJECT INDEX

**AGRICULTURE**

Amusement rides; 302 KAR Chapter 16  
 Livestock sanitation; 302 KAR Chapter 20  
 Pesticides; 302 KAR Chapter 31

**AIR POLLUTION****Administrative Procedures**

Definitions, abbreviations; 401 KAR 50:010  
 Permits; 401 KAR 50:035  
 Reference documents; 401 KAR 50:015

**Existing Source Standards**

Coke by-products; 401 KAR 61:140  
 Process operations; 401 KAR 61:020  
 Synthetic organic chemical, polymer manufacturing equipment leaks; 401 KAR 61:175

**Hazardous Pollutants**

Asbestos standards; 401 KAR 57:011  
 Arsenic trioxide, metallic arsenic production facilities; 401 KAR 57:055  
 Glass manufacturing plants; inorganic arsenic emissions; 401 KAR 57:045  
 Mercury standards; 401 KAR 57:021  
 Primary copper smelters; 401 KAR 57:050

**New Source Requirements; Non-Attainment Areas**

Significant deterioration; 401 KAR 51:017

**New Source Standards**

Electric arc furnaces; 401 KAR 59:166  
 Electric arc furnaces, argon-oxygen decarburization vessels; 401 KAR 59:168  
 Flexible vinyl, urethane coating, printing; 401 KAR 59:211  
 Hot mix asphalt facilities; 401 KAR 59:041  
 Kraft pulp plants; 401 KAR 59:082  
 Metal furniture coating operations; 401 KAR 59:196  
 Nitric acid production units; 401 KAR 59:031  
 Onshore natural gas processing plants; 401 KAR 59:295  
 Oxygen process furnaces, primary emissions; 401 KAR 59:066  
 Oxygen process steelmaking facilities, secondary emissions; 401 KAR 59:068  
 Petroleum dry cleaning plants; 401 KAR 59:242  
 Process operation; 401 KAR 59:010  
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants; 401 KAR 59:290

**Performance Standards, General**

Asbestos abatement entities; 401 KAR 63:040  
 Toxic air pollutants, existing; 401 KAR 63:021  
 Toxic air pollutants, new; 401 KAR 63:022

**AIRPORT ZONING COMMISSION**

Application; 602 KAR 50:090  
 Construction; 602 KAR 50:060

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL**

Advertising Malt Beverages  
 Inside signs; 804 KAR 2:007  
 Licensing  
 Malt beverage sales; 804 KAR 4:290  
 Retail Premises  
 First class cities; 804 KAR 7:010

**AMUSEMENT RIDES**

Permit; 302 KAR 16:010 and E

**ATHLETIC COMMISSION**

Bond required for compensation; 201 KAR 27:016  
 Officials' appointment; 201 KAR 27:044  
 Payment of fees, fines, forfeitures; 201 KAR 27:015

**AUCTIONEERS**

Absolute auction; 201 KAR 3:070

**BRUCELLOSIS**

(See Livestock Sanitation)

**CORRECTIONS**

Blackburn Correctional Complex; 501 KAR 6:120 and E  
 Cabinet manuals; 501 KAR 6:080  
 Frankfort Career Development Center; 501 KAR 6:090 and E  
 Kentucky Correctional Institution for Women; 501 KAR 6:070 and E  
 Kentucky State Penitentiary; 501 KAR 6:040 and E  
 Kentucky State Reformatory; 501 KAR 6:030 and E  
 Luther Luckett Correctional Complex; 501 KAR 6:050 and E  
 Northpoint Training Center; 501 KAR 6:060 and E  
 Policies, procedures; 501 KAR 6:020 and E  
 Roederer Farm Center; 501 KAR 6:110 and E

**COUNCIL ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

(See Higher Education, Council on)

**DENTISTRY**

Advertising; 201 KAR 8:005

**EDUCATION AND HUMANITIES CABINET****Exceptional**

Exceptional, handicapped programs; 707 KAR Chapter 1

**Instruction**

Elementary, secondary education act; 704 KAR Chapter 10

Instructional services; 704 KAR Chapter 3

Student services; 704 KAR Chapter 7

Teacher certification; 704 KAR Chapter 20

Teacher education; 704 KAR Chapter 15

**Libraries and Archives**

Archives; 725 KAR Chapter 1

Libraries; 725 KAR Chapter 2

**Local Services**

Administration, general; 702 KAR Chapter 1

Buildings, grounds; 702 KAR Chapter 4

Pupil transportation; 702 KAR Chapter 5

School district finance; 702 KAR Chapter 3

School terms, attendance, operation; 702 KAR Chapter 7

Programs, adult education; 709 KAR Chapter 1

**Superintendent's Office**

Commonwealth Institute for Teachers; 701 KAR 5:070

**Vocational Rehabilitation**

Administration; 706 KAR Chapter 1

**ELECTIONS, STATE BOARD**

Voter's current address; 31 KAR 3:010

**EMPLOYEES, STATE**

(See Personnel)

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES (HUMAN RESOURCES)****Employment Services**

Job Training Partnership; 903 KAR 6:040 and E

Work incentive program; 903 KAR 6:010

**Unemployment Insurance**

Procedures; 903 KAR 5:260 and E

Reports, due dates; 903 KAR 5:300

Weekly benefit rates; 903 KAR 5:270 and E



# ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS

Branches; 201 KAR 18:050  
Examinations; 201 KAR 18:070  
Fees; 201 KAR 18:040

# EXCEPTIONAL, HANDICAPPED (EDUCATION)

Contract teachers; 707 KAR 1:120; 707 KAR 1:130  
Programs; 707 KAR 1:051

# FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Administration

Information to be furnished, maintained by  
banks; 808 KAR 1:100

## Credit Unions

Investment authority; 808 KAR 3:060

## Mortgage Loan Companies, Brokers

Corporate surety bond amounts; 808 KAR 12:010

## Securities

Registration exemptions, federal regulation D;  
808 KAR 10:210

# FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

## Fish

Angling, limits and seasons; 301 KAR 1:055  
Gear for commercial fishing; 301 KAR 1:145

## Game

Migratory birds, hunting seasons; 301 KAR 2:220  
and E

Shoot to retrieve field trial; 301 KAR 2:230

Specified areas; seasons, limits; 301 KAR 2:047  
and E

Taking migratory wildlife; 301 KAR 2:044 and E

Upland game shooting preserves; 301 KAR 2:040

Wild turkey seasons; 301 KAR 2:140

## Hunting and Fishing

Lead shot prohibition; 301 KAR 3:080

License fees; 301 KAR 3:021

## Wildlife

Fishtrap Lake WMA restrictions; 301 KAR 4:060

# HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

School faculty; 201 KAR 12:120

School license; 201 KAR 12:110

# HARNESS RACING

Declarations, drawings; 811 KAR 1:055

Licensing; 811 KAR 1:070

# HEALTH SERVICES

## Boards of Health, Local

Policies, procedures; 902 KAR 8:020

## Certificate of Need and Licensure

Dual licensure; 902 KAR 20:220 and E

Fee schedule; 902 KAR 20:008

Hospitals; 902 KAR 20:016 and E

Intermediate care; 902 KAR 20:051 and E

License procedures; 902 KAR 20:008

Long term care; 902 KAR 20:200

Mentally retarded, developmentally disabled;  
902 KAR 20:086

Minimums; 902 KAR 20:132

Nursing homes; 902 KAR 20:048 and E

Personnel care homes; 902 KAR 20:036 and E

Process; 902 KAR 20:006

Skilled nursing facility; 902 KAR 20:026 and E

## Disability Determination

Program; 902 KAR 16:010

## Health Economics Control

Section 1122 review; 902 KAR 25:010

## Maternal and Child Health

Family planning program; 902 KAR 4:050 and E

Inborn errors of metabolism; 902 KAR 4:030

WIC, supplemental program; 902 KAR 4:060

# HEALTH SERVICES (cont'd)

## Mental Health-Mental Retardation

Per diem rate; 902 KAR 12:060

Reference documents; 902 KAR 12:080

## Regional Mental Health-Mental Retardation Boards

Hospital district assignments; 902 KAR 6:040

## Milk and Milk Products

Definitions; 902 KAR 50:010

Standards of identity; 902 KAR 50:070

## Sanitation

Onsite sewage disposal; 902 KAR 10:110 and E

## State Health Plan

Plan; 902 KAR 17:010

# HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

## Congressional Teacher Scholarship

Deferment; 11 KAR 10:020

Program; 11 KAR 10:010

## Distinguished Student Recognition and

## Scholarship Award Program

Program; 11 KAR 9:010

## Grant Programs

Authority, purpose, name; 11 KAR 5:010

Definitions; 11 KAR 5:020

Repeal; 11 KAR 5:031

Student eligibility; 11 KAR 5:030

## Incentive Loan Program

Deferment; 11 KAR 7:020

Math/science; 11 KAR 7:010

## Kentucky Loan Program

Lender participation; 11 KAR 3:040

Student eligibility; 11 KAR 3:050

## Teacher Scholarship Program

Deferment; 11 KAR 8:020

Program; 11 KAR 8:010

## Work Study Program

Program; 11 KAR 6:010

# HIGHER EDUCATION, COUNCIL ON

## Public Educational Institutions

Residency classification; 13 KAR 2:040

Tuition policy; 13 KAR 2:050

# HIGHWAYS

## Traffic

Bridge weight limits on coal haul roads; 603  
KAR 5:230

Bus dimension limits; 603 KAR 5:071

Coal haul highway reporting requirements; 603  
KAR 5:115

Coal haul road system; 603 KAR 5:210

Coal transportation cooperative agreements; 603  
KAR 5:220

Control devices; 603 KAR 5:050

I-75, I-71 prohibitions; 603 KAR 5:190 and E

I-471 prohibitions; 603 KAR 5:200 and E

Mobile home permits for moving; 603 KAR 5:110

# HOUSING, BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION

## Boilers, Pressure Vessels

Administrative procedures; 815 KAR 15:020

Fees; 815 KAR 15:080

## Elevator Safety

Standards; 815 KAR 4:010

## Hazardous Materials

Fireworks; 815 KAR 30:050

Repealer; 815 KAR 30:021; 815 KAR 30:031

## Kentucky Building Code

Building code; 815 KAR 7:020

Inspector certification; 815 KAR 7:070 and E

Physically disabled facilities; 815 KAR 7:060

## Plumbing

Definitions; 815 KAR 20:010

Fixtures; 815 KAR 20:070

Installation permits; 815 KAR 20:050



**HOUSING, BUILDINGS AND CONTRUCTION (cont'd)**

License application; 815 KAR 20:030  
Piping installation; 815 KAR 20:130  
Polybutylene tubing; 815 KAR 20:075  
Water supply, distribution; 815 KAR 20:120

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

**Administration**

Cost limitation in contracts; 900 KAR 1:006 and E  
Protection of human subjects; 900 KAR 1:060 and E

**Employment Services**

Employment services; 903 KAR Chapter 6  
Unemployment insurance; 903 KAR Chapter 5

**Health Services**

Boards of health, local; 902 KAR Chapter 8  
Certificate of need, licensure; 902 KAR Chapter 20  
Disability determination; 902 KAR Chapter 16  
Health economics control; 902 KAR Chapter 25  
Maternal and child health; 902 KAR Chapter 4  
Mental health-mental retardation; 902 KAR Chapter 12

Milk and milk products; 902 KAR Chapter 50  
Regional mental health-mental retardation boards; 902 KAR Chapter 6

Sanitation; 902 KAR Chapter 10  
State health plan; 902 KAR Chapter 17

Medicaid services; 907 KAR Chapter 1 (recodified from 904 KAR Chapter 1)

**Social Insurance**

Food stamp program; 904 KAR Chapter 3  
Public assistance; 904 KAR Chapter 2

**Social Services**

Aging services; 905 KAR Chapter 8  
Field services; 905 KAR Chapter 1  
Program management; 905 KAR Chapter 3

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMISSION**

Strategic plan; 14 KAR 1:010

**INSTRUCTION**

**Elementary, Secondary Education Act**

School standards; 704 KAR 10:022

**Instructional Services**

Educational Improvement Act; 704 KAR 3:005  
Required program of studies; 704 KAR 3:304

**Student Services**

Dropout prevention; 704 KAR 7:070 and E

**Teacher Certification**

Application; 704 KAR 20:045  
Emergency certification; 704 KAR 20:120  
Hearing impaired; 704 KAR 20:229; 704 KAR 20:230

Internship program; 704 KAR 20:045

Learning, behavior disorders; 704 KAR 20:235

Testing prerequisites; 704 KAR 20:045

Trainable mentally handicapped; 704 KAR 20:245

Visually impaired; 704 KAR 20:255

**Teacher Education**

Paraprofessionals, volunteers; 704 KAR 15:080 and E

**INSURANCE**

**Casualty Insurance Contracts**

Declination, cancellation, nonrenewal; 806 KAR 20:010

**General Provisions**

Liability self-insurance; 806 KAR 1:010

**Health; Group, Blanket**

Coordination of benefits; 806 KAR 18:030

**Health Insurance Contracts**

Long-term; 806 KAR 17:080

**Rates and Rating Organizations**

Anti-theft device discounts; 806 KAR 13:100

**JAIL STANDARDS**

**Jails**

Administration, management; 501 KAR 3:020

Admission, release; 501 KAR 3:120

Classification; 501 KAR 3:110

Definitions; 501 KAR 3:010

Fiscal management; 501 KAR 3:030

Food services; 501 KAR 3:100

Hearings, procedures, disposition; 501 KAR 3:150

Inmate programs, services; 501 KAR 3:130

Inmate rights; 501 KAR 3:140

Medical services; 501 KAR 3:090

Personnel; 501 KAR 3:040

Physical plant; 501 KAR 3:050

Safety, emergency procedures; 501 KAR 3:070

Sanitation, hygiene; 501 KAR 3:080

Security, control; 501 KAR 3:060

**Local Confinement Facilities, 96-Hour**

Administration, management; 501 KAR 4:020

Admissions, release; 501 KAR 4:120

Classification; 501 KAR 4:110

Definitions; 501 KAR 4:010

Fiscal management; 501 KAR 4:030

Food services; 501 KAR 4:100

Inmate programs; 501 KAR 4:130

Inmate rights; 501 KAR 4:140

Medical services; 501 KAR 4:090

Personnel; 501 KAR 4:040

Physical plant; 501 KAR 4:050

Safety; 501 KAR 4:070

Sanitation, hygiene; 501 KAR 4:080

Security, control; 501 KAR 4:060

**Local Confinement Facilities, 12-Hour**

Administration, management; 501 KAR 5:020

Admissions, release; 501 KAR 5:120

Classification; 501 KAR 5:110

Definitions; 501 KAR 5:010

Fiscal management; 501 KAR 5:030

Food services; 501 KAR 5:100

Inmate rights; 501 KAR 5:130

Medical services; 501 KAR 5:090

Personnel; 501 KAR 5:040

Physical plant; 501 KAR 5:050

Safety; 501 KAR 5:070

Sanitation, hygiene; 501 KAR 5:080

Security, control; 501 KAR 5:060

**Restricted Custody Center**

Administration, management; 501 KAR 7:020

Admissions, release; 501 KAR 7:120

Classification; 501 KAR 7:110

Definitions; 501 KAR 7:010

Fiscal management; 501 KAR 7:030

Food services; 501 KAR 7:100

Inmate programs, services; 501 KAR 7:130

Inmate rights; 501 KAR 7:140

Medical services; 501 KAR 7:090

Personnel; 501 KAR 7:040

Physical plant; 501 KAR 7:050

Safety; 501 KAR 7:070

Sanitation, hygiene; 501 KAR 7:080

Security, control; 501 KAR 7:060

**JUSTICE**

**Law Enforcement Officers**

Definitions; 500 KAR 2:010

Filing, processing commissions; 500 KAR 2:020

**Local Peace Officer**

Definitions; 500 KAR 3:010

Filing, processing commissions; 500 KAR 3:020

**Peace Officer Death Benefits**

Claims; 500 KAR 1:020

Definitions; 500 KAR 1:010



**JUSTICE (cont'd)**

State Police  
Criminal history record information system; 502 KAR Chapter 30  
General traffic; 502 KAR Chapter 15  
Trial board proceedings; 502 KAR Chapter 50

**LABOR**

Occupational safety, health; 803 KAR Chapter 2  
Collective Bargaining, A  
Arbitration; 803 KAR 3:050

**LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES**

Archives  
Records management; 725 KAR 1:050  
Libraries  
State aid for specific counties; 725 KAR 2:040

**LITERACY COMMISSION**

Program fund; 700 KAR 1:010

**LIVESTOCK SANITATION**

Brucellosis, negative exposure; 302 KAR 20:056 and E  
Brucellosis quarantine; 302 KAR 20:057 and E  
Equine viral arteritis; 302 KAR 20:180  
Livestock sale, exhibition; 302 KAR 20:065 and E

**LOCAL SERVICES (EDUCATION)**

Administration, General  
Board members training; 702 KAR 1:115  
Extended employment; 702 KAR 1:025  
Facilities surveys, plans; 702 KAR 1:010 and E  
Textbook program plan; 702 KAR 1:005  
Buildings, Grounds  
Temporary, supplemental units; 702 KAR 4:080  
Pupil Transportation  
Bus drivers; 702 KAR 5:080  
School District Finance  
Foundation program penalization; 702 KAR 3:210  
Management assistance program; 702 KAR 3:200 and E  
Maximum class sizes; 702 KAR 3:190  
School Terms, Attendance and Operation  
Interscholastic athletics, management; 702 KAR 7:065 and E  
Interscholastic athletics, recruiting; 702 KAR 7:080 and E  
Interscholastic athletics, redshirting; 702 KAR 7:070 and E

**MEDICAID SERVICES**

Family planning services; 907 KAR 1:049  
Home, community based services; 907 KAR 1:160 and E; 907 KAR 1:170 and E  
Home health; 907 KAR 1:031 and E  
Hospice services; 907 KAR 1:330 and E  
Hospice services, payments; 907 KAR 1:340 and E  
Inpatient service payments; 907 KAR 1:013 and E  
Medically needy; 907 KAR 1:004 and E  
Mental health centers; 907 KAR 1:045 and E  
Organ transplants; 907 KAR 1:350 and E  
Physicians' services; 907 KAR 1:010 and E  
Primary care centers; 907 KAR 1:055 and E  
Provider participation, appeals; 907 KAR 1:220  
Reference materials; 907 KAR 1:250 and E  
Skilled nursing, intermediate care facilities; 907 KAR 1:036 and E  
Technical eligibility; 907 KAR 1:011

**MEDICAL LICENSURE**

Amphetamine, anorectic controlled substances; 201 KAR 9:016  
Disciplinary proceedings; 201 KAR 9:081  
Examinations; 201 KAR 9:031  
Fee schedule; 201 KAR 9:041; 201 KAR 9:084  
Physician assistants; 201 KAR 9:083  
Support service contracts; 201 KAR 9:151

**MINING**

(See Reclamation & Enforcement)

**MOTOR VEHICLE COMMISSION**

Temporary sales location; 605 KAR 1:150

**NATURE PRESERVES COMMISSION**

Commission; 400 KAR 2:070  
Dedication, registration; 400 KAR 2:080  
Definitions; 400 KAR 2:060  
Hearings, appeals; 400 KAR 2:100  
Management, use, protection; 400 KAR 2:090

**NATURAL RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Administration  
Confidentiality of records; 400 KAR 1:060  
Environmental Protection  
Air pollution; 401 KAR Chapters 50 through 63  
Waste management; 401 KAR Chapter 47  
Water; 401 KAR Chapter 5  
Nature Reserves Commission; 400 KAR Chapter 2  
Natural Resources  
Reclamation & enforcement, surface mining; Title 405  
Water patrol; 402 KAR Chapter 4

**NURSING**

Advanced registered nurse practitioners; 201 KAR 20:057

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Licensure; 201 KAR 6:010

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, HEALTH**

Discrimination; 803 KAR 2:250  
General industry standards; 803 KAR 2:015  
29 CFR Part 1910; 803 KAR 2:020  
29 CFR Parts 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919; 803 KAR 2:027  
29 CFR Part 1926; 803 KAR 2:030

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

Definitions, abbreviations; 201 KAR 28:010  
Disciplinary proceedings; 201 KAR 28:150  
Examination; 201 KAR 28:070  
Examination waiver; 201 KAR 28:040  
Exemptions from licensing; 201 KAR 28:030  
Fees; 201 KAR 28:110  
Foreign applications; 201 KAR 28:120  
General provisions; 201 KAR 28:020  
Hearings; 201 KAR 28:160  
Licenses; 201 KAR 28:080  
Probation, suspension, revocation; 201 KAR 28:140  
Renewals; 201 KAR 28:090  
Renewal, late; 201 KAR 28:100  
Special licensure requirements; 201 KAR 28:050  
Supervision; 201 KAR 28:130  
Temporary licensure requirements; 201 KAR 28:060

**OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**

Athletic commission; 201 KAR Chapter 27  
Auctioneers; 201 KAR Chapter 3  
Engineers, land surveyors; 201 KAR Chapter 18  
Dentistry; 201 KAR Chapter 8  
Hairdressers, cosmetologists; 201 KAR Chapter 12



**OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS (cont'd)**

Medical licensure; 201 KAR Chapter 9  
 Nursing; 201 KAR Chapter 20  
 Nursing home administrators; 201 KAR Chapter 6  
 Occupational therapy; 201 KAR Chapter 28  
 Ophthalmic dispensers; 201 KAR Chapter 13  
 Physical therapy; 201 KAR Chapter 22  
 Real estate commission; 201 KAR Chapter 11  
 Speech pathology, audiology; 201 KAR Chapter 17

**OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS**

Licensing; 201 KAR 13:040

**PERSONNEL****Board**

Appeal procedures; 101 KAR 1:360 and E  
 Appeal right; 101 KAR 1:350 and E  
 Disciplinary actions; 101 KAR 1:340 and E  
 Employee actions; 101 KAR 1:330 and E  
 Employee grievances; 101 KAR 1:370 and E  
 Investigations; 101 KAR 1:380 and E  
 Meetings; 101 KAR 1:310 and E  
 Military duty restoration; 101 KAR 1:390 and E  
 Probationary period; 101 KAR 1:320 and E; 101 KAR 1:325 and E  
 Repeal; 101 KAR 1:300 and E

**Classified Service**

Applications, examinations; 101 KAR 2:040 and E  
 Appointments; 101 KAR 2:070 and E  
 Classification plan; 101 KAR 2:020 and E  
 Compensation plan; 101 KAR 2:030 and E  
 Definitions; 101 KAR 2:010 and E  
 Detail to special duty; 101 KAR 2:070 and E  
 Eligibles; certification, selection; 101 KAR 2:060 and E  
 Employee evaluation plan; 101 KAR 2:110 and E  
 Incentive programs; 101 KAR 2:120 and E  
 Layoffs; 101 KAR 2:080 and E  
 Leave; 101 KAR 2:100 and E  
 Political activity; 101 KAR 2:130 and E  
 Registers; 101 KAR 2:050 and E  
 Repeal; 101 KAR 2:005 and E  
 Service regulation; 101 KAR 2:090 and E

**Unclassified Service**

Appeals; 101 KAR 3:030 and E  
 Classification, compensation plan; 101 KAR 3:040 and E  
 Leave; 101 KAR 3:010 and E  
 Promotion, transfer, disciplinary action; 101 KAR 3:050 and E  
 Repeal; 101 KAR 3:005 and E

**PESTICIDES**

Hearings; 302 KAR 31:010 and E  
 Informal proceedings; 302 KAR 31:011 and E

**PHYSICAL THERAPY, BOARD OF**

Licensing procedure; 201 KAR 22:031  
 Objectives; 201 KAR 22:010  
 Refusal, revocation, suspension, probation; 201 KAR 22:052

**PROGRAMS (EDUCATION)****Adult Education**

High school equivalency; 709 KAR 1:030

**PUBLIC PROTECTION, REGULATION**

Alcoholic Beverage Control  
 Advertising malt beverages; 804 KAR Chapter 2  
 Licensing; 804 KAR Chapter 4  
 Retail premises; 804 KAR Chapter 7  
 Financial Institutions  
 Administration; 808 KAR Chapter 1  
 Credit unions; 808 KAR Chapter 3

**PUBLIC PROTECTION, REGULATION (cont'd)**

Mortgage loan companies, brokers; 808 KAR Chapter 12  
 Securities; 808 KAR Chapter 10  
 Housing, Buildings and Construction  
 Boilers, pressure vessels; 815 KAR Chapter 15  
 Elevator safety; 815 KAR Chapter 4  
 Hazardous materials; 815 KAR Chapter 30  
 Kentucky Building Code; 815 KAR Chapter 7  
 Plumbing; 815 KAR Chapter 20  
 Insurance  
 Casualty insurance contracts; 806 KAR Chapter 20  
 General provisions; 806 KAR Chapter 1  
 Health; group, blanket; 806 KAR Chapter 18  
 Health insurance contracts; 806 KAR Chapter 17  
 Rates, rating organizations; 806 KAR Chapter 13  
 Labor  
 OSHA; 803 KAR Chapter 2  
 Collective bargaining, arbitration; 803 KAR Chapter 3  
 Racing  
 Harness; 811 KAR Chapter 1  
 Thoroughbred; 810 KAR Chapter 1  
 Registry of election finance; 801 KAR Chapter 2

**RACING**

Harness; 811 KAR Chapter 1  
 Thoroughbred; 810 KAR Chapter 1

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

Education, testing; 201 KAR 11:210

**RECLAMATION & ENFORCEMENT (SURFACE MINING)**

Bond and Insurance Requirements  
 Bond pool; 405 KAR 10:200 and E

**REGISTRY OF ELECTION FINANCE**

Processing complaints, hearings; 801 KAR 2:010

**RETIREMENT****KERS**

Contributions, interest rates; 105 KAR 1:010  
 Actuarial assumptions, tables; 105 KAR 1:040

**REVENUE**

(Also see Taxation)

**Ad Valorem Tax**

Administration; 103 KAR Chapter 5

**Income Tax**

Corporations; 103 KAR Chapter 16  
 General Administration; 103 KAR Chapter 15  
 Individual; 103 KAR Chapter 17

**Sales and Use Tax**

General exemptions; 103 KAR Chapter 30  
 Miscellaneous retailer occupations; 103 KAR Chapter 27  
 Service, professional occupations; 103 KAR Chapter 26

**Selective Excise Tax**

Motor fuels; 103 KAR Chapter 43  
 Motor vehicle usage; 103 KAR Chapter 44

**SOCIAL INSURANCE****Food Stamp Program**

Coupon issuance procedures; 904 KAR 3:045  
 Definitions; 904 KAR 3:010 and E  
 Eligibility requirements; 904 KAR 3:020 and E  
 Reference materials; 904 KAR 3:090 and E

**Public Assistance**

AFDC standards; 904 KAR 2:016 and E  
 AFDC reference materials; 904 KAR 2:150  
 AFDC technical requirements; 904 KAR 2:006  
 Aged, blind, disabled; 904 KAR 2:015 and E  
 Child support; 904 KAR 2:020



**SOCIAL INSURANCE (cont'd)**

Child support program reference material; 904 KAR 2:170 and E  
 Home energy assistance program; 904 KAR 2:116 and E  
 Supplementary policies; 904 KAR 2:140 and E

**SOCIAL SERVICES**

Aging Services  
 Homecare fee schedule; 905 KAR 8:110 and E  
 Homecare policy manual; 905 KAR 8:120 and E  
 Field Services  
 DSS policy, procedures; 905 KAR 1:180 and E  
 Program Management  
 Matching requirements; 905 KAR 3:030 and E

**SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY, AUDIOLOGY**

Board members, expenses; 201 KAR 17:015  
 Code of ethics; 201 KAR 17:041  
 Continuing education requirements; 201 KAR 17:090  
 Interim licensure requirements; 201 KAR 17:011  
 License fees; 201 KAR 17:030 and E  
 Licensure application; 201 KAR 17:010  
 Licensure requirements; 201 KAR 17:012  
 Repealer; 201 KAR 17:061

**STATE POLICE**

Criminal History Record Information System  
 Dissemination of information; 502 KAR 30:060  
 General Traffic  
 Abandoned vehicles, definitions; 502 KAR 15:020 and E  
 Trial Board Proceedings  
 Evidence admissibility; 502 KAR 50:010 and E

**TAXATION**

Ad Valorem Tax, Administration  
 Annual expense; 103 KAR 5:130  
 Income Tax, Corporations  
 Apportionment, payroll factor; 103 KAR 16:090  
 Apportionment, property factor; 103 KAR 16:080  
 Apportionment, sales factor; 103 KAR 16:070  
 Income Tax, General Administration  
 Filing dates, extensions; 103 KAR 15:050  
 Income Tax, Individual  
 Retirement income; 103 KAR 17:080  
 Sales & Use, General Exemptions  
 Prescription medicine, prosthetic devices, physical aids; 103 KAR 30:020  
 Sales & Use; Service, Professional Occupations  
 Common carriers; 103 KAR 26:050  
 Sales & Use, Miscellaneous Retail Transactions  
 Vending machines; 103 KAR 27:180  
 Selective Excise Tax, Motor Fuels  
 Highway user motor fuel; 103 KAR 43:240  
 Selective Excise Tax, Motor Vehicle Usage  
 Repealer; 103 KAR 44:005

**THOROUGHbred RACING COMMISSION**

Entries, subscriptions, declarations; 810 KAR 1:013  
 Health and welfare fund; 810 KAR 1:022  
 Licensing; 810 KAR 1:003  
 Racing associations; 810 KAR 1:006

**TOURISM**

Fish and Wildlife Resources  
 Fish; 301 KAR Chapter 1  
 Game; 301 KAR Chapter 2  
 Hunting, fishing; 301 KAR Chapter 3  
 Wildlife; 301 KAR Chapter 4

**TRANSPORTATION**

Administration  
 Disciplinary, separation procedures; 600 KAR 1:045 and E  
 Repeal; 600 KAR 1:080  
 Aeronautics  
 Airport zoning; 602 KAR Chapter 50  
 Highways  
 Traffic; 603 KAR Chapter 5  
 Motor Vehicle Commission; 605 KAR Chapter 1  
 Property Acquisition & Uniform Relocation Payments; 600 KAR 3:010  
 Vehicle Regulation  
 Coal transportation; 601 KAR Chapter 35  
 Driver improvement; 601 KAR Chapter 13  
 Driver's licensing; 601 KAR Chapter 12  
 Motor carriers; 601 KAR Chapter 1  
 Motor vehicle tax; 601 KAR Chapter 9

**VEHICLE REGULATION**

Coal Transportation  
 Decals, extended weight; 601 KAR 35:060  
 License plates, cooperative agreements; 601 KAR 35:070  
 Plans; 601 KAR 35:020  
 Driver Improvement  
 Alcohol driver education; 601 KAR 13:050  
 Driver's Licensing  
 Fee schedule; 601 KAR 12:050  
 Motor Carriers  
 Safety regulations; 601 KAR 1:005  
 U-Drive-It permit, usage tax; 601 KAR 1:140  
 Motor Vehicle Tax  
 Highway use license, taxes, records; 601 KAR 9:074 and E  
 Reciprocity; 601 KAR 9:040  
 Seat taxes; 601 KAR 9:055  
 Supplemental highway user's tax; 601 KAR 9:110

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Administration  
 Independent living plan; 706 KAR 1:020

**WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Solid Waste Facilities  
 Operator certification; 401 KAR 47:070

**WATER**

Water Quality  
 KPDES, permit conditions; 401 KAR 5:065  
 KPDES, scope, applicability; 401 KAR 5:055  
 Oil, gas facilities; 401 KAR 5:090

**WATER PATROL**

Fire extinguisher equipment; 402 KAR 4:090  
 Lighting equipment; 402 KAR 4:060  
 Passengers in dangerous positions; 402 KAR 4:150  
 Prohibition of vessels; 402 KAR 4:170  
 Registration decals; 402 KAR 4:030  
 Safety equipment; 402 KAR 4:050  
 Safety standards; 402 KAR 4:130  
 Signaling devices; 402 KAR 4:070  
 Zoning, marking of streams, lakes; 402 KAR 4:180

